

NORTH AMERICAN  
FREE TRADE  
AGREEMENT

---

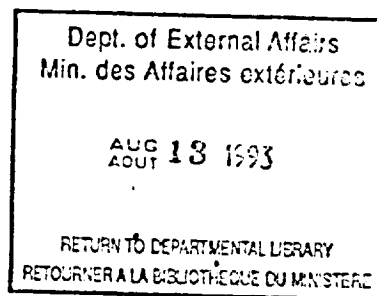
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Canada

# NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

ANNEX 302.2



1992

43-264-379

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1993

Available in Canada through

your local bookseller

or by mail from

Canada Communication Group — Publishing

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9

Catalogue No. E74-55/1-1993E

ISBN 0-660-15138-3

December 17, 1992, Tariff Schedule of Canada,  
incorporating errata.



(Publié également en français)



## Tariff Elimination

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 302(2):

- A. duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category A in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1, 1994;
- B. duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category B in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on January 1, 1994, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1, 1998;
- C. duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category C in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in ten equal annual stages beginning on January 1, 1994, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1, 2003;
- D. goods provided for in the items in staging category D in a Party's Schedule shall continue to receive duty-free treatment;
- E. duties on textile and apparel goods listed in Appendix 300-B.1.1 provided for in the items in staging category B1 in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in six equal annual stages beginning on January 1, 1994, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1, 1999;
- F. duties on textile and apparel goods listed in Appendix 300-B.1.1 and Canadian tariff items 3902.1000 and 6403.5900 provided for in the items in staging category B+ in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced by the following percentages of the base rates, beginning on January 1, 1994, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1, 2001
  - i) January 1, 1994, 20 per cent
  - ii) January 1, 1995, 0 per cent
  - iii) January 1, 1996, 10 per cent
  - iv) January 1, 1997, 10 per cent
  - v) January 1, 1998, 10 per cent
  - vi) January 1, 1999, 10 per cent
  - vii) January 1, 2000, 10 per cent
  - viii) January 1, 2001, 30 per cent.



2. Tariff rate quotas apply to the goods listed in Annex 703.3.(a), as per Article 703. Imports exceeding the quota level are subject to the MFN rate. Initial quota levels will increase 5 per cent per annum until January 1, 2003 at which time the quotas will be eliminated and the goods shall be duty-free.
3. Duties on goods listed in Appendix 703.2.B.7 (Dairy, Poultry and Egg Goods) provided for in the items noted "\*" are exempt from tariff elimination provisions, as per Article 703 and Annex 703.2.B.7.
4. Duties on goods listed in Annex 703.2.C.(a) (Sugar or syrup goods) provided for in the items noted "Sug" are not subject to phased reduction, as per Article 703 and Annex 703.2.B.12.
5. The base rate for tariff elimination for agricultural goods as defined in Article 708, for which B phasing applies, is the Canadian tariff under the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement as of January 1, 1993 with the exception of the following items 1515.30.90, 1702.90.60, 1806.20.90, 1806.31.00, 1806.32.00, 1806.90.00 and 1905.90.39 where the General Preferential Tariff is the base rate.
6. Pursuant to Annex 302.2.6.(a), a rate in Column II is noted with "\*\*\*" when the GPT rate replaces the FTA rate in any stage of reduction.

**INDEX**  
**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

---

<b>CHAPTER</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>SECTION I</b>	
<b>LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>	
1 Live animals.	1
2 Meat and edible meat offal.	3
3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	7
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	12
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	14
<b>SECTION II</b>	
<b>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>	
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.	16
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.	18
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.	29
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices.	35
10 Cereals.	38
11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.	39
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.	42
13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.	45
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	46
<b>SECTION III</b>	
<b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b>	
15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.	47

**SECTION IV****PREPARED FOODSTUFFS;  
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO  
AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	52
17	Sugars and sugar confectionery.	56
18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations.	59
19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.	60
20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.	64
21	Miscellaneous edible preparations.	70
22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar.	73
23	Residues and waste from the food industries, prepared fodder.	79
24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.	82

**SECTION V****MINERAL PRODUCTS**

25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.	83
26	Ores, slag and ash.	90
27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.	92

<b>CHAPTER</b>		<b>PAGE</b>
<b>SECTION VI</b>		
<b>PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES</b>		
28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.	96
29	Organic chemicals.	108
30	Pharmaceutical products.	127
31	Fertilizers.	133
32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.	135
33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.	139
34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.	141
35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.	144
36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.	146
37	Photographic or cinematographic goods.	147
38	Miscellaneous chemical products.	151
<b>SECTION VII</b>		
<b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
39	Plastics and articles thereof.	156
40	Rubber and articles thereof.	168
<b>SECTION VIII</b>		
<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b>		
41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.	174
42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).	177
43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.	180

## SECTION IX

**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL;  
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW,  
OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;  
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.	182
45	Cork and articles of cork.	189
46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.	190

## SECTION X

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;  
WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;  
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.	191
48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.	193
49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.	206

## SECTION XI

**TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES**

50	Silk.	209
51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.	210
52	Cotton.	215
53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.	225
54	Man-made filaments.	228
55	Man-made staple fibres.	234
56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.	241
57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings.	245
58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.	247
59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.	251
60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics.	255
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	257
62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.	264
63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.	271

**SECTION XII****FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,  
WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND  
PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE  
THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.	275
65	Headgear and parts thereof.	279
66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.	280
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.	281

**SECTION XIII****ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA  
OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS;  
GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.	282
69	Ceramic products.	288
70	Glass and glassware.	291

**SECTION XIV****NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS  
STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL  
AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metal clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery, coin.	298
----	--	-----

## SECTION XV

## BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

72	Iron and steel.	303
73	Articles of iron or steel.	317
74	Copper and articles thereof.	330
75	Nickel and articles thereof.	339
76	Aluminum and articles thereof.	342
77	(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	-
78	Lead and articles thereof.	348
79	Zinc and articles thereof.	350
80	Tin and articles thereof.	352
81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.	353
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.	358
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal.	364

## SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;  
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND  
REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND  
REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.	367
85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.	433

## SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED  
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.	472
87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.	475
88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.	485
89	Ships, boats and floating structures.	487

**SECTION XVIII****OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.	489
91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	511
92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.	516

**SECTION XIX****ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.	519
----	---	-----

**SECTION XX****MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.	522
95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.	526
96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles.	531

**SECTION XXI****WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.	536
98	Special classification provisions.	537
99	(Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)	-



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.			
	- Horses:			
0101.11.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	D	Free	-
0101.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
0101.20.00	- Asses, mules and hinnies	D	Free	-
01.02	Live bovine animals.			
0102.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	D	Free	-
0102.90	- Other			
0102.90.10	--- Dairy cattle	D	Free	-
0102.90.90	--- Other	A	2.2¢/kg	-
01.03	Live swine.			
0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	D	Free	-
	- Other:			
0103.91.00	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	D	Free	-
0103.92.00	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	D	Free	-
01.04	Live sheep and goats.			
0104.10	- Sheep			
0104.10.10	--- Pure-bred breeding animals	D	Free	-
0104.10.90	--- Other	A	\$1.00 each	-
0104.20	- Goats			
0104.20.10	--- Pure-bred breeding animals	D	Free	-
0104.20.90	--- Other	A	\$1.00 each	-
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.			
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:			
0105.11	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus			
0105.11.10	--- For breeding purposes	D	Free	-
0105.11.20	--- Broilers for domestic production	*	-	-
0105.11.90	--- Other	B	1¢ each	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0105.19	-- Other			
0105.19.10	--- For breeding purposes	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
0105.19.91	---- Ducks, geese and turkeys	A	Free	-
0105.19.92	---- Guinea fowls	B	2.2¢/kg	-
	- Other:			
0105.91.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	*	-	-
0105.99.00	-- Other	*	-	-
0106.00.00	Other live animals.	D	Free	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.			
0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	A	4.41¢/kg	-
0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	A	4.41¢/kg	-
0201.30.00	- Boneless	A	4.41¢/kg	-
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen.			
0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	A	4.41¢/kg	-
0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	A	4.41¢/kg	-
0202.30.00	- Boneless	B	2.2¢/kg	-
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
	- Fresh or chilled:			
0203.11.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	D	Free	-
0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	D	Free	-
0203.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
	- Frozen:			
0203.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	D	Free	-
0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	D	Free	-
0203.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	A	6.61¢/kg	-
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:			
0204.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.22	-- Other cuts with bone in			
0204.22.10	--- Of lamb	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.22.20	--- Of mutton	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.23	-- Boneless			
0204.23.10	--- Of lamb	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.23.20	--- Of mutton	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	A	6.61¢/kg	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:			
0204.41.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.42	-- Other cuts with bone in			
0204.42.10	--- Of lamb	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.42.20	--- Of mutton	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.43	-- Boneless			
0204.43.10	--- Of lamb	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.43.20	--- Of mutton	A	6.61¢/kg	-
0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	D	Free	-
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	D	Free	-
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	D	Free	-
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:			
0206.21.00	-- Tongues	D	Free	-
0206.22.00	-- Livers	D	Free	-
0206.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	D	Free	-
	- Of swine, frozen:			
0206.41.00	-- Livers	D	Free	-
0206.49.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	D	Free	-
0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	D	Free	-
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
0207.10.00	- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	*	-	-
	- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:			
0207.21.00	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	*	-	-
0207.22.00	-- Turkeys	*	-	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0207.23.00	-- Ducks, geese and guinea fowls	B	6.2% but not less than 5.5¢/kg or more than 11¢/kg	-
	- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:			
0207.31.00	-- Fatty livers of geese or ducks	D	Free	-
0207.39.00	-- Other	*	-	-
	- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:			
0207.41.00	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	*	-	-
0207.42.00	-- Of turkeys	*	-	-
0207.43.00	-- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls	B	6.2% but not less than 5.5¢/kg or more than 11¢/kg	-
0207.50.00	- Poultry livers, frozen	*	-	-
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	D	Free	-
0208.20.00	- Frogs' legs	D	Free	-
0208.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
0209.00	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.			
0209.00.10	--- Pig fat	D	Free	-
0209.00.20	--- Poultry fat	*	-	-
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.			
	- Meat of swine:			
0210.11.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A	2.21¢/kg	-
0210.12.00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	A	2.21¢/kg	-
0210.19	-- Other			
0210.19.10	--- Salt pork in barrels	D	Free	-
0210.19.90	--- Other	A	2.21¢/kg	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0210.20.00	- Meat of bovine animals	A	Free	-
0210.90	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			
0210.90.10	--- Meat of poultry	*	-	-
0210.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
03.01	Live fish.			
0301.10.00	- Ornamental fish	D	Free	Free
	- Other live fish:			
0301.91.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> )	D	Free	Free
0301.92.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	D	Free	Free
0301.93.00	-- Carp	D	Free	Free
0301.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.			
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:			
0302.11.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.12.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
0302.21.00	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.22.00	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.23.00	-- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	D	Free	Free
0302.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
0302.31.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.32.00	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.33.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	D	Free	Free
0302.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
0302.40.00	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes	D	Free	Free
0302.50.00	- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
0302.61.00	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.62.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.63.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.64.00	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	D	Free	Free
0302.65.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	D	Free	Free
0302.66.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	D	Free	Free
0302.69.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
0302.70.00	- Livers and roes	A	3%	3%
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.			
0303.10.00	- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes	D	Free	Free
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:			
0303.21.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.22.00	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
0303.31.00	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.32.00	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.33.00	-- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	D	Free	Free
0303.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
0303.41.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.42.00	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.43.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	D	Free	Free
0303.49.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0303.50.00	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes	D	Free	Free
0303.60.00	- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes	D	Free	Free
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
0303.71.00	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.72.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.73.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.74.00	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.75.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	D	Free	Free
0303.76.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	D	Free	Free
0303.77.00	-- Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )	D	Free	Free
0303.78.00	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	D	Free	Free
0303.79.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
0303.80.00	- Livers and roes	A	3%	3%
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.			
0304.10.00	- Fresh or chilled	D	Free	Free
0304.20.00	- Frozen fillets	D	Free	Free
0304.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption.			
0305.10.00	- Fish meal fit for human consumption	A	Free	Free
0305.20.00	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	A	3%	3%
0305.30.00	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	D	Free	Free
	- Smoked fish, including fillets:			
0305.41.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	D	Free	Free
0305.42.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0305.49.00	-- Other - Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	D	Free	Free
0305.51.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	D	Free	Free
0305.59.00	-- Other - Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:	D	Free	Free
0305.61.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	D	Free	Free
0305.62.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	D	Free	Free
0305.63.00	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	D	Free	Free
0305.69.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.  - Frozen:			
0306.11.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	C	8%	8%
0306.12.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)	D	Free	Free
0306.13.00	-- Shrimps and prawns	D	Free	Free
0306.14.00	-- Crabs	A	8%	8%
0306.19.00	-- Other  - Not frozen:	A	8%	8%
0306.21.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	C	8%	8%
0306.22.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)	D	Free	Free
0306.23.00	-- Shrimps and prawns	D	Free	Free
0306.24.00	-- Crabs	A	8%	8%
0306.29.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.			
0307.10	- Oysters			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0307.10.10	--- In shell	A	Free	Free
0307.10.20	--- Shelled	D	Free	Free
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:			
0307.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	D	Free	Free
0307.29	-- Other			
0307.29.10	--- Frozen	D	Free	Free
0307.29.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine	B	4%	4%
	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):			
0307.31.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	D	Free	Free
0307.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):			
0307.41.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	D	Free	Free
0307.49.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Octopus (Octopus spp.):			
0307.51.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	D	Free	Free
0307.59.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
0307.60.00	- Snails, other than sea snails	D	Free	Free
	- Other:			
0307.91.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	D	Free	Free
0307.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
0401.10.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	*	-	-
0401.20.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	*	-	-
0401.30.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	*	-	-
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
0402.10.00	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	*	-	-
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:			
0402.21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0402.21.10	--- Milk	*	-	-
0402.21.20	--- Cream	*	-	-
0402.29	-- Other			
0402.29.10	--- Milk	*	-	-
0402.29.20	--- Cream	*	-	-
	- Other:			
0402.91.00	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	*	-	-
0402.99.00	-- Other	*	-	-
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogourt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.			
0403.10.00	- Yogourt	*	-	-
0403.90	- Other			
0403.90.10	--- Powdered buttermilk	*	-	-
0403.90.90	--- Other	*	-	-
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.			
0404.10	- Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0404.10.10	--- Powder	*	-	-
0404.10.90	--- Other	*	-	-
0404.90.00	- Other	*	-	-
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk.			
0405.00.10	--- Butter	*	-	-
0405.00.90	--- Other	*	-	-
04.06	Cheese and curd.			
0406.10.00	- Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd	*	-	-
0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds			
0406.20.10	--- Cheddar and cheddar types	*	-	-
0406.20.90	--- Other	*	-	-
0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	*	-	-
0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese	*	-	-
0406.90	- Other cheese			
0406.90.10	--- Cheddar and cheddar types	*	-	-
0406.90.90	--- Other	*	-	-
0407.00.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	*	-	-
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
	- Egg yolks:			
0408.11.00	-- Dried	*	-	-
0408.19.00	-- Other	*	-	-
	- Other:			
0408.91.00	-- Dried	*	-	-
0408.99.00	-- Other	*	-	-
0409.00.00	Natural honey.	A	3.31¢/kg	-
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	A	11.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	D	Free	-
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.			
0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	D	Free	-
0502.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
0503.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.			
0503.00.10	--- Put up as a layer with support material	A	25%	-
0503.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof.	D	Free	-
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.			
0505.10.00	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	D	Free	-
0505.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products.			
0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid			
0506.10.10	--- For use in the manufacture of gelatin	D	Free	-
0506.10.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	-
0506.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.			
0507.10.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	D	Free	Free
0507.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin.	D	Free	Free
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.			
0510.00.10	--- Glands and other animal products, other than animal urine, for use in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	D	Free	-
0510.00.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	-
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.			
0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	D	Free	-
	- Other:			
0511.91.00	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	D	Free	Free
0511.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No. 12.12.			
0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant			
	--- Bulbs:			
0601.10.11	---- Of the genus narcissus	B	5%	-
0601.10.19	---- Other	D	Free	-
	--- Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes:			
0601.10.21	---- Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias	D	Free	-
0601.10.22	---- Gladiolus corms	B	6.2%	-
0601.10.23	---- Rhubarb crowns and asparagus crowns	D	Free	-
0601.10.29	---- Other	B	5%	-
0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:			
0601.20.10	--- Bulbs	B	5%	-
	--- Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes; chicory plants and roots:			
0601.20.21	---- Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias	D	Free	-
0601.20.22	---- Chicory plants and roots	D	Free	-
0601.20.29	---- Other	B	5%	-
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.			
0602.10.00	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	D	Free	-
0602.20.00	- Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not	D	Free	-
0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	D	Free	-
0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not			
0602.40.10	--- Multiflora rosebushes	B	5%	-
0602.40.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
	- Other:			
0602.91.00	-- Mushroom spawn	D	Free	-



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0602.99	-- Other			
0602.99.10	--- Palms, ferns (other than tuberous rooted ferns), rubber plants (ficus), lilacs, araucarias, laurels, cacti, trees, teasels, sweet potato plants, cabbage seedlings, cauliflower seedlings, onion seedlings and strawberry plants	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
0602.99.91	---- For propagation purposes; vegetable plants for the production of vegetables	D	Free	-
0602.99.99	---- Other	B	5%	-
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.			
0603.10	- Fresh			
0603.10.10	--- Orchids	A	Free	-
0603.10.90	--- Other	C	12.5% <sup>(1)</sup>	-
0603.90	- Other			
0603.90.10	--- Dyed, bleached or impregnated	B	5.1%	-
0603.90.90	--- Other	B	6.2%	-
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.			
0604.10.00	- Mosses and lichens	D	Free	-
	- Other:			
0604.91	-- Fresh			
0604.91.10	--- Grasses and palm leaves	D	Free	-
0604.91.20	--- Foliage of <i>Asparagus setaceus</i>	D	Free	-
0604.91.30	--- Christmas trees	D	Free	-
0604.91.90	--- Other	B	6.2%	-
0604.99	-- Other			
0604.99.10	--- Grasses and palm leaves	D	Free	-
0604.99.90	--- Other	B	6.2%	-

1. Tariff rate quota of 300,000 dozen applies for the year beginning January 1, 1994.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.			
0701.10.00	- Seed	B	\$3.860/tonne	-
0701.90.00	- Other	B	\$3.860/tonne	-
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.			
0702.00.10	--- For processing	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
	--- Other:			
0702.00.91	---- Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 32 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	C	5.51¢/kg but not less than 15% <sup>(1)</sup>	-
0702.00.99	---- Other	D	Free	-
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.			
0703.10	- Onions and shallots			
0703.10.10	--- Onion sets	B	3.3¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
	--- Onions, Spanish-type, for processing:			
0703.10.21	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.6¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0703.10.29	---- Other	D	Free	-
	--- Onions or shallots, green:			
0703.10.31	---- Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 22 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	C	5.51¢/kg but not less than 12.5% <sup>(2)</sup>	-
0703.10.39	---- Other	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
0703.10.91	---- Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 46 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.6¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0703.10.99	---- Other	D	Free	-

1. Tariff rate quota of 4,000 tonnes applies for the year beginning January 1, 1994.

2. Tariff rate quota of 2,000 tonnes applies for the year beginning January 1, 1994.

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0703.20.00	- Garlic	B	2.5%	-
0703.90.00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	B	2.5%	-
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.			
0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli			
	--- Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:			
0704.10.11	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 2.5% plus 2.5%	-
0704.10.12	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 2.5%	-
0704.10.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
0704.20	- Brussels sprouts			
	--- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:			
0704.20.11	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	3.3¢/kg but not less than 6.2% plus 2.5%	-
0704.20.12	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	3.3¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
0704.20.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
0704.90	- Other			
0704.90.10	--- Broccoli for processing	B	1.6¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
	--- Other broccoli:			
0704.90.21	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	C	5.51¢/kg but not less than 15%	-
0704.90.29	---- Other	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Cabbage ( <i>brassica oleracea, capitata</i> ):			
0704.90.31	---- Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.3¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0704.90.39	---- Other	D	Free	-
	--- Cabbage, Chinese or Chinese lettuce ( <i>Brassica rapa, chenensis</i> , and <i>Brassica rapa, pekinensis</i> ):			
0704.90.41	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 30 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.3¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0704.90.49	---- Other	D	Free	-
0704.90.90	--- Other	A	5%	-
07.05	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium spp.</i> ), fresh or chilled.			
	- Lettuce:			
0705.11	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)			
	--- Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:			
0705.11.11	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.3¢/kg but not less than 7.5% plus 2.5%	-
0705.11.12	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.3¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0705.11.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
0705.19	-- Other			
	--- Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:			
0705.19.11	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.3¢/kg but not less than 7.5% plus 2.5%	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0705.19.12	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.3¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0705.19.90	--- Other - Chicory:	D	Free	-
0705.21.00	-- Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	D	Free	-
0705.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.			
0706.10	- Carrots and turnips  --- Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm), imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:			
0706.10.11	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	C	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5% plus 5%	-
0706.10.12	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each  --- Carrots, other than baby carrots, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:	C	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0706.10.21	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	0.5¢/kg plus 2.5%	-
0706.10.22	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	0.5¢/kg	-
0706.10.30	--- Other carrots	D	Free	-
0706.10.40	--- Turnips	D	Free	-
0706.90	- Other			
0706.90.10	--- Beets, for processing  --- Other beets imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 10%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0706.90.21	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 5% plus 2.5%	-
0706.90.22	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0706.90.30	--- Other beets	D	Free	-
0706.90.40	--- Salsify and celeriac	B	2.5%	-
	--- Radishes:			
0706.90.51	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 26 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0706.90.59	---- Other	D	Free	-
0706.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.			
0707.00.10	--- For processing	C	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	-
	--- Other:			
0707.00.91	---- Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 30 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	C	4.96¢/kg but not less than 15% <sup>(1)</sup>	-
0707.00.99	---- Other	D	Free	-
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.			
0708.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )			
0708.10.10	--- For processing	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
	--- Other:			
0708.10.91	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	2.2¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0708.10.99	---- Other	D	Free	-
0708.20	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)			

1. Tariff rate quota of 3,000 tonnes applies for the year beginning January 1, 1994.

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0708.20.10	--- Snap beans for processing	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
	--- Other snap beans, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 14 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:			
0708.20.21	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	2.2¢/kg but not less than 5% plus 2.5%	-
0708.20.22	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	2.2¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0708.20.30	--- Other snap beans	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
0708.20.91	---- Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	D	Free	-
0708.20.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	-
0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables			
0708.90.10	--- Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> ), lupini beans, pigeon peas ( <i>Congo</i> , <i>dahl</i> and <i>toor</i> ), <i>catjang</i> peas, <i>no-eye</i> peas, <i>Angola</i> peas and <i>guar</i> seeds	D	Free	-
0708.90.90	--- Other	A	5%	-
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.			
0709.10.00	- Globe artichokes	D	Free	-
0709.20	- Asparagus			
0709.20.10	--- For processing	B	5.5¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
	--- Other:			
0709.20.91	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	6¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0709.20.99	---- Other	D	Free	-
0709.30.00	- Aubergines ( <i>egg-plants</i> )	D	Free	-
0709.40	- Celery other than <i>celeriac</i>			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 18 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:			
0709.40.11	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	2.2¢/kg but not less than 7.5% plus 2.5%	-
0709.40.12	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	2.2¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0709.40.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
	- Mushrooms and truffles:			
0709.51	-- Mushrooms			
0709.51.10	--- For processing	B	4.9¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0709.51.90	--- Other	B	4.9¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0709.52.00	-- Truffles	D	Free	-
0709.60	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta			
0709.60.10	--- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	2.2¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0709.60.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	D	Free	-
0709.90	- Other			
0709.90.10	--- Cress	D	Free	-
0709.90.20	--- Marrows, pumpkins and squash	B	2.5%	-
	--- Parsley:			
0709.90.31	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.9¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0709.90.39	---- Other	D	Free	-
	--- Rhubarb:			



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0709.90.41	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.1¢/kg but not less than 2.5%	-
0709.90.49	---- Other	D	Free	-
	--- Sweet corn-on-the-cob, imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:			
0709.90.51	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.6¢/kg but not less than 7.5% plus 2.5%	-
0709.90.52	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	B	1.6¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0709.90.60	--- Other sweet corn-on-the-cob	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
0709.90.91	---- Bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), capers, cardoons, cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, okra, olives, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedós, verdolagas and water chestnuts	D	Free	-
0709.90.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	-
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.			
0710.10.00	- Potatoes	B	5%	-
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:			
0710.21.00	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	B	7.5%	-
0710.22.00	-- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	B	7.5%	-
0710.29	-- Other			
0710.29.10	--- Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds	D	Free	-
0710.29.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	-
0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	D	Free	-
0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	B	7.5%	-
0710.80	- Other vegetables			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0710.80.10	--- Asparagus	C	22.5%	-
0710.80.20	--- Broccoli and cauliflowers	C	20% <sup>(1)</sup>	-
0710.80.30	--- Brussels sprouts	B	10%	-
	--- Carrots:			
0710.80.41	---- Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm)	C	17.5%	-
0710.80.49	---- Other	B	7.5%	-
0710.80.50	--- Mushrooms	B	10%	-
	--- Other:			
0710.80.91	---- Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos, truffles, verdolagas and water chestnuts	D	Free	-
0710.80.99	---- Other	B	7.5%	-
0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	C	15%	-
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.			
0711.10.00	- Onions	B	6.2%	-
0711.20.00	- Olives	D	Free	-
0711.30.00	- Capers	A	12.5%	-
0711.40.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	C	12.5%	-
0711.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	B	6.2%	-
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.			
0712.10.00	- Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	B	5%	-
0712.20.00	- Onions	A	10%	-
0712.30	- Mushrooms and truffles			
0712.30.10	--- Mushrooms	B	5%	-
0712.30.20	--- Truffles	D	Free	-
0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables			

1. Tariff rate quota of 3,000 tonnes applies for the year beginning January 1, 1994.

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0712.90.10	--- Tarragon, sweet marjoram and savory	D	Free	-
0712.90.20	--- Sweet corn seed	B	\$1.575/tonne	-
0712.90.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.			
0713.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )			
0713.10.10	--- Seed in packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each	A	9%	-
0713.10.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
0713.20.00	- Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> )	D	Free	-
	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):			
0713.31	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek			
0713.31.10	--- Of the species <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each	D	Free	-
0713.31.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
0713.32.00	-- Small red ( <i>Adzuki</i> ) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	A	Free	-
0713.33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )			
0713.33.10	--- Seed	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
0713.33.91	---- Red kidney beans	A	Free	-
0713.33.99	---- Other	A	Free	-
0713.39	-- Other			
0713.39.10	--- Lima and Madagascar beans	D	Free	-
0713.39.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
0713.40.00	- Lentils	D	Free	-
0713.50	- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )			
0713.50.10	--- Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each	D	Free	-
0713.50.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
0713.90	- Other			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0713.90.10	--- Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each	D	Free	-
0713.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.			
0714.10.00	- Manioc (cassava)	D	Free	-
0714.20.00	- Sweet potatoes	D	Free	-
0714.90	- Other			
0714.90.10	--- Arrowroot and sago pith	D	Free	-
	--- Jerusalem artichokes:			
0714.90.21	---- Fresh	B	2.5%	-
0714.90.22	---- Dried	B	5%	-
	--- Other:			
0714.90.91	---- Fresh	D	Free	-
0714.90.92	---- Dried	B	5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.			
0801.10.00	- Coconuts	D	Free	-
0801.20.00	- Brazil nuts	D	Free	-
0801.30.00	- Cashew nuts	D	Free	-
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.			
	- Almonds:			
0802.11.00	-- In shell	D	Free	-
0802.12.00	-- Shelled	D	Free	-
	- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus</i> spp.):			
0802.21.00	-- In shell	D	Free	-
0802.22.00	-- Shelled	D	Free	-
	- Walnuts:			
0802.31.00	-- In shell	D	Free	-
0802.32.00	-- Shelled	D	Free	-
0802.40.00	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.)	D	Free	-
0802.50.00	- Pistachios	D	Free	-
0802.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	D	Free	-
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.			
0804.10.00	- Dates	D	Free	-
0804.20.00	- Figs	D	Free	-
0804.30.00	- Pineapples	D	Free	-
0804.40.00	- Avocados	D	Free	-
0804.50.00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	D	Free	-
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.			
0805.10.00	- Oranges	D	Free	-
0805.20.00	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0805.30.00	- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> )	D	Free	-
0805.40.00	- Grapefruit	D	Free	-
0805.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried.			
0806.10	- Fresh			
0806.10.10	--- Grapes of the species <i>Vitis labrusca</i> , in their natural state, imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 15 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.1¢/kg	-
	--- Other:			
0806.10.91	---- In their natural state	D	Free	-
0806.10.99	---- Other	B	5%	-
0806.20.00	- Dried	D	Free	-
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.			
0807.10.00	- Melons (including watermelons)	D	Free	-
0807.20.00	- Papaws (papayas)	D	Free	-
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.			
0808.10	- Apples			
0808.10.10	--- In their natural state	D	Free	-
0808.10.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
0808.20	- Pears and quinces			
0808.20.10	--- Pears for processing	B	1.6¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
	--- Other pears:			
0808.20.21	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 24 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.6¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
0808.20.29	---- Other	D	Free	-
0808.20.30	--- Quinces	D	Free	-
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0809.10	- Apricots			
0809.10.10	--- For processing	B	1.6¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
	--- Other:			
0809.10.91	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 10 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	2.7¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
0809.10.99	---- Other	D	Free	-
0809.20	- Cherries			
0809.20.10	--- Sweet, for processing	B	4.4¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
	--- Sour, in their natural state:			
0809.20.21	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 10 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	4.4¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
0809.20.29	---- Other	D	Free	-
	--- Other, in their natural state:			
0809.20.31	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	3.3¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0809.20.39	---- Other	D	Free	-
0809.20.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines			
0809.30.10	--- Peaches, not including nectarines, for processing	B	2.2¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
	--- Other peaches, in their natural state, not including nectarines:			
0809.30.21	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 14 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	3.3¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
0809.30.29	---- Other	D	Free	-
0809.30.30	--- Nectarines, in their natural state	D	Free	-
0809.30.90	--- Other	B	5%	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0809.40	- Plums and sloes			
0809.40.10	--- Prune plums, for processing	B	0.8¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
	--- Other prune plums, in their natural state:			
0809.40.21	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	1.6¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
0809.40.29	---- Other	D	Free	-
	--- Plums, other than prune plums, and sloes, in their natural state:			
0809.40.31	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	2.2¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
0809.40.39	---- Other	D	Free	-
0809.40.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
08.10	Other fruit, fresh.			
0810.10	- Strawberries			
0810.10.10	--- For processing	B	3.3¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
	--- Other:			
0810.10.91	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	3.3¢/kg but not less than 5%	-
0810.10.99	---- Other	D	Free	-
0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries			
	--- Raspberries and loganberries, in their natural state:			
0810.20.11	---- Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 6 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	B	2.7¢/kg but not less than 3.7%	-
0810.20.19	---- Other	D	Free	-
0810.20.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	B	5%	-
0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium			



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0810.40.10	--- In their natural state	D	Free	-
0810.40.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
0810.90	- Other			
0810.90.10	--- Rose hips	B	5%	-
0810.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
0811.10	- Strawberries			
0811.10.10	--- For processing	C	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10% <sup>(1)</sup>	-
0811.10.90	--- Other	C	15% <sup>(2)</sup>	-
0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	B	5%	-
0811.90	- Other			
0811.90.10	--- Blueberries	D	Free	-
0811.90.20	--- Cherries	B	5.5¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-
0811.90.30	--- Peaches	B	6.2%	-
0811.90.40	--- Cranberries	A	6%	-
0811.90.50	--- Nuts	A	Free	-
0811.90.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.			
0812.10.00	- Cherries	B	5.5¢/kg but not less than 6.2%	-
0812.20.00	- Strawberries	C	12.5%	-
0812.90	- Other			

1. Tariff rate quota of 5,500 tonnes applies for the year beginning January 1, 1994.

2. Tariff rate quota of 1,000 tonnes applies for the year beginning January 1, 1994.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0812.90.10	--- Akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), citrus fruit, dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, pineapples, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, tamarinds, tangelos and uglifruit	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
0812.90.91	---- Melons	D	Free	-
0812.90.99	---- Other	B	5%	-
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.			
0813.10.00	- Apricots	D	Free	-
0813.20.00	- Prunes	D	Free	-
0813.30.00	- Apples	B	5%	-
0813.40.00	- Other fruit	D	Free	-
0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter			
0813.50.10	--- Mixtures of nuts; mixtures of dried fruits	D	Free	-
0813.50.20	--- Mixtures of nuts and dried fruits	B	5%	-
0814.00.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.			
	- Coffee, not roasted:			
0901.11.00	-- Not decaffeinated	D	Free	-
0901.12.00	-- Decaffeinated	D	Free	-
	- Coffee, roasted:			
0901.21.00	-- Not decaffeinated	A	Free	-
0901.22.00	-- Decaffeinated	A	Free	-
0901.30.00	- Coffee husks and skins	D	Free	-
0901.40.00	- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	A	Free	-
09.02	Tea.			
0902.10.00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	D	Free	-
0902.20.00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	D	Free	-
0902.30.00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	D	Free	-
0902.40.00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	D	Free	-
0903.00.00	Maté.	D	Free	-
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.			
	- Pepper:			
0904.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0904.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0904.20	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground			
0904.20.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
	--- Crushed or ground:			
0904.20.21	---- Chili pepper; paprikas	D	Free	-
0904.20.29	---- Other	A	Free	-
0905.00.00	Vanilla.	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.			
0906.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0907.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).			
0907.00.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0907.00.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.			
0908.10	- Nutmeg			
0908.10.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0908.10.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0908.20	- Mace			
0908.20.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0908.20.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0908.30	- Cardamoms			
0908.30.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0908.30.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper.			
0909.10	- Seeds of anise or badian			
0909.10.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0909.10.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0909.20	- Seeds of coriander			
0909.20.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0909.20.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0909.30	- Seeds of cumin			
0909.30.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0909.30.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0909.40	- Seeds of caraway			
0909.40.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
0909.40.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0909.50	- Seeds of fennel or juniper			
0909.50.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0909.50.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.			
0910.10	- Ginger			
0910.10.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0910.10.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0910.20.00	- Saffron	D	Free	-
0910.30.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	D	Free	-
0910.40	- Thyme; bay leaves			
0910.40.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0910.40.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0910.50.00	- Curry	D	Free	-
	- Other spices:			
0910.91	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter			
0910.91.10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0910.91.20	--- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-
0910.99	-- Other			
	--- Dill seeds:			
0910.99.11	---- For sowing, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each	B	4.5%	-
0910.99.19	---- Other	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
0910.99.91	---- Neither crushed nor ground	D	Free	-
0910.99.92	---- Crushed or ground	A	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
10.01	Wheat and meslin.			
1001.10.00	- Durum wheat	B	\$2.205/tonne	-
1001.90.00	- Other	B	\$2.205/tonne	-
1002.00.00	Rye.	D	Free	-
1003.00.00	Barley.	B	\$1.150/tonne	-
1004.00.00	Oats.	D	Free	-
10.05	Maize (corn).			
1005.10	- Seed			
1005.10.10	--- Yellow dent corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>indentata</i> )	B	\$0.985/tonne	-
1005.10.90	--- Other	B	\$1.575/tonne	-
1005.90	- Other			
1005.90.10	--- Yellow dent corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>indentata</i> )	B	\$0.985/tonne	-
1005.90.90	--- Other	B	\$1.575/tonne	-
10.06	Rice.			
1006.10.00	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	D	Free	-
1006.20.00	- Husked (brown) rice	D	Free	-
1006.30.00	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	A	Free	-
1006.40.00	- Broken rice	A	Free	-
1007.00.00	Grain sorghum.	A	\$1.97/tonne	-
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.			
1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	D	Free	-
1008.20.00	- Millet	D	Free	-
1008.30	- Canary seed			
1008.30.10	--- In packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each	B	4.5%	-
1008.30.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each	D	Free	-
1008.90.00	- Other cereals	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	B	\$2.810/tonne	-
11.02	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.			
1102.10.00	- Rye flour	B	\$1.405/tonne	-
1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour	B	5%	-
1102.30.00	- Rice flour	A	Free	-
1102.90.00	- Other	A	10%	-
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.			
	- Groats and meal:			
1103.11.00	-- Of wheat	B	\$2.810/tonne	-
1103.12.00	-- Of oats	A	\$11.02/tonne	-
1103.13	-- Of maize (corn)			
1103.13.10	--- Cornmeal	B	\$2.250/tonne	-
1103.13.20	--- Corn grits for use in the manufacture of corn flour	D	Free	-
1103.13.90	--- Other	B	2.2%	-
1103.14.00	-- Of rice	D	Free	-
1103.19	-- Of other cereals			
1103.19.10	--- Of buckwheat	D	Free	-
1103.19.90	--- Other	B	3.9%	-
	- Pellets:			
1103.21.00	-- Of wheat	B	4.2%	-
1103.29.00	-- Of other cereals	B	4.2%	-
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.			
	- Rolled or flaked grains:			
1104.11.00	-- Of barley	B	5%	-
1104.12.00	-- Of oats	A	\$11.02/tonne	-
1104.19	-- Of other cereals			
1104.19.10	--- Cooked, flaked grains of wheat	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
1104.19.90	--- Other - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	A	5.5%	-
1104.21.00	-- Of barley	B	5%	-
1104.22.00	-- Of oats	A	5.5%	-
1104.23.00	-- Of maize (corn)	B	4.2%	-
1104.29.00	-- Of other cereals	A	5.5%	-
1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	A	5.5%	-
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes.			
1105.10.00	- Flour and meal	B	6.2%	-
1105.20.00	- Flakes	B	5%	-
11.06	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8.			
1106.10	- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13			
1106.10.10	--- Guar meal	D	Free	-
1106.10.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
1106.20	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14			
1106.20.10	--- Flour of sago or cassava	A	Free	-
1106.20.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
1106.30.00	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8	B	5%	-
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted.			
1107.10	- Not roasted			
1107.10.10	--- Whole	B	0.3¢/kg	-
1107.10.90	--- Other	B	0.5/kg	-
1107.20	- Roasted			
1107.20.10	--- Whole	B	0.3¢/kg	-
1107.20.90	--- Other	B	0.5¢/kg	-
11.08	Starches; inulin.			



## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Starches:			
1108.11.00	-- Wheat starch	B	1.1¢/kg	-
1108.12.00	-- Maize (corn) starch	B	1.1¢/kg	-
1108.13.00	-- Potato starch	B	6.2%	-
1108.14.00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	A	Free	-
1108.19.00	-- Other starches	A	Free	-
1108.20.00	- Inulin	B	5.1%	-
1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	B	8.7%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
1201.00.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	D	Free	-
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.			
1202.10.00	- In shell	D	Free	-
1202.20.00	- Shelled, whether or not broken	D	Free	-
1203.00.00	Copra.	D	Free	-
1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	D	Free	-
1205.00.00	Rape (canola) or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	D	Free	-
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	D	Free	-
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.			
1207.10.00	- Palm nuts and kernels	D	Free	-
1207.20.00	- Cotton seeds	D	Free	-
1207.30.00	- Castor oil seeds	D	Free	-
1207.40.00	- Sesamum seeds	D	Free	-
1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	D	Free	-
1207.60.00	- Safflower seeds	D	Free	-
	- Other:			
1207.91.00	-- Poppy seeds	D	Free	-
1207.92.00	-- Shea nuts (karite nuts)	D	Free	-
1207.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.			
1208.10	- Of soya beans			
1208.10.10	--- Flours	A	10%	-
1208.10.20	--- Meals	D	Free	-
1208.90	- Other			
1208.90.10	--- Flours	A	10%	-
1208.90.20	--- Meals	D	Free	-
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Beet seed:			
1209.11.00	-- Sugar beet seed	D	Free	-
1209.19	-- Other			
1209.19.10	--- In packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each	B	4.5%	-
1209.19.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each	D	Free	-
	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:			
1209.21.00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	D	Free	-
1209.22.00	-- Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed	D	Free	-
1209.23.00	-- Fescue seed	D	Free	-
1209.24.00	-- Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	D	Free	-
1209.25.00	-- Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	D	Free	-
1209.26.00	-- Timothy grass seed	D	Free	-
1209.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers			
1209.30.10	--- In packages of a weight of less than 25 g each	B	4.5%	-
1209.30.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a weight of 25 g each or more	D	Free	-
	- Other:			
1209.91	-- Vegetable seeds			
	--- In packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each:			
1209.91.11	---- Valued at \$5.50 or more per 500 g, in packages of a weight of 25 g each or more	D	Free	-
1209.91.19	---- Other	B	4.5%	-
1209.91.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each	D	Free	-
1209.99	-- Other			
1209.99.10	--- Tree seed, other than nut trees of Chapter 8	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
1209.99.91	---- Seeds, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each	B	4.5%	-
1209.99.92	---- Seeds, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each; fruit and spores	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.			
1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	D	Free	-
1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	D	Free	-
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.			
1211.10.00	- Liquorice roots	D	Free	-
1211.20.00	- Ginseng roots	D	Free	-
1211.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.			
1212.10.00	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	D	Free	-
1212.20.00	- Seaweeds and other algae	D	Free	-
1212.30.00	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	B	5.1%	-
	- Other:			
1212.91.00	-- Sugar beet	B	13.7%	-
1212.92.00	-- Sugar cane	B	8.7%	-
1212.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	D	Free	-
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.			
1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	A	10%	-
1214.90	- Other			
1214.90.10	--- Grass meal	A	10%	-
1214.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams.			
1301.10.00	- Lac	D	Free	-
1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	D	Free	-
1301.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.			
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:			
1302.11.00	-- Opium	A	\$11.02/kg	-
1302.12.00	-- Of liquorice	D	Free	-
1302.13.00	-- Of hops	D	Free	-
1302.14.00	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	D	Free	-
1302.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	D	Free	-
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
1302.31.00	-- Agar-agar	D	Free	-
1302.32.00	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	D	Free	-
1302.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).			
1401.10.00	- Bamboos	D	Free	-
1401.20.00	- Rattans	D	Free	-
1401.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.			
1402.10.00	- Kapok	D	Free	-
	- Other:			
1402.91.00	-- Vegetable hair	D	Free	-
1402.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.			
1403.10.00	- Broomcorn ( <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i> )	D	Free	-
1403.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.			
1404.10.00	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	D	Free	-
1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	D	Free	-
1404.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1501.00.00	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.	A	Free	-
1502.00.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.	A	Free	-
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	A	8%	-
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
1504.10.00	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	A	7.5%	7.5%
1504.20.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	A	4.5%	4.5%
1504.30.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	A	6.5%	6.5%
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).			
1505.10.00	- Wool grease, crude	A	6.5%	-
1505.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	-
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	A	7%	-
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	A	7.5%	-
1507.90	- Other			
1507.90.10	--- For use in the manufacture of paints and varnishes	D	Free	-
1507.90.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	-
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
1508.10.00	- Crude oil	A	Free	-
1508.90.00	- Other	A	10%	-
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
1509.10.00	- Virgin	D	Free	-
1509.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1510.00.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No. 15.09.	D	Free	-
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
1511.10.00	- Crude oil	A	Free	-
1511.90.00	- Other	B	8.7%	-
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:			
1512.11	-- Crude oil			
1512.11.10	--- Sunflower-seed oil	A	7.5%	-
1512.11.20	--- Safflower oil	A	10%	-
1512.19	-- Other			
1512.19.10	--- Sunflower-seed oil	A	15%	-
1512.19.20	--- Safflower oil	A	17.5%	-
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:			
1512.21.00	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	A	Free	-
1512.29.00	-- Other	A	10%	-
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:			
1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	A	Free	-
1513.19.00	-- Other	A	Free	-
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:			
1513.21.00	-- Crude oil	A	Free	-
1513.29.00	-- Other	B	8.7%	-
15.14	Rape (canola), colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
1514.10.00	- Crude oil	A	10%	-
1514.90.00	- Other	A	17.5%	-



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:			
1515.11.00	-- Crude oil	A	7.5%	-
1515.19.00	-- Other	B	6.2%	-
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:			
1515.21.00	-- Crude oil	A	7.5%	-
1515.29.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	-
1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions			
1515.30.10	--- Crude oil	D	Free	-
1515.30.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
1515.40.00	- Tung oil and its fractions	D	Free	-
1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions			
1515.50.10	--- Crude oil	A	10%	-
1515.50.90	--- Other	B	8.7%	-
1515.60	- Jojoba oil and its fractions			
1515.60.10	--- Crude oil	A	10%	-
1515.60.90	--- Other	B	8.7%	-
1515.90	- Other			
1515.90.10	--- Illipe butter, shea butter, oiticica oil and cashew nut shell oil and fractions thereof	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
1515.90.91	---- Crude	A	10%	-
1515.90.99	---- Other	A	17.5%	-
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.			
1516.10.00	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	A	Free	-
1516.20.00	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	A	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No. 15.16.			
1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	A	Free	-
1517.90	- Other			
1517.90.10	--- Imitation lard	B	1.1¢/kg	-
	--- Other:			
1517.90.91	---- Shortening	A	Free	-
1517.90.99	---- Other	B	8.7%	-
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.			
1518.00.10	--- Linseed oil, boiled	B	3.7%	-
1518.00.20	--- Castor oil, dehydrated	A	Free	-
1518.00.90	--- Other	B	6.2%	-
15.19	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.			
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:			
1519.11.00	-- Stearic acid	B	6.2%	-
1519.12.00	-- Oleic acid	B	6.2%	-
1519.13.00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	D	Free	-
1519.19.00	-- Other	B	6.2%	-
1519.20.00	- Acid oils from refining	B	4%	-
1519.30	- Industrial fatty alcohols			
1519.30.10	--- For use in the manufacture of goods of heading No. 34.02	D	Free	-
1519.30.90	--- Other	B	6.2%	-
15.20	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.			
1520.10.00	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1520.90.00	- Other, including synthetic glycerol	B	6.2%	-
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.			
1521.10	- Vegetable waxes			
1521.10.10	--- Carnauba, sugar cane and ouricury	D	Free	-
1521.10.90	--- Other	B	2.7%	-
1521.90	- Other			
1521.90.10	--- Beeswax	A	Free	-
1521.90.90	--- Other	A	6%	-
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.			
1522.00.10	--- Degras; oil foots and dregs	D	Free	-
1522.00.90	--- Other	B	4.9%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.			
	--- In airtight containers:			
1601.00.11	---- Of poultry of heading No. 01.05	*	-	-
1601.00.19	---- Other	A	12.5%	-
	--- Other:			
1601.00.91	---- Pork sausages	A	1.32¢/kg	-
1601.00.92	---- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus and turkeys, of heading No. 01.05	*	-	-
1601.00.99	---- Other	A	Free	-
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.			
1602.10	- Homogenized preparations			
1602.10.10	--- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus and turkeys, of heading No. 01.05	*	-	-
1602.10.90	--- Other	A	15%	-
1602.20	- Of liver of any animal			
1602.20.10	--- Patés de foie with truffles	A	5%	-
1602.20.20	--- Poultry liver paste	*	-	-
1602.20.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
	- Of poultry of heading No. 01.05:			
1602.31	-- Of turkeys			
1602.31.10	--- Prepared meals	*	-	-
	--- Other:			
1602.31.91	---- In air-tight containers	*	-	-
1602.31.99	---- Other	*	-	-
1602.39	-- Other			
1602.39.10	--- Prepared meals	*	-	-
	--- Other:			
1602.39.91	---- In air-tight containers	*	-	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1602.39.99	---- Other	*	-	-
	- Of swine:			
1602.41	-- Hams and cuts thereof			
1602.41.10	--- In air-tight containers	A	15%	-
1602.41.90	--- Other	A	2.21¢/kg	-
1602.42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof			
1602.42.10	--- In air-tight containers	A	10%	-
1602.42.90	--- Other	A	2.21¢/kg	-
1602.49	-- Other, including mixtures			
1602.49.10	--- Prepared meals	B	8.7%	-
	--- Other:			
1602.49.91	---- In air-tight containers	A	12.5%	-
1602.49.99	---- Other	A	Free	-
1602.50	- Of bovine animals			
1602.50.10	--- Prepared meals	B	8.7%	-
	--- Other:			
1602.50.91	---- In air-tight containers	A	15%	-
1602.50.99	---- Other	A	Free	-
1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal			
1602.90.10	--- Prepared meals	B	8.7%	-
	--- Other:			
1602.90.91	---- In air-tight containers	A	12.5%	-
1602.90.99	---- Other	A	Free	-
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.			
1603.00.10	--- Of meat	A	10%	-
	--- Of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:			
1603.00.21	---- Of clams	B	3%	3%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1603.00.29	---- Other	A	3%	3%
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.			
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:			
1604.11.00	-- Salmon	A	3%	3%
1604.12	-- Herrings			
1604.12.10	--- Pickled	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
1604.12.91	---- In oil, in air-tight containers	A	8%	8%
1604.12.92	---- Kippered, in air-tight containers	A	6%	6%
1604.12.99	---- Other	A	8%	8%
1604.13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats			
1604.13.10	--- In air-tight containers	C	1.3¢/kg	1.3¢/kg
1604.13.90	--- Other	C	7%	7%
1604.14	-- Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sarda sarda)			
	--- In oil or in preparations containing oil:			
1604.14.11	---- Tunas and skipjack	B	14%	14%
1604.14.12	---- Atlantic bonito	B	7%	7%
1604.14.90	--- Other	B	11%	11%
1604.15.00	-- Mackerel	A	12.7%	12.7%
1604.16	-- Anchovies			
1604.16.10	--- In air-tight containers	A	Free	Free
1604.16.90	--- Other	A	7%	7%
1604.19	-- Other			
1604.19.10	--- Fishsticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded or coated with batter	B	7%	7%
1604.19.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%
1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish			
1604.20.10	--- Prepared meals	B	11.5%	11.5%
1604.20.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1604.30.00	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	A	Free	Free
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.			
1605.10.00	- Crab	B	8.2%	8.2%
1605.20.00	- Shrimps and prawns	D	Free	Free
1605.30	- Lobster			
1605.30.10	--- Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	B	4%	4%
	--- Other:			
1605.30.91	---- Lobster meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved	D	Free	Free
1605.30.99	---- Other	B	4%	4%
1605.40	- Other crustaceans			
1605.40.10	--- Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	A	8%	8%
1605.40.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
1605.90	- Other			
1605.90.10	--- Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	A	4%	4%
	--- Other:			
1605.90.91	---- Squid, octopus and cuttle fish	D	Free	Free
1605.90.92	---- Snails of the genus Helix, in air-tight containers	A	7.5%	7.5%
1605.90.93	---- Oysters	A	Free	Free
1605.90.94	---- Clams	A	6.5%	6.5%
1605.90.99	---- Other	A	4%	4%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.			
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
1701.11	-- Cane sugar			
1701.11.10	--- Not exceeding 96° of polarization	Sug	\$22.05/tonne	-
1701.11.20	--- Exceeding 96° but not exceeding 97° of polarization	Sug	\$22.61/tonne	-
1701.11.30	--- Exceeding 97° but not exceeding 98° of polarization	Sug	\$23.18/tonne	-
1701.11.40	--- Exceeding 98° but not exceeding 99° of polarization	Sug	\$25.57/tonne	-
1701.11.50	--- Exceeding 99° but less than 99.5° of polarization	Sug	\$24.69/tonne	-
1701.12.00	-- Beet sugar	Sug	\$24.69/tonne	-
	- Other:			
1701.91.00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Sug	\$30.86/tonne	-
1701.99.00	-- Other	Sug	\$30.86/tonne	-
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.			
1702.10.00	- Lactose and lactose syrup	B	5%	-
1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	D	Free	-
1702.30.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	B	1.6¢/kg	-
1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose	B	1.6¢/kg	-
1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	D	Free	-
1702.60.00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose	B	1.6¢/kg	-
1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar			
1702.90.10	--- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	B	1.6¢/kg	-
1702.90.20	--- Chemically pure maltose	B	5%	-
	--- Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg:			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1702.90.31	---- Containing reducing sugars after inversion not exceeding 65% by weight of the total syrup	Sug	\$18.74/tonne	-
1702.90.32	---- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 65% but not exceeding 70% by weight of the total syrup	Sug	\$20.39/tonne	-
1702.90.33	---- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 70% but not exceeding 71% by weight of the total syrup	Sug	\$20.72/tonne	-
1702.90.34	---- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 71% but not exceeding 72% by weight of the total syrup	Sug	\$21.05/tonne	-
1702.90.35	---- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 72% but not exceeding 73% by weight of the total syrup	Sug	\$21.39/tonne	-
1702.90.36	---- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 73% but not exceeding 74% by weight of the total syrup	Sug	\$21.72/tonne	-
1702.90.37	---- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 74% but not exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup	Sug	\$22.05/tonne	-
1702.90.38	---- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup	Sug	\$23.70/tonne	-
1702.90.40	--- Other invert sugars and other sugar syrups	Sug	\$7.06/tonne	-
1702.90.50	--- Other sucrose sugars	B	\$15.430 /tonne	-
1702.90.60	--- Colouring caramels	B	5.5%	-
1702.90.90	--- Other	B	8.7%	-
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.			
1703.10	- Cane molasses			
1703.10.10	--- Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixture	A	\$6.61/tonne	-
1703.10.20	--- Other powder	A	20%	-
1703.10.30	--- Concentrated sugar cane juice (fancy molasses)	A	\$1.57/tonne	-
1703.10.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
1703.90	- Other			
1703.90.10	--- Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixture	B	\$3.305/tonne	-
1703.90.20	--- Other powder	B	10%	-
1703.90.90	--- Other	B	\$0.785/tonne	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.			
1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	C	7.5%	-
1704.90	- Other			
1704.90.10	--- Chestnut cream or paste	D	Free	-
1704.90.20	--- Liquorice candy	C	7.5%	-
1704.90.30	--- Toffee	C	7.5%	-
1704.90.90	--- Other	C	7.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	D	Free	-
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	D	Free	-
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.			
1803.10.00	- Not defatted	D	Free	-
1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	D	Free	-
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	D	Free	-
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	B	5%	-
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.			
1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
1806.10.10	--- Containing 90% or more by weight of sugar	Sug	5%	-
1806.10.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg			
1806.20.10	--- Paste	D	Free	-
1806.20.20	--- Chocolate powder	B	5%	-
1806.20.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:			
1806.31.00	-- Filled	B	5%	-
1806.32.00	-- Not filled	B	5%	-
1806.90.00	- Other	B	5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included.			
1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale			
1901.10.10	--- Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	B	5%	-
1901.10.20	--- Malt extract	B	7.5%	-
	--- Food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04:			
1901.10.31	---- Containing more than 10% on a dry weight basis of milk solids	B	7.5%	-
1901.10.39	---- Other	B	7.5%	-
1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05			
	--- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each:			
1901.20.11	---- Containing by weight more than 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale	B	5%	-
1901.20.19	---- Other	B	5%	-
	--- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each:			
1901.20.21	---- Containing by weight more than 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale	B	3.7%	-
1901.20.29	---- Other	B	3.7%	-
1901.90	- Other			
1901.90.10	--- Malt extract	B	10%	-
	--- Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract:			
1901.90.21	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	5%	-
1901.90.22	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	3.7%	-
	--- Food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04:			
1901.90.31	---- Containing more than 10% on a dry weight basis of milk solids	*	-	-
1901.90.39	---- Other	C	7.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.			
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			
1902.11.00	-- Containing eggs	B	5%	-
1902.19	-- Other			
1902.19.10	--- Macaroni and vermicelli, containing flour and water only	D	Free	-
1902.19.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
1902.20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	B	8.7%	-
1902.30	- Other pasta			
1902.30.10	--- Without meat	B	5%	-
1902.30.20	--- With meat	B	8.7%	-
1902.40	- Couscous			
1902.40.10	--- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	5%	-
1902.40.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	3.7%	-
1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	D	Free	-
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared.			
1904.10.00	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	B	5%	-
1904.90	- Other			
1904.90.10	--- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	5%	-
1904.90.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	3.7%	-
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.			
1905.10	- Crispbread			
1905.10.10	--- Leavened with yeast	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1905.10.91	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	5%	-
1905.10.92	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	3.7%	-
1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	B	2.5%	-
1905.30	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers			
1905.30.10	--- Biscuits valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package	B	2.5%	-
1905.30.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	-
1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products			
1905.40.10	--- Leavened with yeast	D	Free	-
1905.40.90	--- Other	B	4.4%	-
1905.90	- Other			
	--- Bread:			
1905.90.11	---- Ordinary bread, leavened with yeast	D	Free	-
1905.90.12	---- Unleavened bread for sacramental purposes	D	Free	-
1905.90.13	---- Other bread, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	5%	-
1905.90.14	---- Other bread, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	3.7%	-
	--- Biscuits:			
1905.90.21	---- Valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package	B	2.5%	-
1905.90.29	---- Other	B	2.5%	-
	--- Pizza and quiche; pastries, pies, puddings and cakes; bakery products made without flour:			
1905.90.31	---- Pizza and quiche	B	8.7%	-
1905.90.39	---- Other	B	7.5%	-
1905.90.40	--- Pretzels	A	Free	-
1905.90.50	--- Communion wafers	D	Free	-
	--- Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and cheese sticks:			
1905.90.61	---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
1905.90.62	---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each	B	3.7%	-
1905.90.90	--- Other	B	8.7%	-

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.			
2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	B	6.2%	-
2001.20.00	- Onions	B	6.2%	-
2001.90	- Other			
2001.90.10	--- Fruit and nuts	B	5%	-
2001.90.90	--- Other	B	6.2%	-
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.			
2002.10.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	B	6.8%	-
2002.90.00	- Other	C	13.6% <sup>(1)</sup>	-
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.			
2003.10.00	- Mushrooms	B	10%	-
2003.20.00	- Truffles	D	Free	-
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.			
2004.10.00	- Potatoes	B	5%	-
2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables			
2004.90.10	--- Asparagus	C	22.5%	-
2004.90.20	--- Broccoli and cauliflowers	C	20%	-
2004.90.30	--- Brussels sprouts	B	10%	-
	--- Carrots:			
2004.90.41	---- Baby (of a length not exceeding 11 cm)	B	8.7%	-
2004.90.49	---- Other	B	7.5%	-
2004.90.50	--- Spinach	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
2004.90.91	---- Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, peas (Angola, catjang, no-eye, pigeon), tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos and verdolagas	D	Free	-

1. Tariff rate quota of 5,000 tonnes applies for the year beginning January 1, 1994.



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2004.90.99	---- Other	B	7.5%	-
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.			
2005.10.00	- Homogenized vegetables	B	6.2%	-
2005.20.00	- Potatoes	B	5%	-
2005.30.00	- Sauerkraut	B	6.2%	-
2005.40.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	B	6.2%	-
	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):			
2005.51	-- Beans, shelled			
2005.51.10	--- Baked	B	5%	-
2005.51.90	--- Other	B	6.2%	-
2005.59.00	-- Other	B	6.2%	-
2005.60.00	- Asparagus	C	22.5%	-
2005.70	- Olives			
2005.70.10	--- Ripe olives in brine; olives sulphured or in brine but not bottled	D	Free	-
2005.70.90	--- Other	B	6.2%	-
2005.80.00	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	B	6.2%	-
2005.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables			
	--- Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm):			
2005.90.11	---- In air-tight containers	B	8.7%	-
2005.90.19	---- Other	B	6.2%	-
2005.90.20	--- Okra	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
2005.90.91	---- Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, peas (Angola, catjang, no-eye, pigeon), spinach (basella or malabar), tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos, verdolagas and water chestnuts	D	Free	-
2005.90.99	---- Other	B	6.2%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2006.00	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized).			
2006.00.10	--- Fruit and fruit-peel	B	7.5%	-
2006.00.20	--- Nuts	A	Free	-
2006.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
2007.10.00	- Homogenized preparations	B	5.2%	-
	- Other:			
2007.91.00	-- Citrus fruit	A	10%	-
2007.99	-- Other			
2007.99.10	--- Strawberry jam	C	15%	-
2007.99.20	--- Banana purée	D	Free	-
2007.99.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
2008.11	-- Ground-nuts			
2008.11.10	--- Peanut butter	A	Free	-
2008.11.20	--- Peanuts, blanched	A	Free	-
2008.11.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
2008.19	-- Other, including mixtures			
2008.19.10	--- Almonds and pistachio nuts	D	Free	-
2008.19.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
2008.20.00	- Pineapples	D	Free	-
2008.30	- Citrus fruit			
2008.30.10	--- Limes	D	Free	-
2008.30.90	--- Other	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2008.40	- Pears			
2008.40.10	--- Pulp	B	5%	-
2008.40.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	-
2008.50	- Apricots			
2008.50.10	--- Pulp	B	5%	-
2008.50.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	-
2008.60	- Cherries			
2008.60.10	--- Pulp	B	5%	-
2008.60.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	-
2008.70	- Peaches			
2008.70.10	--- Pulp	B	5%	-
2008.70.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	-
2008.80	- Strawberries			
2008.80.10	--- Pulp	B	7.5%	-
2008.80.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:			
2008.91	-- Palm hearts			
2008.91.10	--- In air-tight containers	D	Free	-
2008.91.90	--- Other	A	12.5%	-
2008.92	-- Mixtures			
2008.92.10	--- Consisting of akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, uglifruit, watermelons or yams	D	Free	-
2008.92.90	--- Other	B	5%	-
2008.99	-- Other			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Apples:			
2008.99.11	---- Pulp	B	5%	-
2008.99.19	---- Other	B	2.5%	-
	--- Other:			
2008.99.91	---- Banana chips consisting of thin banana slices fried or otherwise prepared, whether or not salted, sweetened or otherwise flavoured	A	Free	-
2008.99.92	---- Akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, raisins, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, Thompson seedless grapes, uglifruit, watermelons and yams	D	Free	-
2008.99.99	---- Other	B	5%	-
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
	- Orange juice:			
2009.11	-- Frozen			
2009.11.10	--- Unsweetened concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices	D	Free	-
2009.11.90	--- Other	A	3%	-
2009.19	-- Other			
2009.19.10	--- Dehydrated; unsweetened concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices	D	Free	-
2009.19.90	--- Other	B	1.5%	-
2009.20	- Grapefruit juice			
2009.20.10	--- Dehydrated; unsweetened concentrate, not less than 50° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices	D	Free	-
2009.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
2009.30.00	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit	D	Free	-
2009.40.00	- Pineapple juice	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2009.50.00	- Tomato juice	C	15%	-
2009.60	- Grape juice (including grape must)			
2009.60.10	--- Grape juice for wine-making	D	Free	-
2009.60.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	-
2009.70	- Apple juice			
2009.70.10	--- Concentrated, for use in the manufacture of apple juice	B	5.5¢/litre but not less than 5%	-
	--- Other:			
2009.70.91	---- Concentrated or reconstituted	B	5%	-
2009.70.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	-
2009.80	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable			
	--- Fruit:			
2009.80.11	---- Passion fruit	D	Free	-
2009.80.12	---- Prune	B	1.5%	-
2009.80.19	---- Other	B	5%	-
2009.80.20	--- Vegetable	B	7.5%	-
2009.90	- Mixtures of juices			
2009.90.10	--- Of citrus fruit juices, dehydrated	D	Free	-
2009.90.20	--- Of orange and grapefruit juices, other than dehydrated	A	Free	-
2009.90.30	--- Of other fruit juices, whether or not dehydrated	B	5%	-
2009.90.40	--- Of vegetable juices	B	7.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.			
2101.10	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee			
	--- Instant coffee:			
2101.10.11	---- Not flavoured	A	Free	-
2101.10.12	---- Flavoured	A	Free	-
2101.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
2101.20.00	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	D	Free	-
2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof			
2101.30.10	--- Roasted kiln dried chicory	D	Free	-
2101.30.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders.			
2102.10	- Active yeasts			
2102.10.10	--- With a moisture content of 15% or more but excluding liquid yeast	A	12.5%	-
2102.10.20	--- With a moisture content of less than 15%; liquid yeast	A	10%	-
2102.20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	D	Free	-
2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	B	5.5¢/kg	-
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.			
2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	B	7.5%	-
2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces			
2103.20.10	--- Tomato ketchup	C	15%	-
2103.20.90	--- Other	C	15%	-
2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2103.30.10	--- Mustard flour and meal	A	Free	-
2103.30.20	--- Prepared mustard	B	7.5%	-
2103.90	- Other			
2103.90.10	--- Mayonnaise and salad dressing	B	8.7%	-
2103.90.20	--- Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	B	6.2%	-
2103.90.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	-
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations.			
2104.10.00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	B	6.2%	-
2104.20.00	- Homogenized composite food preparations	B	8.7%	-
2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	*	-	-
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.			
2106.10.00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	A	11.5%	-
2106.90	- Other			
2106.90.10	--- Vegetable preparations for use as flavouring	D	Free	-
	--- Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added colouring matter; food concentrates and fruit syrups of a kind used in beverages or other food preparations:			
2106.90.21	---- Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added colouring matter and, in the dry state, 90% or more by weight of sugar and no added flavouring matter	Sug	10%	-
2106.90.22	---- Food concentrates and fruit syrups of a kind used in beverages or other food preparations	B	5%	-
2106.90.29	---- Other	B	5%	-
	--- Milk or cream substitutes; preparations containing, in the dry state, over 10% by weight of milk solids:			
2106.90.31	---- Milk or cream substitutes	B	6.2%	-
2106.90.32	---- Preparations containing, in the dry state, over 10% by weight of milk solids	B	6.2%	-
2106.90.39	---- Other	B	6.2%	-
2106.90.40	--- Tea substitutes	D	Free	-
2106.90.50	--- Protein hydrolysates	B	6.2%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2106.90.60	--- Cheese fondue	B	7.5%	-
2106.90.70	--- Egg preparations	*	-	-
2106.90.80	--- Popping corn, prepared and packaged for use in microwave ovens	B	6.5%	-
	--- Other:			
2106.90.91	---- Concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with vitamins or minerals	B	8.5%	-
2106.90.92	---- Concentrated mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals	B	8.5%	-
2106.90.99	---- Other	B	8.5%	-



## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.			
2201.10.00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	D	Free	-
2201.90.00	- Other	B	5.1%	-
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09.			
2202.10.00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	B	8.7%	-
2202.90	- Other			
2202.90.10	--- Non-alcoholic beer	A	Free	-
	--- Juices, not concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals:			
2202.90.31	---- Of any single fruit or vegetable	B	8.7%	-
2202.90.32	---- Of mixtures of fruits or vegetables	B	8.7%	-
2202.90.40	--- Beverages containing milk	B	8.7%	-
2202.90.90	--- Other	B	8.7%	-
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt.	A	Free	-
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 20.09.			
2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine	B	22¢/litre	-
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
2204.21	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less			
2204.21.10	--- Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol	B	2.2¢/litre	-
	--- Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol:			
2204.21.21	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol	B	5.5¢/litre	-
2204.21.22	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol	B	6¢/litre	-
2204.21.23	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol	B	6.6¢/litre	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2204.21.24	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol	B	7.2¢/litre	-
2204.21.25	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol	B	7.8¢/litre	-
2204.21.26	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol	B	8.3¢/litre	-
2204.21.27	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol	B	8.9¢/litre	-
2204.21.28	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol	B	9.5¢/litre	-
2204.21.29	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol	B	10.1¢/litre	-
2204.21.30	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	B	\$1.10/litre and 15%	-
2204.29	-- Other			
2204.29.10	--- Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol	B	2.2¢/litre	-
	--- Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol:			
2204.29.21	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol	B	5.5¢/litre	-
2204.29.22	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol	B	6¢/litre	-
2204.29.23	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol	B	6.6¢/litre	-
2204.29.24	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol	B	7.2¢/litre	-
2204.29.25	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol	B	7.8¢/litre	-
2204.29.26	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol	B	8.3¢/litre	-
2204.29.27	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol	B	8.9¢/litre	-
2204.29.28	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol	B	9.5¢/litre	-
2204.29.29	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol	B	10.1¢/litre	-
2204.29.30	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	B	\$1.10/litre and 15%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2204.30.00	- Other grape must	B	\$1.10/litre and 15%	-
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.			
2205.10	- In containers holding 2 litres or less			
2205.10.10	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol	B	1.6¢/litre	-
2205.10.20	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol	B	12.5%	-
2205.90	- Other			
2205.90.10	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol	B	1.6¢/litre	-
2205.90.20	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol	B	12.5%	-
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead).			
	--- Cider:			
2206.00.11	---- Sparkling	B	22¢/litre	-
2206.00.19	---- Other	B	2.5%	-
2206.00.20	--- Prune wine	B	6¢/litre	-
2206.00.30	--- Perry, sparkling	B	16.5¢/litre	-
2206.00.40	--- Other wine, sparkling	B	22¢/litre	-
2206.00.50	--- Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol	B	2.2¢/litre	-
	--- Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol:			
2206.00.61	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol	B	5.5¢/litre	-
2206.00.62	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol	B	6¢/litre	-
2206.00.63	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol	B	6.6¢/litre	-
2206.00.64	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol	B	7.2¢/litre	-
2206.00.65	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol	B	7.8¢/litre	-
2206.00.66	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol	B	8.3¢/litre	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2206.00.67	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol	B	8.9¢/litre	-
2206.00.68	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol	B	9.5¢/litre	-
2206.00.69	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol	B	10.1¢/litre	-
2206.00.70	--- Ginger beer and herbal beer	A	Free	-
2206.00.90	--- Other	B	9.5¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.			
2207.10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher			
2207.10.10	--- For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages	B	9.5¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2207.10.90	--- Other	B	3.8¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength			
	--- Ethyl alcohol:			
2207.20.11	---- In accordance with the specifications prescribed by the Excise Act and the regulations made thereunder	B	3.8¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2207.20.19	---- Other	B	9.5¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2207.20.90	--- Other	B	5.1%	-
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.			
2208.10.00	- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	A	73¢/litre and 20%	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2208.20.00	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	A	Free	-
2208.30.00	- Whiskies	A	5.12¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2208.40	- Rum and tafia			
2208.40.10	--- Rum	A	Free	-
2208.40.20	--- Tafia	A	12.79¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2208.50.00	- Gin and Geneva	B	3.8¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2208.90	- Other			
2208.90.10	--- Vodka	B	9.5¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2208.90.20	--- Tequila	D	Free	-
2208.90.30	--- Liqueurs	A	Free	-
	--- Udenatured ethyl alcohol:			
2208.90.41	---- For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages	B	9.5¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2208.90.49	---- Other	B	3.8¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-
2208.90.50	--- Angostura bitters	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
2208.90.91	---- Spirituous fruit juices of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.3% vol	B	27.5¢/litre	-
2208.90.99	---- Other	B	9.5¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	A	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.			
2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	D	Free	-
2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates			
2301.20.10	--- Fish meal	A	Free	Free
2301.20.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.			
2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	D	Free	-
2302.20.00	- Of rice	D	Free	-
2302.30.00	- Of wheat	D	Free	-
2302.40.00	- Of other cereals	D	Free	-
2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	D	Free	-
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.			
2303.10.00	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	D	Free	-
2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture			
2303.20.10	--- Dried beet-pulp	A	4%	-
2303.20.90	--- Other	D	Free	-
2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	D	Free	-
2304.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	D	Free	-
2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	D	Free	-
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No. 23.04 or 23.05.			
2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2306.20.00	- Of linseed	D	Free	-
2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	D	Free	-
2306.40.00	- Of rape (canola) or colza seeds	D	Free	-
2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	D	Free	-
2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	D	Free	-
2306.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	D	Free	-
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.			
2308.10.00	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	D	Free	-
2308.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.			
2309.10.00	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	A	4%	-
2309.90	- Other			
2309.90.10	--- Preparations to be employed in the feeding of trout or salmon and cereal preparations to be employed in the feeding of fur-bearing animals; feeds containing cereals, not including baked biscuits, for use in the feeding of fur-bearing animals or in the manufacture of feeds for such purposes	D	Free	-
2309.90.20	--- Other preparations containing eggs	B	7.7¢/kg	-
	--- Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates:			
2309.90.31	---- Containing over 50% by weight in the dry state of milk solids	*	-	-
2309.90.32	---- Containing more than 10% but not more than 50% by weight in the dry state of milk solids	A	3%	-
2309.90.33	---- Containing 10% or less by weight in the dry state of milk solids	A	3%	-
2309.90.34	---- Not containing dairy products	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
2309.90.91	---- Mineral blocks; flavourings; pellet binders; preservatives; single ingredient feeds; yeast cultures	D	Free	-



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
2309.90.99	---- Other	A	8%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.			
2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped			
2401.10.10	--- For use as wrappers in the manufacture of cigars	D	Free	-
	--- Other:			
2401.10.91	---- Turkish type	A	Free	-
2401.10.99	---- Other	B	13.7¢/kg	-
2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped			
2401.20.10	--- For use in the manufacture of cigars	B	22¢/kg	-
2401.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
2401.30.00	- Tobacco refuse	B	5.1%	-
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.			
2402.10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco			
2402.10.10	--- Hand-rolled cigars	A	Free	-
2402.10.90	--- Other	B	\$1.600/kg and 5%	-
2402.20.00	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	B	10%	-
2402.90.00	- Other	B	5.1%	-
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.			
2403.10.00	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	B	44.1¢/kg	-
	- Other:			
2403.91	-- "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco			
2403.91.10	--- Of a kind used as wrapper tobacco	A	Free	-
2403.91.20	--- Processed leaf tobacco suitable for use as cigar binders	A	Free	-
2403.91.90	--- Other	B	\$0.770/kg	-
2403.99	-- Other			
2403.99.10	--- Snuff	B	38.5¢/kg	-
2403.99.90	--- Other	B	\$0.770/kg	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water.			
2501.00.10	--- Table salt made by an admixture of other ingredients when containing 90% or more of pure sodium chloride	A	2.5%	2.5%
2501.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	D	Free	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.			
2503.10.00	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	D	Free	Free
2503.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
25.04	Natural graphite.			
2504.10	- In powder or in flakes			
2504.10.10	--- In powder	A	6%	6%
2504.10.20	--- In flakes	A	2.5%	2.5%
2504.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.			
2505.10.00	- Silica sand and quartz sands	D	Free	Free
2505.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.			
2506.10.00	- Quartz	D	Free	Free
	- Quartzite:			
2506.21.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	D	Free	Free
2506.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	D	Free	Free
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.			
2508.10.00	- Bentonite	D	Free	Free
2508.20.00	- Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	D	Free	Free
2508.40.00	- Other clays	D	Free	Free
2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	D	Free	Free
2508.60.00	- Mullite	D	Free	Free
2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	D	Free	Free
2509.00	Chalk.			
2509.00.10	--- Whiting	A	Free	Free
2509.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.			
2510.10.00	- Unground	D	Free	Free
2510.20.00	- Ground	D	Free	Free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No. 28.16.			
2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	A	Free	Free
2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	A	Free	Free
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	D	Free	Free
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.			
	- Pumice stone:			
2513.11.00	-- Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	D	Free	Free
2513.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:			
2513.21.00	-- Crude or in irregular pieces	D	Free	Free
2513.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2514.00.10	--- Crude or roughly trimmed	D	Free	Free
2514.00.20	--- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	A	3.5%	3.5%
2514.00.90	--- Other, including powder and waste	A	6.5%	6.5%
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.  - Marble and travertine:			
2515.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	D	Free	Free
2515.12.00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	A	Free	Free
2515.20	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster			
2515.20.10	--- Crude or roughly trimmed	D	Free	Free
2515.20.20	--- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	A	3.5%	3.5%
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.  - Granite:			
2516.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	D	Free	Free
2516.12	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
2516.12.10	--- By sawing	A	Free	Free
2516.12.90	--- Other  - Sandstone:	D	Free	Free
2516.21.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	D	Free	Free
2516.22.00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	A	3.5%	3.5%
2516.90	- Other monumental or building stone			
2516.90.10	--- Crude or roughly trimmed	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2516.90.20	--- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	A	3.5%	3.5%
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.			
2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	D	Free	Free
2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10	D	Free	Free
2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam  - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	A	6.5%	6.5%
2517.41.00	-- Of marble	D	Free	Free
2517.49	-- Other			
2517.49.10	--- Limestone; roofing granules	D	Free	Free
2517.49.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).			
2518.10.00	- Dolomite not calcined	A	Free	Free
2518.20.00	- Calcined dolomite	A	6%	6%
2518.30.00	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	A	6.5%	6.5%
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.			
2519.10	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)			
2519.10.10	--- Crude rock form	D	Free	Free
2519.10.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
2519.90	- Other			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2519.90.10	--- Magnesium oxide not less than 94% pure	D	Free	Free
2519.90.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.			
2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	D	Free	Free
2520.20	- Plasters			
2520.20.10	--- Dental plasters	D	Free	Free
2520.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	D	Free	Free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 28.25			
2522.10.00	- Quicklime	D	Free	Free
2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	D	Free	Free
2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	D	Free	Free
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.			
2523.10.00	- Cement clinkers	D	Free	Free
	- Portland cement:			
2523.21.00	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	B	54.25¢/tonne	54.25¢/tonne
2523.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
2523.30.00	- Aluminous cement	D	Free	Free
2523.90.00	- Other hydraulic cements	D	Free	Free
2524.00	Asbestos.			
2524.00.10	--- Crude	D	Free	Free
2524.00.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste.			
2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	D	Free	Free
2525.20	- Mica powder			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2525.20.10	--- Of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns	A	Free	Free
2525.20.20	--- Of a particle size exceeding 20 microns	A	6.5%	6.5%
2525.30.00	- Mica waste	D	Free	Free
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.			
2526.10.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	A	6%	6%
2526.20	- Crushed or powdered			
2526.20.10	--- Talc of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns	A	Free	Free
2526.20.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
2527.00	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite.			
2527.00.10	--- Natural cryolite	D	Free	Free
2527.00.20	--- Natural chiolite	A	6.5%	6.5%
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.			
2528.10.00	- Natural sodium borates	D	Free	Free
2528.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
25.29	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.			
2529.10.00	- Feldspar	D	Free	Free
	- Fluorspar:			
2529.21.00	-- Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	D	Free	Free
2529.22.00	-- Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	D	Free	Free
2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	A	6.5%	6.5%
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.			
2530.10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded			
2530.10.10	--- Vermiculite or perlite	D	Free	Free
2530.10.20	--- Chlorites	A	6.5%	6.5%
2530.20.00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	A	6.5%	6.5%
2530.30.00	- Earth colours	A	Free	Free



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2530.40.00	- Natural micaceous iron oxides	A	Free	Free
2530.90	- Other			
2530.90.10	--- Meerschaum, amber, jet	D	Free	Free
2530.90.20	--- Minerals of sodium carbonate such as trona, thermonatrite and nahcolite; minerals of sodium sulphate such as thenardite and mirabilite	B	8%	8%
2530.90.30	--- Natural arsenic sulphides; lydite; earths; limestone (lithographic stone); broken pottery; ores of rare earth metals; wollastonite (natural calcium silicate); natural zirconium silicate	D	Free	Free
2530.90.40	--- Pyrophyllite	D	Free	Free
2530.90.50	--- Natural manganese oxides	D	Free	Free
2530.90.90	--- Other	A	4.5%	4.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.			
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:			
2601.11.00	-- Non-agglomerated	D	Free	Free
2601.12.00	-- Agglomerated	D	Free	Free
2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	D	Free	Free
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	D	Free	Free
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
2606.00.00	Aluminum ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.			
2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	D	Free	Free
2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	D	Free	Free
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.			
2613.10.00	- Roasted	D	Free	Free
2613.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
2614.00.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	D	Free	Free
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.			
2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	D	Free	Free
2615.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates.			
2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2616.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
26.17	Other ores and concentrates.			
2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	D	Free	Free
2617.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	D	Free	Free
2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	D	Free	Free
26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds.			
	- Containing mainly zinc:			
2620.11.00	-- Hard zinc spelter	D	Free	Free
2620.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
2620.20.00	- Containing mainly lead	D	Free	Free
2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	D	Free	Free
2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminum	D	Free	Free
2620.50.00	- Containing mainly vanadium	D	Free	Free
2620.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
2621.00.00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.			
	- Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:			
2701.11.00	-- Anthracite	D	Free	Free
2701.12.00	-- Bituminous coal	D	Free	Free
2701.19.00	-- Other coal	D	Free	Free
2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	D	Free	Free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.			
2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	D	Free	Free
2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	D	Free	Free
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	A	6.5%	6.5%
2704.00.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	D	Free	Free
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	A	6.5%	6.5%
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	D	Free	Free
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.			
2707.10.00	- Benzole	A	8%	8%
2707.20.00	- Toluole	A	8%	8%
2707.30.00	- Xylole	A	8%	8%
2707.40	- Naphthalene			
2707.40.10	--- Crude	D	Free	Free
2707.40.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
2707.50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method			
2707.50.10	--- Petroleum solvents	D	Free	Free
2707.50.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2707.60.00	- Phenols	C	8%	8%
	- Other:			
2707.91.00	-- Creosote oils	A	8%	8%
2707.99.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.			
2708.10.00	- Pitch	D	Free	Free
2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	D	Free	Free
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.			
2709.00.10	--- Not subjected to any other process than natural weathering and the removal of foreign matter and water and having a relative density of 0.8156 (42° A.P.I.) or more at 15.6°C, for refining	D	Free	Free
2709.00.90	--- Other	C	\$1.10/m	\$1.10/m
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.			
2710.00.10	--- Alkylenes, mixed, with a very low degree of polymerization; lubricating oils or basestocks, containing by weight more than 50% of synthetic hydrocarbons	C	8%	8%
2710.00.20	--- Other lubricating oils put up in packings for retail sale; oils and preparations thereof, having a viscosity of 7.44 mm /sec. or more at 37.8°C, other than white oils	C	5%	5%
2710.00.30	--- White oils	C	7.5%	7.5%
2710.00.40	--- Petroleum greases and lubricating greases	C	8%	8%
2710.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.			
	- Liquefied:			
2711.11.00	-- Natural gas	A	8%	8%
2711.12	-- Propane			
2711.12.10	--- In containers ready for use	C	8%	8%
2711.12.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2711.13.00	-- Butanes	A	8%	8%
2711.14.00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	C	8%	8%
2711.19	-- Other			
2711.19.10	--- In containers ready for use	B	8%	8%
2711.19.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
	- In gaseous state:			
2711.21.00	-- Natural gas	D	Free	Free
2711.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.			
2712.10.00	- Petroleum jelly	C	7.5%	7.5%
2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil			
2712.20.10	--- For use in the manufacture of candles	D	Free	Free
2712.20.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
2712.90	- Other			
2712.90.10	--- Lignite (Montan) wax	D	Free	Free
2712.90.20	--- Micro-crystalline petroleum wax	B	6.5%	6.5%
2712.90.90	--- Other	B	5.5%	5.5%
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.			
	- Petroleum coke:			
2713.11.00	-- Not calcined	D	Free	Free
2713.12.00	-- Calcined	D	Free	Free
2713.20	- Petroleum bitumen			
2713.20.10	--- Asphaltum oil of a kind used for paving purposes	D	Free	Free
2713.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	3.4%
2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.			
2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	C	6.5%	6.5%
2714.90	- Other			
2714.90.10	--- Gilsonite	D	Free	Free
2714.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	3.4%
2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).			
2715.00.10	--- Asphaltum oil of a kind used for paving purposes	D	Free	Free
2715.00.20	--- Mastics of asphalt and other bituminous mastics	B	6%	6%
2715.00.90	--- Other	A	Free	3.4%
2716.00.00	Electrical energy.	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
I. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS				
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.			
2801.10.00	- Chlorine	D	Free	Free
2801.20.00	- Iodine	D	Free	Free
2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	D	Free	Free
2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	D	Free	Free
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	D	Free	Free
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.			
2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	A	6%	6%
	- Rare gases:			
2804.21.00	-- Argon	A	6%	6%
2804.29.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	A	6%	6%
2804.40.00	- Oxygen	A	6%	6%
2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	A	6%	6%
	- Silicon:			
2804.61.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	A	6%	6%
2804.69.00	-- Other	B	6%	6%
2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	A	Free	Free
2804.80.00	- Arsenic	A	6%	6%
2804.90.00	- Selenium	A	5%	5%
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.			
	- Alkali metals:			
2805.11.00	-- Sodium	D	Free	Free
2805.19.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
	- Alkaline-earth metals:			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2805.21.00	-- Calcium	A	6%	6%
2805.22.00	-- Strontium and barium	A	6%	6%
2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	A	8%	8%
2805.40.00	- Mercury	D	Free	Free
<b>II. - INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>				
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.			
2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	D	Free	Free
2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	D	Free	Free
2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	D	Free	Free
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	D	Free	Free
28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.			
2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	A	Free	Free
2809.20.00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	A	Free	Free
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	D	Free	Free
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.			
	- Other inorganic acids:			
2811.11.00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	D	Free	Free
2811.19	-- Other			
2811.19.10	--- Fluorosilicic acid; aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)	D	Free	Free
2811.19.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
2811.21.00	-- Carbon dioxide	A	8%	8%
2811.22.00	-- Silicon dioxide	A	8%	8%
2811.23.00	-- Sulphur dioxide	D	Free	Free
2811.29	-- Other			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2811.29.10	--- Arsenic pentaoxide; arsenic trioxide; sulphur trioxide	A	Free	Free
2811.29.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
<b>III. - HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>				
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.			
2812.10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides			
2812.10.10	--- Phosphorus trichloride; phosphorus pentachloride; phosphorus oxychloride	D	Free	Free
2812.10.90	--- Other chlorides and chloride oxides	A	8%	8%
2812.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.			
2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	D	Free	Free
2813.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
<b>IV. - INORGANIC BASES AND OXYDES, HYDROXYDES AND PEROXYDES OF METAL</b>				
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.			
2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	D	Free	Free
2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	D	Free	Free
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.			
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):			
2815.11.00	-- Solid	D	Free	Free
2815.12.00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	D	Free	Free
2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	D	Free	Free
2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	D	Free	Free
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.			
2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	D	Free	Free
2816.20.00	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2816.30.00	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	D	Free	Free
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	A	Free	5.2%
28.18	Aluminum oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminum hydroxide.			
2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum	D	Free	Free
2818.20.00	- Other aluminum oxide	D	Free	Free
2818.30.00	- Aluminum hydroxide	D	Free	Free
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.			
2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	A	8%	8%
2819.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
28.20	Manganese oxides.			
2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	D	Free	Free
2820.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .			
2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	B	8%	8%
2821.20.00	- Earth colours	A	8%	8%
2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.			
2822.00.10	--- Cobalt hydroxides	D	Free	Free
2822.00.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.	A	Free	5%
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.			
2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	A	Free	Free
2824.20.00	- Red lead and orange lead	A	Free	Free
2824.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.			
2825.10.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	D	Free	Free
2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	D	Free	Free
2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	D	Free	Free
2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	D	Free	Free
2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	D	Free	Free
2825.70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides			
2825.70.10	--- Molybdenum oxides	A	8%	8%
2825.70.20	--- Molybdenum hydroxides	D	Free	Free
2825.80.00	- Antimony oxides	D	Free	Free
2825.90	- Other			
2825.90.10	--- Tin oxides; mercury oxides	A	Free	Free
2825.90.90	--- Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	D	Free	Free
	<b>V. - SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>			
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.			
	- Fluorides:			
2826.11.00	-- Of ammonium or of sodium	A	8%	8%
2826.12.00	-- Of aluminum	D	Free	Free
2826.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2826.20.00	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	A	8%	8%
2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	D	Free	Free
2826.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.			
2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	A	8%	8%
2827.20.00	- Calcium chloride	C	8%	8%
	- Other chlorides:			
2827.31.00	-- Of magnesium	A	8%	8%
2827.32.00	-- Of aluminum	A	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2827.33.00	-- Of iron	A	8%	8%
2827.34.00	-- Of cobalt	A	8%	8%
2827.35.00	-- Of nickel	A	8%	8%
2827.36.00	-- Of zinc	A	8%	8%
2827.37	-- Of tin			
2827.37.10	--- Stannous chloride	D	Free	Free
2827.37.20	--- Stannic chloride	A	8%	8%
2827.38	-- Of barium			
2827.38.10	--- Barium chloride to be employed in reducing the level of radium in the liquid effluent from uranium production	D	Free	Free
2827.38.90	--- Other barium chlorides	A	8%	8%
2827.39.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:			
2827.41.00	-- Of copper	A	8%	8%
2827.49.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:			
2827.51.00	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	D	Free	Free
2827.59.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	A	8%	8%
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.			
2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	D	Free	Free
2828.90	- Other			
2828.90.10	--- Sodium hypochlorite	A	6%	6%
2828.90.90	--- Other hypochlorites; chlorites; hypobromites	D	Free	Free
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.			
	- Chlorates:			
2829.11.00	-- Of sodium	D	Free	Free
2829.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2829.90	- Other			
2829.90.10	--- Perchlorates; calcium iodate; sodium iodate; potassium iodate	A	8%	8%
2829.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides.			
2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	A	Free	Free
2830.20.00	- Zinc sulphide	D	Free	Free
2830.30.00	- Cadmium sulphide	D	Free	Free
2830.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
28.31	Dithionites and sulphonylates.			
2831.10.00	- Of sodium	D	Free	Free
2831.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates.			
2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	D	Free	Free
2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	D	Free	Free
2832.30	- Thiosulphates			
2832.30.10	--- Sodium thiosulphate	A	8%	8%
2832.30.90	--- Other thiosulphates	D	Free	Free
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).			
	- Sodium sulphates:			
2833.11.00	-- Disodium sulphate	A	Free	Free
2833.19	-- Other			
2833.19.10	--- Sodium sulphate acid (sodium hydrogen sulphate)	D	Free	Free
2833.19.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
	- Other sulphates:			
2833.21.00	-- Of magnesium	A	6%	6%
2833.22	-- Of aluminum			
2833.22.10	--- Aluminum sulphate, basic or normal	D	Free	Free
2833.22.90	--- Other aluminum sulphates	A	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2833.23	-- Of chromium			
2833.23.10	--- Chromium sulphate, basic	D	Free	Free
2833.23.90	--- Other chromium sulphates	A	6%	6%
2833.24.00	-- Of nickel	A	6%	6%
2833.25	-- Of copper			
2833.25.10	--- Cupric sulphate	A	Free	Free
2833.25.90	--- Other copper sulphates	A	6%	6%
2833.26.00	-- Of zinc	A	6%	6%
2833.27.00	-- Of barium	A	Free	Free
2833.29.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
2833.30	- Alums			
2833.30.10	--- Chromium potassium sulphate	D	Free	Free
2833.30.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	A	6%	6%
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates.			
2834.10.00	- Nitrites	A	Free	Free
	- Nitrates:			
2834.21.00	-- Of potassium	D	Free	Free
2834.22.00	-- Of bismuth	A	8%	8%
2834.29	-- Other			
2834.29.10	--- Strontium nitrate; calcium nitrate containing, in the dry state, not more than 16% by weight of nitrogen	D	Free	Free
2834.29.90	--- Other nitrates	A	8%	8%
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.			
2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	A	8%	8%
	- Phosphates:			
2835.21.00	-- Of triammonium	C	8%	8%
2835.22.00	-- Of mono- or disodium	C	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2835.23.00	-- Of trisodium	C	8%	8%
2835.24.00	-- Of potassium	A	8%	8%
2835.25.00	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	D	Free	Free
2835.26.00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	C	8%	8%
2835.29.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
	- Polyphosphates:			
2835.31.00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	C	8%	8%
2835.39.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.			
2836.10.00	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	A	8%	8%
2836.20.00	- Disodium carbonate	C	8%	8%
2836.30.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	A	Free	Free
2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	D	Free	Free
2836.50.00	- Calcium carbonate	A	8%	8%
2836.60.00	- Barium carbonate	D	Free	Free
2836.70.00	- Lead carbonate	A	8%	8%
	- Other:			
2836.91.00	-- Lithium carbonates	A	8%	8%
2836.92.00	-- Strontium carbonate	A	8%	8%
2836.93.00	-- Bismuth carbonate	D	Free	Free
2836.99.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.			
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:			
2837.11.00	-- Of sodium	D	Free	Free
2837.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
2837.20.00	- Complex cyanides	D	Free	Free
2838.00.00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.	A	8%	8%
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.			



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Of sodium:			
2839.11.00	-- Sodium metasilicates	A	Free	Free
2839.19.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
2839.20.00	- Of potassium	A	8%	8%
2839.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).			
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):			
2840.11.00	-- Anhydrous	D	Free	Free
2840.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
2840.20.00	- Other borates	D	Free	Free
2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	D	Free	Free
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.			
2841.10	- Aluminates			
2841.10.10	--- Sodium aluminate	A	8%	8%
2841.10.90	--- Other aluminates	A	6%	6%
2841.20.00	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	A	6%	6%
2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	D	Free	Free
2841.40.00	- Potassium dichromate	A	6%	6%
2841.50.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	A	6%	6%
2841.60.00	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates	A	6%	6%
2841.70.00	- Molybdates	A	6%	6%
2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	A	6%	6%
2841.90.00	- Other	A	6%	6%
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides.			
2842.10.00	- Double or complex silicates	D	Free	Free
2842.90	- Other			
2842.90.10	--- Sodium arsenates; ammonium zinc chloride (zinc ammonium chloride); sodium arsenite; sodium selenate; ammonium nickel sulphate; sodium selenite	A	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2842.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
<b>VI. - MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.			
2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	A	8%	8%
	- Silver compounds:			
2843.21.00	-- Silver nitrate	A	8%	8%
2843.29.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	A	8%	8%
2843.90.00	- Other compounds; amalgams	A	8%	8%
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.			
2844.10.00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	D	Free	Free
2844.20.00	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	D	Free	Free
2844.30.00	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	D	Free	Free
2844.40.00	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	D	Free	Free
2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	D	Free	Free
28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.			
2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2845.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.			
2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	A	8%	8%
2846.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	A	Free	Free
28.48	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.			
2848.10.00	- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	D	Free	Free
2848.90.00	- Of other metals or of non-metals	D	Free	Free
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.			
2849.10.00	- Of calcium	A	5%	5%
2849.20.00	- Of silicon	D	Free	Free
2849.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined.			
2850.00.10	--- Sodium azide	A	6%	6%
2850.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
2851.00.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	A	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	<b>I. - HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons.			
2901.10	- Saturated			
2901.10.10	--- Butanes; hexanes	D	Free	Free
2901.10.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
	- Unsaturated:			
2901.21.00	-- Ethylene	D	Free	Free
2901.22.00	-- Propene (propylene)	D	Free	Free
2901.23.00	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	D	Free	Free
2901.24	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene			
2901.24.10	--- Buta-1,3-diene	D	Free	Free
2901.24.20	--- Isoprene	A	6%	6%
2901.29.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons.			
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
2902.11.00	-- Cyclohexane	A	6.5%	6.5%
2902.19	-- Other			
2902.19.10	--- Camphene; dipentene; pinene	D	Free	Free
2902.19.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
2902.20.00	- Benzene	D	Free	Free
2902.30.00	- Toluene	D	Free	Free
	- Xylenes:			
2902.41.00	-- o-Xylene	D	Free	Free
2902.42.00	-- m-Xylene	D	Free	Free
2902.43.00	-- p-Xylene	D	Free	Free
2902.44.00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	D	Free	Free
2902.50.00	- Styrene	A	5%	5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	C	6%	6%
2902.70.00	- Cumene	A	6.5%	6.5%
2902.90.00	- Other	B	6%	6%
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.			
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.11.00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	A	8%	8%
2903.12.00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	C	6%	6%
2903.13.00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	C	8%	8%
2903.14.00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	B	6%	6%
2903.15.00	-- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	C	6.5%	6.5%
2903.16.00	-- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	A	8%	8%
2903.19.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.21.00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	A	8%	8%
2903.22.00	-- Trichloroethylene	A	6%	6%
2903.23.00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	A	6%	6%
2903.29.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2903.30	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons			
2903.30.10	--- Ethylene dibromide	D	Free	Free
2903.30.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
2903.40.00	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	C	8%	8%
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
2903.51.00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	A	8%	8%
2903.59.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:			
2903.61.00	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	C	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2903.62.00	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	A	8%	8%
2903.69.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.			
2904.10.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	A	8%	8%
2904.20.00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	A	8%	8%
2904.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
	<b>II. - ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.11.00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	A	5%	5%
2905.12.00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	A	8%	8%
2905.13.00	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	C	6.5%	6.5%
2905.14.00	-- Other butanols	A	8%	8%
2905.15.00	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	D	Free	Free
2905.16.00	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	C	8%	8%
2905.17.00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	C	8%	8%
2905.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.21.00	-- Allyl alcohol	A	8%	8%
2905.22.00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	A	8%	8%
2905.29.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Diols:			
2905.31.00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	C	6.5%	6.5%
2905.32.00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	C	7.5%	7.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2905.39.00	-- Other - Other polyhydric alcohols:	B	8%	8%
2905.41.00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	A	8%	8%
2905.42.00	-- Pentaerythritol	A	8%	8%
2905.43.00	-- Mannitol	A	8%	-
2905.44.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	A	8%	-
2905.49.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2905.50.00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	A	8%	8%
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:			
2906.11.00	-- Menthol	D	Free	Free
2906.12.00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	A	8%	8%
2906.13.00	-- Sterols and inositols	A	8%	8%
2906.14.00	-- Terpeneols	D	Free	Free
2906.19.00	-- Other - Aromatic:	A	8%	8%
2906.21.00	-- Benzyl alcohol	A	8%	8%
2906.29.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
<b>III. - PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>				
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.			
	- Monophenols:			
2907.11.00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	A	6%	6%
2907.12	-- Cresols and their salts			
2907.12.10	--- p-Cresol for use in the manufacture of butylated hydroxytoluene	D	Free	Free
2907.12.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2907.13.00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	B	6%	6%
2907.14.00	-- Xylenols and their salts	A	6%	6%
2907.15.00	-- Naphthols and their salts	A	6%	6%
2907.19.00	-- Other	B	6%	6%
	- Polyphenols:			
2907.21.00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	A	6%	6%
2907.22.00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	A	6%	6%
2907.23.00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	A	6%	6%
2907.29.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
2907.30.00	- Phenol-alcohols	A	6%	6%
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.			
2908.10.00	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	A	8%	8%
2908.20.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	A	8%	8%
2908.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
	IV. - ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.11.00	-- Diethyl ether	A	8%	8%
2909.19.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A	8%	8%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	A	8%	8%
2909.41.00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	C	8%	8%
2909.42.00	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	C	8%	8%
2909.43.00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	C	8%	8%
2909.44.00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	C	8%	8%
2909.49.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	B	8%	8%
2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A	8%	8%
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
2910.10.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	A	6%	6%
2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	A	8%	8%
2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	D	Free	Free
2910.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	B	8%	8%
V. - ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.			
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.11.00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	A	5%	5%
2912.12.00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	A	8%	8%
2912.13.00	-- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	A	8%	8%
2912.19	-- Other			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2912.19.10	--- Glyoxal for use in the manufacture of textile dressings	D	Free	Free
2912.19.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.21.00	-- Benzaldehyde	C	8%	8%
2912.29.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
2912.30.00	- Aldehyde-alcohols	A	8%	8%
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:			
2912.41.00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	A	8%	8%
2912.42.00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	A	8%	8%
2912.49.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	A	8%	8%
2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	A	8%	8%
2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12.	A	8%	8%
	<b>VI. - KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>			
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.11.00	-- Acetone	A	6.5%	6.5%
2914.12.00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	A	6.5%	6.5%
2914.13.00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	A	6%	6%
2914.19.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.21.00	-- Camphor	D	Free	Free
2914.22.00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	A	6%	6%
2914.23.00	-- Ionones and methylionones	B	6%	6%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2914.29.00	-- Other	B	6%	6%
2914.30.00	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function	A	6%	6%
	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:			
2914.41.00	-- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	A	6%	6%
2914.49.00	-- Other	C	6%	6%
2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	B	6%	6%
	- Quinones:			
2914.61.00	-- Anthraquinone	A	6%	6%
2914.69.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
2914.70.00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A	6%	6%
	<b>VII. - CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915.11.00	-- Formic acid	A	Free	Free
2915.12.00	-- Salts of formic acid	A	8%	8%
2915.13	-- Esters of formic acid			
2915.13.10	--- Methyl formate for use in the manufacture of dimethylformamide	D	Free	Free
2915.13.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:			
2915.21.00	-- Acetic acid	C	8%	8%
2915.22.00	-- Sodium acetate	A	8%	8%
2915.23.00	-- Cobalt acetates	A	8%	8%
2915.24.00	-- Acetic anhydride	C	8%	8%
2915.29.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Esters of acetic acid:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2915.31.00	-- Ethyl acetate	C	8%	8%
2915.32.00	-- Vinyl acetate	C	8%	8%
2915.33.00	-- n-Butyl acetate	A	8%	8%
2915.34.00	-- Isobutyl acetate	A	8%	8%
2915.35.00	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	A	8%	8%
2915.39.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	A	8%	8%
2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	B	8%	8%
2915.60.00	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	A	8%	8%
2915.70.00	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	C	8%	8%
2915.90.00	- Other	B	8%	8%
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.11.00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	D	Free	Free
2916.12	-- Esters of acrylic acid			
2916.12.10	--- Methyl acrylate	D	Free	Free
2916.12.90	--- Other	C	8%	8%
2916.13.00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	D	Free	Free
2916.14.00	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	A	8%	8%
2916.15.00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	C	8%	8%
2916.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	A	8%	8%
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.31.00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	C	8%	8%
2916.32.00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	A	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2916.33.00	-- Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters	A	8%	8%
2916.39.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.  - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2917.11.00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	A	8%	8%
2917.12.00	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	C	8%	8%
2917.13.00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	A	8%	8%
2917.14.00	-- Maleic anhydride	C	6%	6%
2917.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives  - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	A	8%	8%
2917.31.00	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates	C	8%	8%
2917.32.00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	C	8%	8%
2917.33.00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	C	8%	8%
2917.34.00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	C	8%	8%
2917.35.00	-- Phthalic anhydride	C	8%	8%
2917.36.00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	D	Free	Free
2917.37.00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	D	Free	Free
2917.39.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.  - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918.11	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters			
2918.11.10	--- Lactic acid and its salts	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2918.11.20	--- Esters of lactic acid	A	Free	Free
2918.12.00	-- Tartaric acid	A	Free	Free
2918.13	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid			
2918.13.10	--- Antimony potassium tartrates; sodium potassium tartrates	D	Free	Free
2918.13.20	--- Potassium bitartrate	A	Free	Free
2918.13.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
2918.14.00	-- Citric acid	A	Free	Free
2918.15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid			
2918.15.10	--- Tricalcium citrate for use in the manufacture of citric acid or sodium citrate	D	Free	Free
2918.15.20	--- Monocalcium citrate; barium citrate; butyl citrate; acetyl tributyl citrate	D	Free	Free
2918.15.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
2918.16	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters			
2918.16.10	--- Gluconic acid and its salts	D	Free	Free
2918.16.20	--- Esters of gluconic acid	A	Free	Free
2918.17.00	-- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	A	Free	Free
2918.19	-- Other			
2918.19.10	--- Hydroxyacetic acid	D	Free	Free
2918.19.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918.21.00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	D	Free	Free
2918.22	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters			
2918.22.10	--- O-Acetylsalicylic acid and its sodium salt	D	Free	Free
2918.22.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
2918.23.00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	A	Free	Free
2918.29.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	B	8%	8%
2918.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
<b>VIII. - ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>				
2919.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
2919.00.10	--- Sodium glycerol phosphate; calcium glycerol phosphate; tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	D	Free	Free
2919.00.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
2920.10.00	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A	8%	8%
2920.90	- Other			
2920.90.10	--- Ethyl nitrite	A	43.99¢/litre and 20%	43.99¢/litre and 20%
2920.90.20	--- Dimethyl sulphate; carbonic esters, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	D	Free	Free
2920.90.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
<b>IX. - NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>				
29.21	Amine-function compounds.			
- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.11.00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	C	8%	8%
2921.12.00	-- Diethylamine and its salts	C	8%	8%
2921.19.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.21.00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	C	8%	8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2921.22.00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	C	8%	8%
2921.29.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	B	8%	8%
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.41.00	-- Aniline and its salts	C	8%	8%
2921.42.00	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	A	8%	8%
2921.43.00	-- Tolidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	B	8%	8%
2921.44.00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	B	8%	8%
2921.45.00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	A	8%	8%
2921.49.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.51.00	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	A	8%	8%
2921.59.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.			
	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
2922.11.00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	C	7.5%	7.5%
2922.12.00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	B	7.5%	7.5%
2922.13.00	-- Triethanolamine and its salts	B	7.5%	7.5%
2922.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
2922.21.00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	A	8%	8%
2922.22.00	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	A	8%	8%
2922.29.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2922.30.00	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	A	8%	8%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
2922.41.00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	C	8%	8%
2922.42.00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	A	8%	8%
2922.49.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
2922.50.00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	A	8%	8%
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.			
2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	A	8%	8%
2923.20.00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	C	8%	8%
2923.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.			
2924.10.00	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	B	8%	8%
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.21.00	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	A	8%	8%
2924.29.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.			
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2925.11.00	-- Saccharin and its salts	A	8%	8%
2925.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
2925.20	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2925.20.10	--- Guanidine; di-o-tolylguanidine	D	Free	Free
2925.20.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds.			
2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	A	4%	4%
2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	A	8%	8%
2926.90	- Other			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2926.90.10	--- Ethylene cyanohydrin; methyleneaminoacetonitrile; nitrobenzonnitriles	D	Free	Free
2926.90.20	--- Adiponitrile	A	6.5%	6.5%
2926.90.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
2927.00.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	D	Free	Free
2928.00.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	D	Free	Free
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen function.			
2929.10.00	- Isocyanates	B	8%	8%
2929.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
	<b>X. - ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>			
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds.			
2930.10.00	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	C	6.5%	6.5%
2930.20.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	A	8%	8%
2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	B	8%	8%
2930.40.00	- Methionine	A	8%	8%
2930.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
2931.00	Other organo-inorganic compounds.			
2931.00.10	--- Organo-arsenic compounds	D	Free	Free
2931.00.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.			
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2932.11.00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	C	8%	8%
2932.12.00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	B	8%	8%
2932.13.00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	A	8%	8%
2932.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Lactones:			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2932.21.00	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	A	8%	8%
2932.29.00	-- Other lactones	B	8%	8%
2932.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts.			
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.11.00	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	A	8%	8%
2933.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.21.00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	A	8%	8%
2933.29.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.31.00	-- Pyridine and its salts	B	8%	8%
2933.39.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
2933.40.00	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	C	8%	8%
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:			
2933.51.00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	A	8%	8%
2933.59.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.61.00	-- Melamine	A	8%	8%
2933.69.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
	- Lactams:			
2933.71.00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	A	3%	3%
2933.79.00	-- Other lactams	A	8%	8%
2933.90.00	- Other	B	8%	8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds.			
2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	A	8%	8%
2934.20.00	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	A	8%	8%
2934.30.00	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	C	8%	8%
2934.90	- Other			
2934.90.10	--- Morpholine; sultones and sultams	A	6%	6%
2934.90.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
2935.00.00	Sulphonamides.	B	6%	6%
XI. - PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES				
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.			
2936.10.00	- Provitamins, unmixed - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:	A	6%	6%
2936.21.00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	A	6%	6%
2936.22.00	-- Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	A	6%	6%
2936.23	-- Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives			
2936.23.10	--- Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> (riboflavin or lactoflavin) whether or not containing necessary carriers or diluents, but without other admixture, for use in the manufacture of feeds for livestock, poultry or fur-bearing animals	D	Free	Free
2936.23.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
2936.24.00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	A	6%	6%
2936.25.00	-- Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	A	6%	6%
2936.26.00	-- Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	A	6%	6%
2936.27.00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	A	6%	6%
2936.28.00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	A	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2936.29.00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	A	6%	6%
2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	A	6%	6%
29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.			
2937.10.00	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives - Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:	A	6%	6%
2937.21.00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	A	6%	6%
2937.22.00	-- Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	A	6%	6%
2937.29.00	-- Other - Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	B	6%	6%
2937.91.00	-- Insulin and its salts	A	6%	6%
2937.92.00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	B	6%	6%
2937.99.00	-- Other	B	6%	6%
	<b>XII. - GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>			
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.			
2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	A	6%	6%
2938.90.00	- Other	A	6%	6%
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.			
2939.10.00	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	A	6%	6%
2939.21	-- Quinine and its salts			
2939.21.10	--- Quinine	A	6%	6%
2939.21.20	--- Salts of quinine	D	Free	Free
2939.29	-- Other			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
2939.29.10	--- Salts of quinidine	D	Free	Free
2939.29.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	A	Free	Free
2939.40.00	- Ephedrines and their salts	A	6%	6%
2939.50.00	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	A	6%	6%
2939.60.00	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof	A	6%	6%
2939.70.00	- Nicotine and its salts	D	Free	Free
2939.90.00	- Other	A	6%	6%
XIII. - OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS				
2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	A	6.5%	6.5%
29.41	Antibiotics.			
2941.10.00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	B	6%	6%
2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	A	6%	6%
2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	B	6%	6%
2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	C	6%	6%
2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	C	6%	6%
2941.90.00	- Other	B	6%	6%
2942.00.00	Other organic compounds.	A	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
30.01	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.			
3001.10.00	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	A	6.5%	6.5%
3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	B	6.5%	10.2%
3001.90	- Other			
3001.90.10	--- Heparin and its salts	B	8%	12.5%
3001.90.20	--- Bone, organs and other human or animal tissue, living or preserved, suitable for permanent grafting or implantation	D	Free	Free
3001.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.			
3002.10	- Antisera and other blood fractions			
3002.10.10	--- Of human origin	D	Free	Free
	--- Of animal origin:			
3002.10.21	---- Blood albumin, sera and antisera, for parenteral administration in humans	D	Free	Free
3002.10.29	---- Other blood fractions	C	6%	9.8%
3002.20.00	- Vaccines for human medicine	D	Free	Free
	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:			
3002.31.00	-- Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	D	Free	Free
3002.39	-- Other			
3002.39.10	--- Prepared for parenteral administration; bovine intranasal vaccine	D	Free	Free
3002.39.90	--- Other	C	6%	9.5%
3002.90	- Other			
3002.90.10	--- Toxins, toxoids, antitoxins, viruses, bacteriophage and bacterial lysates, prepared for parenteral administration for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic use in humans; butter-making ferment cultures; dried blood, whether or not soluble	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3002.90.90	--- Other, including human blood	B	6%	9.6%
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.			
3003.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	C	6%	9.5%
3003.20.00	- Containing other antibiotics	C	6%	9.5%
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:			
3003.31	-- Containing insulin			
3003.31.10	--- Prepared for parenteral administration in humans	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
3003.31.91	---- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	9.5% and 33¢/litre
3003.31.99	---- Other	C	6%	9.5%
3003.39	-- Other			
3003.39.10	--- Epinephrine and its solutions, prepared for parenteral administration in humans	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
3003.39.91	---- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	9.5% and 33¢/litre
3003.39.99	---- Other	C	6%	9.5%
3003.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics			
3003.40.10	--- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	6% and 22¢/litre
3003.40.90	--- Other	C	6%	9.5%
3003.90	- Other			
3003.90.10	--- Fractionated soya oil emulsions, prepared for parenteral administration; mixtures of amino acids and mixtures of amino acids and protein hydrolysates, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; dextrose (glucose) solutions and levulose (fructose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration	D	Free	Free



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Other:			
3003.90.91	---- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	9.5% and 33¢/litre
3003.90.99	---- Other	C	6%	9.5%
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.			
3004.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	C	6%	9.5%
3004.20.00	- Containing other antibiotics	C	6%	9.4%
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:			
3004.31	-- Containing insulin			
3004.31.10	--- Insulin, whether or not mixed with zinc, globin or protamine, prepared for parenteral administration	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
3004.31.91	---- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	9.5% and 33¢/litre
3004.31.99	---- Other	C	6%	9.4%
3004.32	-- Containing adrenal cortical hormones			
3004.32.10	--- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	9.5% and 33¢/litre
3004.32.90	--- Other	C	6%	9.5%
3004.39	-- Other			
3004.39.10	--- Epinephrine and its solutions and pituitary extracts, prepared for parenteral administration	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
3004.39.91	---- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	9.5% and 33¢/litre
3004.39.99	---- Other	C	6%	9.4%
3004.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3004.40.10	--- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	9.5% and 33¢/litre
3004.40.90	--- Other	C	6%	9.4%
3004.50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36			
3004.50.10	--- Mixtures of amino acids and vitamins, and mixtures of amino acids, protein hydrolysates and vitamins, whether or not containing added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders  --- Other:	D	Free	Free
3004.50.91	---- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	9.5% and 33¢/litre
3004.50.99	---- Other	C	6%	9.5%
3004.90	- Other			
3004.90.10	--- Mixtures of amino acids and mixtures of amino acids and protein hydrolysates, whether or not containing added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; liver extracts, pituitary extracts, fractionated soya oil emulsions, dextrose (glucose) solutions and levulose (fructose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration  --- Other:	D	Free	Free
3004.90.91	---- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	C	6% and 22¢/litre	6% and 22¢/litre
3004.90.99	---- Other	C	6%	6%
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.			
3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer			
3005.10.10	--- Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances  --- Other:	C	6%	6%
3005.10.91	---- Adhesive dressings	C	10%	17.5%
3005.10.99	---- Other	C	21.7%	21.7%
3005.90	- Other			

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3005.90.10	--- Bandages and slabs of textile fabric specially coated with plaster of Paris compound; other articles specially designed for use as, or for use in the making of orthopaedic casts	C	6.5%	-
3005.90.20	--- Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	C	6%	-
3005.90.30	--- Surgical dressings, not stitched or otherwise manufactured, not coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	C	10%	-
	--- Other:			
3005.90.91	---- Of woven fabrics other than woven fabrics solely of cotton; of knitted fabrics, nonwovens or felts	C	25%	-
3005.90.92	---- Of woven fabrics solely of cotton	C	17.5%	-
3005.90.93	---- Of paper	C	6.5%	-
3005.90.99	---- Other	C	22.5%	-
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.			
3006.10.00	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	D	Free	Free
3006.20	- Blood-grouping reagents			
3006.20.10	--- Of human origin	D	Free	Free
3006.20.20	--- Of animal origin	A	6.5%	6.5%
3006.20.90	--- Of other origin	A	8%	8%
3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient			
3006.30.10	--- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations	C	8%	8%
	--- Other:			
3006.30.91	---- Allergens prepared for parenteral administration	D	Free	Free
3006.30.99	---- Other	C	8%	8%
3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements			
3006.40.10	--- Dental cements; bone reconstruction cements; points for filling dental root canals	D	Free	Free
3006.40.20	--- Dental fillings of composition metals, excluding those in powder or pellet form	A	Free	2.7%
3006.40.90	--- Other dental fillings	A	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	C	6.5%	6.5%
3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	C	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	D	Free	Free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous.			
3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	D	Free	Free
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:			
3102.21.00	-- Ammonium sulphate	D	Free	Free
3102.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	D	Free	Free
3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances	D	Free	Free
3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	D	Free	Free
3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	D	Free	Free
3102.70.00	- Calcium cyanamide	D	Free	Free
3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	D	Free	Free
3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	D	Free	Free
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic.			
3103.10.00	- Superphosphates	D	Free	Free
3103.20.00	- Basic slag	D	Free	Free
3103.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic.			
3104.10.00	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	D	Free	Free
3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	D	Free	Free
3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	D	Free	Free
3104.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3105.10.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	D	Free	Free
3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	D	Free	Free
3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	D	Free	Free
3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	D	Free	Free
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:			
3105.51.00	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	D	Free	Free
3105.59.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	D	Free	Free
3105.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.			
3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	D	Free	Free
3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	D	Free	Free
3201.30.00	- Oak or chestnut extract	D	Free	Free
3201.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.			
3202.10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances			
3202.10.10	--- Sodium formaldehyde naphthalene sulphonates	A	8%	8%
3202.10.90	--- Other synthetic organic tanning substances	D	Free	Free
3202.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.			
3203.00.10	--- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon, of a kind used as edible colouring	A	5.5%	5.5%
3203.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.			
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			
3204.11.00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	D	Free	Free
3204.12.00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	D	Free	Free
3204.13.00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	D	Free	Free
3204.14.00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	D	Free	Free
3204.15.00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3204.16.00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	D	Free	Free
3204.17	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon			
3204.17.10	--- Quinacridone pigments and preparations based thereon	A	Free	Free
3204.17.20	--- Salt type red of C.I. No. 53:1 (Red Lake C)	A	8%	8%
3204.17.90	--- Other pigments and preparations based thereon	A	8%	8%
3204.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheading Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19	D	Free	Free
3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	D	Free	Free
3204.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	A	8%	8%
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.			
3206.10.00	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	A	Free	Free
3206.20.00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	B	8%	8%
3206.30.00	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	A	8%	8%
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations:			
3206.41.00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	A	Free	Free
3206.42.00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	A	Free	Free
3206.43.00	-- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	A	8%	8%
3206.49	-- Other			
3206.49.10	--- Black polyethylene masterbatch	A	5%	5%
3206.49.80	--- Other inorganic pigments (including zinc grey) and preparations based thereon	A	8%	8%
3206.49.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
3206.50.00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	D	Free	Free



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.			
3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	A	6.5%	6.5%
3207.20.00	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	A	6.5%	6.5%
3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	A	6.5%	6.5%
3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	A	6.5%	6.5%
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.			
3208.10.00	- Based on polyesters	C	6%	6%
3208.20.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	C	6%	6%
3208.90.00	- Other	C	6%	6%
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.			
3209.10.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	C	6%	6%
3209.90.00	- Other	C	6%	6%
3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.			
3210.00.10	--- Pearl essence, natural or synthetic	D	Free	Free
3210.00.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
3211.00.00	Prepared driers.	A	8%	8%
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.			
3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	A	6%	6%
3212.90.00	- Other	C	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.			
3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	A	Free	Free
3213.90	- Other			
3213.90.10	--- Water colours, in liquid or powder form, in jars, bottles or tins	C	8%	8%
3213.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.			
3214.10.00	- Mastics; painters' fillings	C	8%	8%
3214.90.00	- Other	C	8%	8%
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.			
	- Printing ink:			
3215.11.00	-- Black	C	8%	8%
3215.19.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
3215.90.00	- Other	C	8%	8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.			
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:			
3301.11.00	-- Of bergamot	D	Free	-
3301.12.00	-- Of orange	D	Free	-
3301.13.00	-- Of lemon	D	Free	-
3301.14.00	-- Of lime	A	Free	-
3301.19.00	-- Other	A	Free	-
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:			
3301.21.00	-- Of geranium	D	Free	-
3301.22.00	-- Of jasmin	A	Free	-
3301.23.00	-- Of lavender or of lavandin	A	Free	-
3301.24.00	-- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	A	Free	-
3301.25.00	-- Of other mints	A	Free	-
3301.26.00	-- Of vetiver	D	Free	-
3301.29	-- Other			
3301.29.10	--- Of citronella, clove, lemon grass, rose or ylang-ylang	D	Free	-
3301.29.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
3301.30	- Resinoids			
3301.30.10	--- Oleoresin paprika	D	Free	-
3301.30.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
3301.90.00	- Other	B	5.1%	-
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.			
3302.10.00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	A	Free	2.5%
3302.90.00	- Other	A	Free	2.5%
3303.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	A	Free	5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.			
3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	C	8%	8%
3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	C	8%	8%
3304.30.00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	C	6%	6%
	- Other:			
3304.91.00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	C	8%	12.2%
3304.99.00	-- Other	C	8%	12.2%
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair.			
3305.10.00	- Shampoos	C	8%	12.2%
3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	C	8%	12.2%
3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	B	8%	12.2%
3305.90.00	- Other	C	8%	12.2%
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders.			
3306.10.00	- Dentifrices	B	8%	12.2%
3306.90.00	- Other	B	8%	12.2%
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.			
3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	C	7%	10.7%
3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	C	8%	12.2%
3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	A	8%	8%
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:			
3307.41.00	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	A	6.5%	6.5%
3307.49.00	-- Other	C	8%	12.5%
3307.90.00	- Other	C	8%	12.2%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.  - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
3401.11	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)			
3401.11.10	--- Castile soap	A	Free	Free
3401.11.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
3401.19.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
3401.20	- Soap in other forms			
3401.20.10	--- Laundry soap for washing clothes and other linens	B	1.1¢/kg	1.1¢/kg
3401.20.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.  - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
3402.11.00	-- Anionic	B	8.5%	8.5%
3402.12.00	-- Cationic	B	8.5%	8.5%
3402.13.00	-- Non-ionic	B	8.5%	8.5%
3402.19.00	-- Other	A	8.5%	8.5%
3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale			
3402.20.10	--- Automatic dishwasher detergents	C	12.5%	12.5%
3402.20.90	--- Other	C	8.5%	8.5%
3402.90.00	- Other	B	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.			
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
3403.11	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials			
3403.11.10	--- Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum	A	5%	5%
3403.11.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
3403.19	-- Other			
3403.19.10	--- Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum	A	5%	5%
3403.19.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Other:			
3403.91.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	B	8%	8%
3403.99.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.			
3404.10.00	- Of chemically modified lignite	A	4.5%	4.5%
3404.20.00	- Of polyethylene glycol	C	4.5%	4.5%
3404.90	- Other			
3404.90.10	--- Of polyethylene having a number-average molecular weight not exceeding 4,000	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
3404.90.91	---- Containing a mixture of artificial wax with animal, vegetable or mineral wax	C	6%	6%
3404.90.92	---- Containing a mixture of vegetable waxes or a mixture of vegetable wax with mineral wax, but not containing artificial wax	C	5.5%	5.5%
3404.90.99	---- Other	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04.			
3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	A	Free	Free
3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	A	Free	Free
3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	A	Free	Free
3405.40.00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	A	8%	8%
3405.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	C	7.5%	7.5%
3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).			
3407.00.10	--- Modelling pastes	B	6.5%	6.5%
3407.00.20	--- Preparations known as "dental impression wax" or as "dental impression compounds", excluding dental casting wax	A	5%	5%
3407.00.30	--- Dental casting wax sticks or similar forms	D	Free	Free
3407.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.			
3501.10.00	- Casein	*	-	-
3501.90.00	- Other	*	-	-
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives.			
3502.10	- Egg albumin			
3502.10.10	--- Egg albumin, dried, evaporated, desiccated or powdered	*	-	-
3502.10.90	--- Other	*	-	-
3502.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	-
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01.			
3503.00.10	--- Edible gelatin for use in the manufacture of capsules for the manufacture or compounding of medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	D	Free	-
3503.00.90	--- Other	A	7.5%	-
3504.00.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	A	6.5%	-
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.			
3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches			
3505.10.10	--- Etherified or esterified starches	A	8%	-
3505.10.20	--- Soluble starch (amylogen); pregelatinized starch	A	6.5%	-
3505.10.90	--- Other	A	2.21¢/kg	-
3505.20.00	- Glues	C	8%	-
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.			
3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	C	8%	8%
	- Other:			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3506.91	-- Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)			
3506.91.10	--- Rubber cement	C	6.5%	6.5%
3506.91.90	--- Other	C	8%	8%
3506.99.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.			
3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	D	Free	Free
3507.90.00	- Other	B	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3601.00.00	Propellent powders.	A	5%	5%
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	A	7.5%	7.5%
3603.00.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	A	7.5%	7.5%
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.			
3604.10.00	- Fireworks	A	Free	Free
3604.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
3605.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04.			
3605.00.10	--- Wood matches	A	4.5%	4.5%
3605.00.90	--- Other matches	A	Free	Free
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.			
3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm	A	8%	8%
3606.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs.			
3701.10.00	- For X-ray	D	Free	Free
3701.20.00	- Instant print film	A	Free	Free
3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm			
3701.30.10	--- Plates	A	6%	6%
3701.30.20	--- Film	A	Free	Free
	- Other:			
3701.91	-- For colour photography (polychrome)			
3701.91.10	--- Plates	A	6%	6%
3701.91.20	--- Film	A	Free	Free
3701.99	-- Other			
3701.99.10	--- Plates	A	6%	6%
3701.99.20	--- Film	A	Free	Free
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.			
3702.10.00	- For X-ray	D	Free	Free
3702.20.00	- Instant print film	A	Free	Free
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:			
3702.31.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	A	Free	Free
3702.32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion			
3702.32.10	--- Microfilm	A	Free	Free
3702.32.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
3702.39	-- Other			
3702.39.10	--- Microfilm	A	Free	Free
3702.39.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3702.41.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	A	Free	Free
3702.42.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	A	Free	Free
3702.43.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	A	Free	Free
3702.44	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm			
3702.44.10	--- Microfilm	A	Free	Free
3702.44.20	--- Film of a kind used with well logging equipment	D	Free	Free
3702.44.30	--- Film of a kind used with seismic data playback equipment	A	5%	5%
3702.44.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):			
3702.51.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	A	Free	Free
3702.52	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m			
3702.52.10	--- Of a width of 16 mm and of a kind used in cinematographic cameras	A	Free	Free
3702.52.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
3702.53.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	A	Free	Free
3702.54.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	A	Free	Free
3702.55.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	A	Free	Free
3702.56	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm			
3702.56.10	--- Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red	A	Free	Free
3702.56.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
	- Other:			
3702.91	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m			
3702.91.10	--- Microfilm	A	Free	Free
3702.91.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
3702.92	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3702.92.10	— Microfilm	A	Free	Free
3702.92.90	— Other	A	Free	Free
3702.93	— Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m			
3702.93.10	— Microfilm	A	Free	Free
3702.93.90	— Other	A	Free	Free
3702.94	— Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m			
3702.94.10	— Microfilm	A	Free	Free
3702.94.90	— Other	A	Free	Free
3702.95	— Of a width exceeding 35 mm			
3702.95.10	— Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red	A	Free	Free
3702.95.20	— Film of a kind used with seismic data playback equipment	A	5%	5%
3702.95.90	— Other	A	Free	Free
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed.			
3703.10.00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	A	Free	Free
3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	A	Free	Free
3703.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.			
3704.00.10	— Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	D	Free	Free
3704.00.90	— Other	A	Free	Free
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.			
3705.10	- For offset reproduction			
3705.10.10	— Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	D	Free	Free
3705.10.90	— Other	A	Free	Free
3705.20.00	- Microfilms	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3705.90	- Other			
3705.90.10	--- News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose	D	Free	Free
3705.90.20	--- Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders of tariff item No. 8442.50.20; contact halftone film screens for the production of printing plates	D	Free	Free
3705.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			
3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more			
	--- Filmed television commercials:			
3706.10.11	---- Imported for reference purposes only	D	Free	Free
3706.10.19	---- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
3706.10.20	--- News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose	D	Free	Free
3706.10.90	--- Other	A	1.97¢/linear metre	1.97¢/linear metre
3706.90	- Other			
	--- Filmed television commercials:			
3706.90.11	---- Imported for reference purposes only	D	Free	Free
3706.90.19	---- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
3706.90.20	--- News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose	D	Free	Free
3706.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.			
3707.10.00	- Sensitized emulsions	A	8%	8%
3707.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.			
3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	B	8%	8%
3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	A	8%	8%
3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	A	8%	8%
3801.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.			
3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	D	Free	Free
3802.90	- Other			
3802.90.10	--- Activated clay	B	8%	8%
3802.90.20	--- Activated perlite, excluding expanded perlite ground to be employed in filtering	A	6.5%	6.5%
3802.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	D	Free	Free
3804.00.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03.	A	8%	8%
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.			
3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	D	Free	Free
3805.20.00	- Pine oil	D	Free	Free
3805.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.			
3806.10.00	- Rosin	D	Free	Free
3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids	D	Free	Free
3806.30.00	- Ester gums	A	5.5%	5.5%
3806.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.			
3807.00.10	--- Solvents and thinners, based on wood tar oil	A	8%	8%
3807.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).			
3808.10	- Insecticides			
3808.10.10	--- In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	A	Free	Free
3808.10.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	D	Free	Free
3808.20	- Fungicides			
3808.20.10	--- In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	A	Free	Free
3808.20.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	D	Free	Free
3808.30	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators			
3808.30.10	--- In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	A	Free	Free
3808.30.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	D	Free	Free
3808.40	- Disinfectants			
3808.40.10	--- In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	A	Free	Free
3808.40.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	D	Free	Free
3808.90	- Other			
3808.90.10	--- In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	A	Free	Free
3808.90.20	--- In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	D	Free	Free
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.			
3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	A	1.32¢/kg	-
	- Other:			
3809.91	-- Of a kind used in the textile industry			



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3809.91.10	--- Mordants; preparations or other products containing fluorinated compounds, of a kind used to produce water, oil or soil resistant finishes in textiles	D	Free	Free
3809.91.20	--- Sizing agents based on rosin	A	5%	5%
3809.91.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
3809.92	-- Of a kind used in the paper industry			
3809.92.10	--- Sizing agents based on rosin	A	5%	5%
3809.92.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
3809.99.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.			
3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	C	8%	8%
3810.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.			
	- Anti-knock preparations:			
3811.11.00	-- Based on lead compounds	C	5%	5%
3811.19.00	-- Other	C	5%	5%
	- Additives for lubricating oils:			
3811.21.00	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	C	8%	8%
3811.29.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
3811.90.00	- Other	C	8%	8%
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics.			
3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	C	8%	8%
3812.20	- Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3812.20.10	--- Of petroleum origin for rubber	D	Free	Free
3812.20.90	--- Other	C	8%	8%
3812.30	- Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics			
3812.30.10	--- Tin-based stabilizers for plastics; polytrimethyl dihydroquinoline, without admixture	D	Free	Free
3812.30.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
3813.00.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	C	8%	8%
3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	A	8%	8%
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	- Supported catalysts:			
3815.11.00	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	A	8%	8%
3815.12.00	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	A	8%	8%
3815.19.00	-- Other	A	8%	8%
3815.90.00	- Other	A	8%	8%
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01.	B	5%	5%
38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02.			
3817.10.00	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	D	Free	Free
3817.20.00	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	A	8%	8%
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	A	8%	8%
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	B	8%	8%
3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	C	8%	8%
3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3822.00.00	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06.	C	8%	8%
38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.			
3823.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	A	8%	8%
3823.20	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters			
3823.20.10	--- Naphthenic acids	D	Free	Free
3823.20.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
3823.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	A	8%	8%
3823.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	B	8%	8%
3823.50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes			
3823.50.10	--- Hydraulic cement concretes	D	Free	Free
3823.50.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
3823.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	A	8%	
3823.90	- Other			
3823.90.10	--- Reclaiming agents of petroleum origin for the reclaiming of rubber; crude bone pitch; blends of tall oil and tall oil pitch, without other admixture; coal tar dye intermediates in solvents; fusel oil	D	Free	Free
3823.90.20	--- Sulpho-thio-phosphoric (dithiophosphoric) compounds to be employed in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals	D	Free	Free
3823.90.30	--- Mixtures of ethylene glycol and other glycols, in which ethylene glycol predominates, for use in the manufacture of anti-freezing preparations	B	6.5%	6.5%
3823.90.40	--- Zeolites (excluding compounded aluminum silicates) for use in the manufacture of cracking catalysts to be employed in the refining of petroleum	D	Free	Free
3823.90.50	--- Ground natural calcium carbonate having a surface coating of the calcium salt of fatty acids (surface-treated with stearic acid)	D	Free	Free
3823.90.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	<b>L - PRIMARY FORMS</b>			
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.			
3901.10.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	A	6.5%	6.5%
3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	A	6.5%	6.5%
3901.30.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	A	6.5%	6.5%
3901.90.00	- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.			
3902.10.00	- Polypropylene	B+	6.5%	6.5%
3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	A	3.5%	3.5%
3902.30.00	- Propylene copolymers	C	6.5%	6.5%
3902.90.00	- Other	A	4.5%	4.5%
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.			
	- Polystyrene:			
3903.11.00	-- Expansible	C	7%	7%
3903.19	-- Other			
3903.19.10	-- Compositions	C	7%	7%
3903.19.90	-- Other	C	6%	6%
3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers			
3903.20.10	-- Compositions	C	7%	7%
3903.20.90	-- Other	C	6%	6%
3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers			
3903.30.10	-- Compositions	C	7%	7%
3903.30.90	-- Other	C	6%	6%
3903.90.00	- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.			
3904.10.00	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other polyvinyl chloride:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3904.21.00	- Non-plasticized	B	6.5%	6.5%
3904.22.00	- Plasticized	C	6.5%	6.5%
3904.30.00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	C	6.5%	6.5%
3904.40.00	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	C	6.5%	6.5%
3904.50.00	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	A	4.5%	4.5%
	- Fluoro-polymers:			
3904.61.00	- Polytetrafluoroethylene	A	4.5%	4.5%
3904.69.00	- Other	C	4.5%	4.5%
3904.90.00	- Other	C	4.5%	4.5%
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.			
	- Polymers of vinyl acetate:			
3905.11.00	- In aqueous dispersion	C	5.5%	5.5%
3905.19.00	- Other	B	5.5%	5.5%
3905.20.00	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	A	5.5%	5.5%
3905.90.00	- Other	A	4.5%	4.5%
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.			
3906.10.00	- Polymethyl methacrylate	B	5.5%	5.5%
3906.90.00	- Other	A	5.5%	5.5%
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.			
3907.10.00	- Polyacetals	A	5.5%	5.5%
3907.20	- Other polyethers			
3907.20.10	- Compositions	B	6.5%	6.5%
3907.20.90	- Other	B	5.5%	5.5%
3907.30.00	- Epoxide resins	C	5.5%	5.5%
3907.40	- Polycarbonates			
3907.40.10	- Compositions	A	7%	7%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3907.40.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
3907.50.00	- Alkyd resins	B	6.5%	6.5%
3907.60.00	- Polyethylene terephthalate	C	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other polyesters:			
3907.91.00	-- Unsaturated	B	6.5%	6.5%
3907.99.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms.			
3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12			
3908.10.10	--- Polyamide-6 (polycaprolactam)	B	5%	5%
3908.10.90	--- Other	B	5.5%	5.5%
3908.90.00	- Other	B	5.5%	5.5%
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.			
3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins			
3909.10.10	--- Urea-formaldehyde compositions	B	6.5%	6.5%
3909.10.20	--- Other urea-formaldehyde resins	B	5%	5%
3909.10.90	--- Other	B	4.5%	4.5%
3909.20	- Melamine resins			
3909.20.10	--- Compositions	B	6.5%	6.5%
3909.20.90	--- Other	B	5.5%	5.5%
3909.30.00	- Other amino-resins	B	4.5%	4.5%
3909.40	- Phenolic resins			
3909.40.10	--- Phenol-formaldehyde resins	C	5.5%	5.5%
3909.40.90	--- Other phenolic resins	C	4.5%	4.5%
3909.50	- Polyurethanes			
3909.50.10	--- Compositions	B	6%	6%
3909.50.90	--- Other	B	4.5%	4.5%
3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms.	A	4.5%	4.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.			
3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	A	5.5%	5.5%
3911.90.00	- Other	B	4.5%	4.5%
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.			
	- Cellulose acetates:			
3912.11.00	-- Non-plasticized	C	6%	6%
3912.12.00	-- Plasticized	A	6%	6%
3912.20.00	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	A	6%	6%
	- Cellulose ethers:			
3912.31.00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	C	8%	8%
3912.39	-- Other			
3912.39.10	--- Moulding compositions	D	Free	Free
3912.39.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
3912.90	- Other			
3912.90.10	--- Moulding compositions	D	Free	Free
3912.90.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.			
3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	A	7.5%	7.5%
3913.90	- Other			
3913.90.10	--- Xanthan polysaccharide	D	Free	Free
3913.90.90	--- Other	A	5.5%	5.5%
3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.			
3914.00.10	--- Of polymers of styrene	A	6%	6%
3914.00.90	--- Other	A	4.5%	4.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	II. - WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES			
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.			
3915.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	A	6.5%	6.5%
3915.20.00	- Of polymers of styrene	A	6.5%	6.5%
3915.30.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A	6.5%	6.5%
3915.90	- Of other plastics			
3915.90.10	--- Of polymers of propylene or of other olefins	A	6.5%	6.5%
3915.90.20	--- Of polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl monomers	A	5.5%	5.5%
3915.90.30	--- Of acrylic polymers	A	5.5%	5.5%
3915.90.40	--- Of polyacetals or other polyethers	A	5.5%	5.5%
3915.90.50	--- Of polycarbonates or other polyesters	A	6.5%	6.5%
3915.90.60	--- Of polyamides	A	5.5%	5.5%
	--- Of polyurethanes:			
3915.90.71	---- Of polyurethane in cellular form	A	9%	9%
3915.90.79	---- Of other polyurethanes	A	5.5%	5.5%
3915.90.80	--- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives	A	6%	6%
3915.90.90	--- Other	A	5.5%	5.5%
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.			
3916.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	C	9%	9%
3916.20.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	C	9%	9%
3916.90	- Of other plastics			
	--- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:			
3916.90.11	---- Of vulcanized fibre	C	6%	6%
3916.90.19	---- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
3916.90.90	--- Other	C	9%	9%
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.			



## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials			
	--- Not tied or otherwise closed at one end:			
3917.10.11	---- Of hardened protein	A	5.5%	5.5%
3917.10.12	---- Of cellulosic materials	C	8%	8%
3917.10.90	--- Other	C	9%	9%
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:			
3917.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	C	9%	9%
3917.22.00	-- Of polymers of propylene	C	9%	9%
3917.23.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	C	9%	9%
3917.29.00	-- Of other plastics	B	9%	9%
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:			
3917.31.00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	C	9%	9%
3917.32.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	B	9%	9%
3917.33.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	C	9%	9%
3917.39.00	-- Other	C	9%	9%
3917.40.00	- Fittings	C	9%	9%
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.			
3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride			
	--- Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwoven or felts:			
3918.10.11	---- Containing man-made or glass fibres	C	16.5%	16.5%
3918.10.19	---- Containing other textile material	C	15%	15%
3918.10.90	--- Other	C	9%	9%
3918.90	- Of other plastics			
	--- Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwoven or felts:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3918.90.11	---- Containing man-made or glass fibres	C	16.5%	16.5%
3918.90.19	---- Containing other textile material	C	15%	15%
	--- Other:			
3918.90.91	---- Of polymers of ethylene	C	9%	9%
3918.90.99	---- Other	C	9%	9%
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.			
3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm			
	--- Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C:			
3919.10.11	---- Containing man-made or glass fibres	C	16.5%	16.5%
3919.10.19	---- Containing other textile material	C	15%	15%
3919.10.20	--- Of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose	C	6.5%	6.5%
3919.10.30	--- Of regenerated cellulose	C	8%	8%
	--- Other:			
3919.10.91	---- Of polymers of ethylene	C	9%	9%
3919.10.99	---- Other	C	9%	9%
3919.90	- Other			
	--- Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C:			
3919.90.11	---- Containing man-made or glass fibres	C	16.5%	16.5%
3919.90.19	---- Containing other textile material	C	15%	15%
	--- Other:			
3919.90.91	---- Of polymers of ethylene	C	9%	9%
3919.90.99	---- Other	C	9%	9%
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3920.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	C	9%	9%
3920.20.00	- Of polymers of propylene	C	9%	9%
3920.30.00	- Of polymers of styrene	C	9%	9%
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
3920.41.00	-- Rigid	C	9%	9%
3920.42.00	-- Flexible	C	9%	9%
	- Of acrylic polymers:			
3920.51.00	-- Of polymethyl methacrylate	C	6.5%	6.5%
3920.59.00	-- Other	B	9%	9%
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:			
3920.61.00	-- Of polycarbonates	B	9%	9%
3920.62.00	-- Of polyethylene terephthalate	B	9%	9%
3920.63.00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	B	9%	9%
3920.69.00	-- Of other polyesters	B	9%	9%
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:			
3920.71.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	C	8%	8%
3920.72.00	-- Of vulcanized fibre	A	6%	6%
3920.73.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	A	6.5%	6.5%
3920.79.00	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Of other plastics:			
3920.91.00	-- Of polyvinyl butyral	C	9%	9%
3920.92.00	-- Of polyamides	B	9%	9%
3920.93.00	-- Of amino-resins	A	9%	9%
3920.94.00	-- Of phenolic resins	A	9%	9%
3920.99.00	-- Of other plastics	B	9%	9%
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.			
	- Cellular:			
3921.11.00	-- Of polymers of styrene	C	9%	9%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3921.12	— Of polymers of vinyl chloride			
3921.12.10	— Containing not more than 70% by weight of plastics and combined with textile materials in which man-made fibres predominate by weight over any other single textile fibre	C	9%	-
3921.12.90	— Other	C	9%	9%
3921.13	— Of polyurethanes			
3921.13.10	— Containing not more than 70% by weight of plastics and combined with textile materials in which man-made fibres predominate by weight over any other single textile fibre	C	9%	-
3921.13.90	— Other	C	9%	9%
3921.14.00	— Of regenerated cellulose	B	8%	8%
3921.19	— Of other plastics			
3921.19.10	— Of polymers of ethylene	C	9%	9%
3921.19.90	— Other	C	9%	9%
3921.90	- Other			
3921.90.10	— Containing not more than 70% by weight of plastics and combined with textile materials in which man-made fibres predominate by weight over any other single textile fibre	C	16.5%	-
	— Other, combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C:			
3921.90.21	— Containing man-made or glass fibres	C	16.5%	16.5%
3921.90.29	— Containing other textile material	C	15%	15%
3921.90.30	— Other, of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose	C	6.5%	6.5%
3921.90.90	— Other	C	9%	9%
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.			
3922.10.00	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	C	7.5%	7.5%
3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	C	7.5%	7.5%
3922.90	- Other			
3922.90.10	— Lavatory pans (toilet bowls), flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) and urinals	C	7.5%	7.5%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3922.90.90	— Other	C	9%	9%
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.			
3923.10.00	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	C	9%	9%
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):			
3923.21.00	— Of polymers of ethylene	C	9%	9%
3923.29.00	— Of other plastics	C	9%	9%
3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles			
3923.30.10	— Bottles, whether or not with caps	C	9%	9%
3923.30.90	— Other	C	9%	9%
3923.40.00	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	C	9%	9%
3923.50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures			
3923.50.10	— Bottle caps	C	9%	9%
3923.50.90	— Other	C	9%	9%
3923.90.00	- Other	C	9%	9%
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.			
3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware			
3924.10.10	— Tableware not including tumblers or disposable goods	C	9%	9%
3924.10.90	— Other	C	9%	9%
3924.90	- Other			
3924.90.10	— Mattresses	C	10%	10%
3924.90.90	— Other	C	9%	13.6%
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.			
3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	C	9%	9%
3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	C	9%	9%
3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	C	7.5%	7.5%
3925.90.00	- Other	C	9%	9%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.14.			
3926.10.00	- Office or school supplies	C	9%	13.6%
3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)			
	--- Mittens and gloves:			
3926.20.11	---- Disposable gloves	C	17%	25.5%
3926.20.19	---- Other	C	16.5%	25%
3926.20.20	--- Belts	C	10%	15%
3926.20.30	--- Articles of apparel and other clothing accessories, containing not more than 25% by weight of woven fabrics of man-made fibres, coated on both sides with polymers of vinyl chloride	C	9%	13.6%
	--- Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics combined with knitted or woven fabrics, bolducs, nonwovens or felts:			
3926.20.81	---- Containing woven fabrics of vegetable fibres and not more than 50% by weight of silk or less than 50% by weight of man-made fibres or glass fibres	C	22.5%	22.5%
3926.20.82	---- Containing woven fabrics of more than 50% by weight of silk	B	13%	20%
3926.20.89	---- Other	C	25%	25%
3926.20.90	--- Other	C	9%	13.6%
3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	B	9%	13.6%
3926.40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles			
3926.40.10	--- Statuettes	B	6.5%	10.2%
3926.40.90	--- Other ornamental articles	B	9%	13.6%
3926.90	- Other			
3926.90.10	--- Door mats	C	11.5%	17.5%
3926.90.20	--- Shapes of plastics for safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; safety face shields designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work, and parts thereof; shield adaptors for safety helmets	D	Free	Free
3926.90.30	--- Mattresses, excluding household mattresses of tariff item No. 3924.90.10	C	10%	15%
3926.90.40	--- Signs, letters and numerals	C	7.5%	11.3%
3926.90.50	--- Conveyor belts, cut to length, and parts thereof	C	2.5%	9.2%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
3926.90.60	--- Beak guards and blinders for pheasants	D	Free	Free
3926.90.70	--- Fish egg incubators and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
3926.90.80	--- Rail pads	D	Free	Free
3926.90.90	--- Other	C	9%	13.6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.			
4001.10.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	D	Free	Free
	- Natural rubber in other forms:			
4001.21.00	-- Smoked sheets	D	Free	Free
4001.22.00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	D	Free	Free
4001.29	-- Other			
	--- Sheets and strip:			
4001.29.11	---- Crepe rubber sheets for use in the manufacture of heels and soles for footwear	D	Free	Free
4001.29.19	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
4001.29.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
4001.30.00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	D	Free	Free
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.			
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):			
4002.11.00	-- Latex	D	Free	Free
4002.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
4002.20.00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	D	Free	Free
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):			
4002.31.00	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	D	Free	Free
4002.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):			
4002.41.00	-- Latex	D	Free	Free
4002.49.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):			
4002.51.00	-- Latex	D	Free	Free



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4002.59.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
4002.60.00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	D	Free	Free
4002.70.00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	D	Free	Free
4002.80.00	- Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading	D	Free	Free
	- Other:			
4002.91.00	-- Latex	D	Free	Free
4002.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	D	Free	Free
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	D	Free	Free
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.			
4005.10.00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	B	6.5%	10.3%
4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Other:			
4005.91.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	B	6.5%	10.3%
4005.99.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber.			
4006.10.00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires	B	6.5%	6.5%
4006.90.00	- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
4007.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord.			
4007.00.10	--- Not covered	A	Free	3.4%
4007.00.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.			
	- Of cellular rubber:			
4008.11.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	B	6.5%	10.3%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4008.19	-- Other			
4008.19.10	--- Profile shapes	B	6.5%	10.3%
4008.19.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Of non-cellular rubber:			
4008.21	-- Plates, sheets and strip			
4008.21.10	--- Sheets of vulcanized natural rubber, containing not less than 90% natural rubber hydrocarbon, with a residual permanent set after 500% elongation of not more than 10%, with an elongation at break of not less than 700%, such properties being attained without the aid of oil extension, whether or not with surface layer or layers of crepe rubber, for use as an abrasion resistant lining in Canadian manufactures	D	Free	Free
4008.21.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
4008.29	-- Other			
4008.29.10	--- Profile shapes	B	7%	10.8%
4008.29.90	--- Other	B	7%	10.8%
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).			
4009.10.00	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	B	7.5%	7.5%
4009.20.00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	B	7.5%	7.5%
4009.30.00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	B	7.5%	7.5%
4009.40.00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	B	7.5%	7.5%
4009.50.00	- With fittings	B	7.5%	7.5%
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber.			
4010.10.00	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)	B	7.5%	8.7%
	- Other:			
4010.91	-- Of a width exceeding 20 cm			
4010.91.10	--- Conveyor belts, cut to length	C	2.5%	9.2%
4010.91.90	--- Other	C	7.5%	17.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4010.99	-- Other			
4010.99.10	--- Conveyor belts, cut to length	C	2.5%	9.2%
4010.99.90	--- Other	C	7.5%	8.7% **
40.11	New pneumatic tires, of rubber.			
4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	B	7%	7%
4011.20.00	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	B	7%	7%
4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	D	Free	Free
4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	B	7%	7%
4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	B	7%	10.7%
	- Other:			
4011.91	-- Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread			
4011.91.10	--- Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
4011.91.91	---- Having a width of 40.64 cm or more and a diameter of 60.96 cm or more	B	6.5%	6.5%
4011.91.99	---- Other	B	7%	7%
4011.99	-- Other			
	--- Off-highway tires:			
4011.99.11	---- Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	D	Free	Free
4011.99.18	---- Other, having a width of 40.64 cm or more and a diameter of 60.96 cm or more	B	6.5%	6.5%
4011.99.19	---- Other	B	7%	7%
4011.99.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber.			
4012.10	- Retreaded tires			
4012.10.10	--- Of a kind used on aircraft	D	Free	Free
4012.10.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
4012.20	- Used pneumatic tires			

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4012.20.10	— Off-highway tires having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	D	Free	Free
4012.20.20	— Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods, or on vehicles of heading No. 87.05	B	6.5%	10.2%
4012.20.90	— Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
4012.90	- Other			
	— Solid press-on industrial tires:			
4012.90.11	— New	B	7%	11.2%
4012.90.19	— Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
	— Other solid or cushion industrial tires:			
4012.90.81	— New	B	7%	11.2%
4012.90.89	— Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
4012.90.90	— Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber.			
4013.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	B	6.5%	6.5%
4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	B	6.5%	10.2%
4013.90	- Other			
4013.90.10	— Of a kind used on aircraft	D	Free	Free
4013.90.90	— Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.			
4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	A	6.5%	6.5%
4014.90.00	- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.			
	- Gloves:			
4015.11.00	— Surgical	C	16.5%	25%
4015.19.00	— Other	C	16.5%	16.5%
4015.90	- Other			

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4015.90.10	— Diving suits	C	6.5%	10.3%
4015.90.90	— Other	C	15%	22.5%
40.16	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.			
4016.10.00	- Of cellular rubber	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Other:			
4016.91	— Floor coverings and mats			
4016.91.10	— Mats for automotive use	C	7.5%	7.5%
4016.91.90	— Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
4016.92.00	— Erasers	B	6.5%	10.3%
4016.93	— Gaskets, washers and other seals			
4016.93.10	— Of a kind used in the automotive goods of Chapter 87	B	6.5%	6.5%
4016.93.90	— Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
4016.94.00	— Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	B	6.5%	10.3%
4016.95	— Other inflatable articles			
4016.95.10	— Air mattresses	B	10%	15%
4016.95.90	— Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
4016.99	— Other			
4016.99.10	— Rubber backing pads of a kind used with grinders	B	2.5%	9.2%
4016.99.20	— Rail pads	D	Free	Free
4016.99.30	— Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of Heading Nos. 87.01 through 87.05	C	6.5%	6.5%
4016.99.90	— Other	C	6.5%	10.3%
4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.			
4017.00.10	— Waste and scrap; rods and tubes; sheets and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 1.6 mm	D	Free	Free
4017.00.90	— Other	B	6.5%	10.3%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.			
4101.10.00	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	D	Free	-
	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:			
4101.21.00	-- Whole	D	Free	-
4101.22.00	-- Butts and bends	D	Free	-
4101.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
4101.30.00	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	D	Free	-
4101.40.00	- Hides and skins of equine animals	D	Free	-
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.			
4102.10.00	- With wool on	D	Free	-
	- Without wool on:			
4102.21.00	-- Pickled	D	Free	-
4102.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.			
4103.10.00	- Of goats or kids	D	Free	-
4103.20.00	- Of reptiles	D	Free	-
4103.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.			
4104.10	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m )			
4104.10.10	--- East India kip leather, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear	A	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Other:			
4104.10.91	---- Upper or sole leather	C	6.5%	6.5%
4104.10.99	---- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
4104.21.00	-- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	A	5%	5%
4104.22.00	-- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	A	5%	5%
4104.29	-- Other			
4104.29.10	--- Wet blue leather	B	5%	5%
4104.29.20	--- Other, upper or sole leather	B	6.5%	6.5%
4104.29.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:			
4104.31	-- Full grains and grain splits			
4104.31.10	--- Upper or sole leather	B	6.5%	6.5%
4104.31.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
4104.39	-- Other			
4104.39.10	--- Upper or sole leather	C	6.5%	6.5%
4104.39.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.			
	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
4105.11.00	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	A	5%	5%
4105.12.00	-- Otherwise pre-tanned	A	5%	5%
4105.19	-- Other			
4105.19.10	--- Wet blue leather	A	6.5%	6.5%
4105.19.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
4105.20.00	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	A	6.5%	6.5%
41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.			

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
4106.11.00	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	A	Free	Free
4106.12.00	-- Otherwise pre-tanned	A	5%	5%
4106.19	-- Other			
4106.19.10	--- Wet blue leather	A	6.5%	6.5%
4106.19.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
4106.20.00	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	A	6.5%	6.5%
41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.			
4107.10	- Of swine			
4107.10.10	--- Wet blue leather	A	Free	Free
4107.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
	- Of reptiles:			
4107.21.00	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	D	Free	Free
4107.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
4107.90	- Of other animals			
4107.90.10	--- Of kangaroo	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
4107.90.91	---- Upper or sole leather	B	6.5%	6.5%
4107.90.99	---- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
4108.00.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.	C	6.5%	6.5%
4109.00.00	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather.	C	4.5%	4.5%
4110.00.00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	D	Free	Free
4111.00.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.	C	7.5%	7.5%



## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.			
4201.00.10	--- English type saddles	A	5%	5%
4201.00.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre 12or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials.			
	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:			
4202.11.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	C	11%	11%
4202.12	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials			
4202.12.10	--- With outer surface of textile materials, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk-waste	C	11%	-
4202.12.90	--- Other	C	11%	11%
4202.19.00	-- Other	C	11.5%	11.5%
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:			
4202.21.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	C	11%	11%
4202.22	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials			
4202.22.10	--- With outer surface of textile materials (other than of abaca), containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk-waste	C	11%	-
4202.22.90	--- Other	C	11%	11%
4202.29.00	-- Other	C	11%	11%
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:			
4202.31.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	C	9%	9%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4202.32	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials			
4202.32.10	--- With outer surface of textile materials, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk-waste	C	8.5%	-
4202.32.90	--- Other	C	8.5%	8.5%
4202.39.00	-- Other	C	10%	10%
	- Other:			
4202.91	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather			
4202.91.10	--- Tool bags, golf bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks	C	11.5%	11.5%
4202.91.20	--- Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10	D	Free	Free
4202.91.90	--- Other	C	7.5%	7.5%
4202.92	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials			
	--- With outer surface of textile materials, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste:			
4202.92.11	---- Tool bags, golf bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks	C	11.5%	-
4202.92.12	---- Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10	D	Free	-
4202.92.19	---- Other	C	7.5%	-
	--- Other:			
4202.92.91	---- Tool bags, golf bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks	C	11.5%	11.5%
4202.92.92	---- Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10	D	Free	Free
4202.92.99	---- Other	C	7.5%	7.5%
4202.99	-- Other			
4202.99.10	--- Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10	D	Free	Free
4202.99.90	--- Other	C	7.5%	7.5%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.			
4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel	C	15%	15%
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
4203.21	-- Specially designed for use in sports			
4203.21.10	--- Gloves for cricket	A	Free	5.6%
4203.21.90	--- Other	C	16.5%	25%
4203.29	-- Other			
4203.29.10	--- Gloves, of kid	C	7.5%	11.3%
4203.29.90	--- Other	C	16.5%	25%
4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	B	10%	10%
4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	B	8%	8%
4204.00.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.	A	8%	8%
4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	C	8%	12.5%
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.			
4206.10.00	- Catgut	D	Free	Free
4206.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.			
4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	D	Free	-
4301.20.00	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	D	Free	-
4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	D	Free	-
4301.40.00	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	D	Free	-
4301.50.00	- Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	D	Free	-
4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	D	Free	-
4301.70.00	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	D	Free	-
4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	D	Free	-
4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	D	Free	-
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03.			
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:			
4302.11.00	-- Of mink	A	3%	3%
4302.12.00	-- Of rabbit or hare	A	3%	3%
4302.13.00	-- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	A	3%	3%
4302.19	-- Other			
4302.19.10	-- Of China goat	D	Free	Free
4302.19.20	-- Shearlings	A	6.5%	6.5%
4302.19.90	-- Other	A	3%	3%
4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	A	3%	3%
4302.30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled			
4302.30.10	-- China goat mats or plates	D	Free	Free
4302.30.90	-- Other	A	8%	8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.			
4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories			
4303.10.10	--- Gloves, mittens and mitts	C	16.5%	25%
4303.10.20	--- Leather garments lined with furskin	C	15%	22.5%
4303.10.90	--- Other	C	8%	12.3%
4303.90.00	- Other	C	10.5%	15.8%
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	C	25%	25%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.			
4401.10.00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	D	Free	Free
	- Wood in chips or particles:			
4401.21.00	-- Coniferous	D	Free	Free
4401.22.00	-- Non-coniferous	D	Free	Free
4401.30.00	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	D	Free	Free
4402.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.			
4402.00.10	--- Wood charcoal (not including shell or nut charcoal), containing 10% or less by weight of binder	D	Free	Free
4402.00.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.			
4403.10.00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	D	Free	Free
4403.20.00	- Other, coniferous	D	Free	Free
	- Other, of the following tropical woods:			
4403.31.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	D	Free	Free
4403.32.00	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	D	Free	Free
4403.33.00	-- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	D	Free	Free
4403.34.00	-- Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko	D	Free	Free
4403.35.00	-- Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	D	Free	Free
	- Other:			
4403.91.00	-- Of oak	D	Free	Free
4403.92.00	-- Of beech	D	Free	Free
4403.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.			
4404.10.00	- Coniferous	D	Free	Free
4404.20.00	- Non-coniferous	D	Free	Free
4405.00.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	D	Free	Free
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.			
4406.10.00	- Not impregnated	D	Free	Free
4406.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.			
4407.10.00	- Coniferous	D	Free	Free
	- Of the following tropical woods:			
4407.21.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	D	Free	Free
4407.22.00	-- Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	D	Free	Free
4407.23.00	-- Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	D	Free	Free
	- Other:			
4407.91.00	-- Of oak	D	Free	Free
4407.92.00	-- Of beech	D	Free	Free
4407.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.			
4408.10.00	- Coniferous	D	Free	Free
4408.20.00	- Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4408.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, champhered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed.			
4409.10.00	- Coniferous	D	Free	Free
4409.20	- Non-coniferous			
	--- Flooring:			
4409.20.11	---- Of oak	A	3.5%	3.5%
4409.20.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
4409.20.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.			
4410.10	- Of wood			
4410.10.10	--- Waferboard	C	2.5%	2.5%
	--- Other:			
4410.10.91	---- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	C	2.5%	2.5%
4410.10.99	---- Other, including surface covered with plastics, metal or other materials	C	6%	6%
4410.90	- Of other ligneous materials			
4410.90.10	--- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	C	2.5%	2.5%
4410.90.90	--- Other	C	5%	5%
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.			
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm :			
4411.11.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	B	4%	4%
4411.19.00	-- Other	B	6%	6%
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm :			
4411.21.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	B	4%	6.5%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4411.29.00	-- Other - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm :	B	4%	6.5%
4411.31.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	B	4%	6.5%
4411.39.00	-- Other - Other:	B	4%	6.5%
4411.91.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	B	4%	6.5%
4411.99.00	-- Other	B	4%	6.5%
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood. - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:			
4412.11	-- With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle			
4412.11.10	--- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	C	5%	5%
4412.11.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
4412.12	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood			
4412.12.10	--- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	C	5%	5%
4412.12.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
4412.19	-- Other			
4412.19.10	--- With metal on one or both faces	C	5%	9.2%
4412.19.90	--- Other - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	C	10%	15%
4412.21	-- Containing at least one layer of particle board			
4412.21.10	--- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	C	5%	5%
4412.21.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
4412.29	-- Other			
4412.29.10	--- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	C	5%	5%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4412.29.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
	- Other:			
4412.91	-- Containing at least one layer of particle board			
4412.91.10	--- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	C	5%	5%
4412.91.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
4412.99	-- Other			
4412.99.10	--- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	C	5%	8%
4412.99.90	--- Other	C	6%	9.2%
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	A	6%	6%
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	B	6%	6%
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood.			
4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums			
4415.10.10	--- Cases, boxes and crates	B	10%	10%
4415.10.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	C	6%	6%
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.			
4416.00.10	--- Staves, hoops and heads, for barrels or kegs	D	Free	Free
4416.00.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.			
	--- Tool handles:			
4417.00.11	---- Handles for axes, spades, hand shovels, hand hoes, hand rakes and hand forks, not further manufactured than turned; handles for scythes (snaths)	D	Free	Free
4417.00.19	---- Other	B	10%	10%
4417.00.20	--- Mallets and mauls	B	7.5%	7.5%
4417.00.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.			
4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames			
4418.10.10	--- Window frames	B	6%	6%
4418.10.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds			
4418.20.10	--- Door frames	B	4.5%	4.5%
4418.20.20	--- Doors and their thresholds	A	Free	Free
4418.30.00	- Parquet panels	A	Free	Free
4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	B	6%	6%
4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	D	Free	Free
4418.90	- Other			
4418.90.10	--- Cellular wood panels	B	2.5%	2.5%
4418.90.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware. of wood.	B	6%	6%
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.			
4420.10.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	B	6%	6%
4420.90.00	- Other	B	7%	7%
44.21	Other articles of wood.			
4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	C	6%	9.2%
4421.90	- Other			
4421.90.10	--- Trellises and fencing panels; saddle trees and stirrups; felloes of hickory or oak; spokes and last blocks not further manufactured than turned; hay stack forms	D	Free	Free
4421.90.20	--- Cross arms, drilled	C	4%	6%
4421.90.30	--- Clothes pegs	A	Free	6¢/gross
4421.90.40	--- Signs, letters and numerals; window shade or blind rollers; blinds; labels	C	7.5%	11.3%
4421.90.50	--- Coffins and caskets; joiners' benches and trestles	C	10%	15%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4421.90.60	--- Lavatory (toilet) seats and covers	A	Free	5.7%
4421.90.90	--- Other	C	6%	9.2%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.			
4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	D	Free	Free
4501.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	D	Free	Free
45.03	Articles of natural cork.			
4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	D	Free	Free
4503.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.			
4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	D	Free	Free
4504.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).			
4601.10.00	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	A	9%	9%
4601.20	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials			
4601.20.10	--- Mats and matting of sisal, palm or cane straw	D	Free	Free
4601.20.90	--- Other	A	7%	7%
	- Other:			
4601.91.00	-- Of vegetable materials	A	6.5%	6.5%
4601.99.00	-- Other	A	9%	9%
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah.			
4602.10	- Of vegetable materials			
4602.10.10	--- Trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags and hatboxes; handbags other than of sisal, palm straw or cane straw	A	11.5%	11.5%
	--- Other:			
4602.10.91	---- Handbags of sisal, palm straw or cane straw	A	5%	5%
4602.10.92	---- Baskets of bamboo or of interwoven vegetable fibres	A	5%	5%
4602.10.93	---- Panniers specially designed for transporting and releasing pigeons	D	Free	Free
4602.10.99	---- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
4602.90	- Other			
4602.90.10	--- Baskets, trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags, handbags and hatboxes	A	11.5%	11.5%
4602.90.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	D	Free	Free
4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	D	Free	Free
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.			
	- Unbleached:			
4703.11.00	-- Coniferous	D	Free	Free
4703.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	D	Free	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:			
4703.21.00	-- Coniferous	D	Free	Free
4703.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	D	Free	Free
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.			
	- Unbleached:			
4704.11.00	-- Coniferous	D	Free	Free
4704.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	D	Free	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:			
4704.21.00	-- Coniferous	D	Free	Free
4704.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	D	Free	Free
4705.00.00	Semi-chemical wood pulp.	D	Free	Free
47.06	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.			
4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	D	Free	Free
	- Other:			
4706.91.00	-- Mechanical	D	Free	Free
4706.92.00	-- Chemical	D	Free	Free
4706.93.00	-- Semi-chemical	D	Free	Free
47.07	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.			
4707.10.00	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	D	Free	Free
4707.20.00	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
4707.30.00	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	D	Free	Free
4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	D	Free	Free



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	D	Free	Free
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.			
4802.10.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	A	Free	Free
4802.20.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	A	4%	4%
4802.30.00	- Carbonizing base paper	A	Free	Free
4802.40.00	- Wallpaper base	D	Free	Free
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
4802.51	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m			
	--- Not converted:			
4802.51.11	---- Tissue paper, for use in the manufacture of duplicating machine stencils	A	Free	Free
4802.51.19	---- Other	A	4%	4%
4802.51.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
4802.52	-- Weighing 40 g/m or more but not more than 150 g/m			
4802.52.10	--- Not converted	B	4%	4%
4802.52.90	--- Other	B	5%	5%
4802.53	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m			
4802.53.10	--- Not converted	B	4%	4%
4802.53.90	--- Other	B	5%	5%
4802.60	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process			
	--- Not converted:			
4802.60.11	---- Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	D	Free	Free
4802.60.19	---- Other	A	4%	4%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4802.60.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.			
4803.00.10	--- Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs	D	Free	Free
4803.00.20	--- Rolls, not embossed, perforated, surface-decorated or printed	B	4%	6.5%
4803.00.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03.			
	- Kraftliner:			
4804.11.00	-- Unbleached	B	4%	4%
4804.19.00	-- Other	B	4%	4%
	- Sack kraft paper:			
4804.21	-- Unbleached			
4804.21.10	--- Rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free
4804.21.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
4804.29.00	-- Other	C	6%	6%
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m or less:			
4804.31	-- Unbleached			
4804.31.10	--- Electric cable insulating paper; capacitor or condenser tissue paper	A	1.5%	1.5%
	--- Wrapping paper:			
4804.31.21	---- In rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free
4804.31.29	---- Other	B	6%	6%
	--- Other:			
4804.31.91	---- Not converted	A	2.5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4804.31.99	---- Other	B	6%	6%
4804.39	-- Other			
4804.39.10	--- Paper, other than wrapping, not converted	B	4%	4%
4804.39.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m but less than 225 g/m :			
4804.41	-- Unbleached			
	--- Wrapping paper:			
4804.41.11	---- In rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free
4804.41.19	---- Other	B	6%	6%
	--- Other paper:			
4804.41.21	---- Not converted	A	2.5%	2.5%
4804.41.29	---- Other	B	6%	6%
4804.41.30	--- Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	D	Free	Free
4804.41.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
4804.42	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process			
	--- Not converted:			
4804.42.11	---- Solid bleached boxboard	A	4%	4%
4804.42.19	---- Other, not including wrapping paper or other paperboard	A	4%	4%
4804.42.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
4804.49	-- Other			
4804.49.10	--- Not converted and not including wrapping paper or paperboard	B	4%	4%
4804.49.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m or more:			
4804.51	-- Unbleached			
4804.51.10	--- Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more	A	Free	Free
4804.51.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4804.52	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process			
4804.52.10	--- Beer mat or coaster board	D	Free	Free
4804.52.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
4804.59.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.			
4805.10.00	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	B	2.5%	2.5%
	- Multi-ply paper and paperboard:			
4805.21.00	-- Each layer bleached	B	6%	6%
4805.22.00	-- With only one outer layer bleached	C	6%	6%
4805.23.00	-- Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	B	6%	6%
4805.29	-- Other			
4805.29.10	--- Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	D	Free	Free
4805.29.20	--- Linerboard	C	4%	4%
4805.29.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper			
4805.30.10	--- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free
4805.30.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
4805.40	- Filter paper and paperboard			
4805.40.10	--- Heat sealable paper for use in the manufacture of tea bags	A	Free	Free
4805.40.20	--- Other paper, not converted	A	4%	4%
4805.40.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
4805.50	- Felt paper and paperboard			
4805.50.10	--- Roofing felt, single ply, in rolls containing 46.5 m or more, for use in the manufacture of asphalt roofing, shingles or siding	D	Free	Free
4805.50.20	--- Flooring felt containing vegetable fibres	A	Free	Free
4805.50.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4805.60	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m or less			
4805.60.10	--- Electric cable insulating paper; capacitor or condenser tissue paper	A	1.5%	1.5%
	--- Wrapping paper:			
4805.60.21	---- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free
4805.60.29	---- Other	C	6%	6%
4805.60.30	--- Fluting paper (corrugating medium)	B	2.5%	2.5%
	--- Other:			
4805.60.91	---- Not converted	C	4%	4%
4805.60.99	---- Other	C	6%	6%
4805.70	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m but less than 225 g/m			
4805.70.10	--- Shoeboard	D	Free	Free
4805.70.20	--- Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more	A	Free	Free
4805.70.30	--- Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	D	Free	Free
	--- Wrapping paper:			
4805.70.41	---- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free
4805.70.49	---- Other	C	6%	6%
4805.70.50	--- Other paper, not converted	C	4%	4%
4805.70.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
4805.80	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m or more			
4805.80.10	--- Shoeboard	D	Free	Free
4805.80.20	--- Electric insulating pressboard of a thickness of 1 mm or more	A	Free	Free
	--- Wrapping paper:			
4805.80.31	---- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free
4805.80.39	---- Other	C	6%	6%
	--- Other:			
4805.80.91	---- Paper, not converted	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4805.80.99	---- Other	C	6%	6%
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.			
4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	A	6%	6%
4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	C	6%	6%
4806.30	- Tracing papers			
4806.30.10	--- Not converted	A	4%	4%
4806.30.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	B	6%	6%
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.			
4807.10.00	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt  - Other:	A	6%	6%
4807.91.00	-- Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	A	Free	Free
4807.99	-- Other			
4807.99.10	--- Composite paper and paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	D	Free	Free
4807.99.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18.			
4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	B	6.5%	6.5%
4808.20	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated			
4808.20.10	--- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free
4808.20.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
4808.30	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated			
4808.30.10	--- Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4808.30.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
4808.90	- Other			
4808.90.10	--- Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted	D	Free	Free
4808.90.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state.			
4809.10.00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	C	6%	6%
4809.20	- Self-copy paper			
4809.20.10	--- Not converted	B	4%	4%
4809.20.90	--- Other	B	5%	5%
4809.90	- Other			
4809.90.10	--- Stereotype dry mat paper (matrix paper); decalomania paper, not printed	D	Free	Free
4809.90.90	--- Other	C	5%	5%
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.			
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
4810.11	-- Weighing not more than 150 g/m			
	--- Weighing more than 29 g/m :			
4810.11.11	---- Photographic base paper, prepared for and to be coated with a silver haloid emulsion	D	Free	Free
4810.11.12	---- Other, not converted	B	4%	4%
4810.11.19	---- Other	B	5%	5%
4810.11.20	--- Weighing 29 g/m or less	B	6%	6%
4810.12	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Paper:			
4810.12.11	---- Not converted	A	4%	4%
4810.12.19	---- Other	A	5%	5%
4810.12.20	--- Paperboard	A	6%	6%
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:			
4810.21	-- Light-weight coated paper			
4810.21.10	--- Not converted	A	1.5%	1.5%
4810.21.90	--- Other	B	5%	5%
4810.29	-- Other			
4810.29.10	--- Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, not converted	A	1.5%	1.5%
	--- Other paper:			
4810.29.21	---- Not converted	B	4%	4%
4810.29.29	---- Other	B	5%	5%
4810.29.30	--- Paperboard	B	6%	6%
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:			
4810.31	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m or less			
4810.31.10	--- Solid bleached boxboard, not converted	A	4%	4%
4810.31.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
4810.32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m			
4810.32.10	--- Solid bleached boxboard, not converted	B	4%	4%
4810.32.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
4810.39.00	-- Other	B	6%	6%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Other paper and paperboard:			
4810.91.00	-- Multi-ply	B	6%	6%
4810.99.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.			
4811.10.00	- Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard	A	Free	Free
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
4811.21.00	-- Self-adhesive	C	6.5%	6.5%
4811.29.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
4811.31	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m			
4811.31.10	--- Solid bleached boxboard, not converted	A	4%	4%
4811.31.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
4811.39.00	-- Other	A	6%	6%
4811.40.00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	C	6%	6%
4811.90.00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	A	6%	6%
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	A	6.5%	6.5%
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.			
4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	A	6%	6%
4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	C	4%	4%
4813.90.00	- Other	C	4%	4%
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.			
4814.10.00	- "Ingrain" paper	A	Free	Free
4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4814.30.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	A	Free	Free
4814.90	- Other			
4814.90.10	--- Window transparencies	C	6.5%	6.5%
4814.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	A	6.5%	6.5%
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.			
4816.10.00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	B	6%	6%
4816.20.00	- Self-copy paper	C	5%	5%
4816.30.00	- Duplicator stencils	A	Free	Free
4816.90.00	- Other	C	6%	6%
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.			
4817.10.00	- Envelopes	C	6.5%	6.5%
4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	B	6.5%	6.5%
4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	C	6.5%	6.5%
48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.			
4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	C	6.5%	6.5%
4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	C	6.5%	6.5%
4818.30.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	C	6.5%	6.5%
4818.40	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles			
4818.40.10	--- Sanitary towels and tampons	C	10%	10%
4818.40.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	A	6.5%	6.5%
4818.90	- Other			
4818.90.10	--- Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes	C	4%	4%
4818.90.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.			
4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	A	Free	Free
4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	A	Free	Free
4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	A	Free	Free
4819.40	- Other sacks and bags, including cones			
4819.40.10	--- Vacuum cleaner bags	C	5%	5%
	--- Other:			
4819.40.91	---- Of paper	A	Free	Free
4819.40.99	---- Other	A	Free	Free
4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	A	Free	Free
4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	C	6.5%	6.5%
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paper board.			
4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	C	7%	7%
4820.20.00	- Exercise books	C	7.5%	7.5%
4820.30.00	- Binders, folders and file covers	B	6.5%	6.5%
4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	C	8%	8%
4820.50	- Albums for samples or for collections			

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4820.50.10	--- Stamp albums	A	Free	Free
4820.50.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
4820.90	- Other			
4820.90.10	--- Covers, including binding covers and dust covers, for books of heading No. 49.01 or 49.03	D	Free	Free
4820.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.			
4821.10.00	- Printed	A	Free	Free
4821.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).			
4822.10.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	D	Free	Free
4822.90.00	- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.			
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:			
4823.11.00	-- Self-adhesive	A	6.5%	6.5%
4823.19.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard			
4823.20.10	--- Heat sealable paper for use in the manufacture of tea bags	A	Free	Free
4823.20.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
4823.30.00	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	C	6.5%	6.5%
4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus			
4823.40.10	--- Electrocardiographic/electroencephalographic charts	D	Free	Free
4823.40.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:			
4823.51.00	-- Printed, embossed or perforated	A	6%	6%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4823.59.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
4823.60.00	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	C	6.5%	6.5%
4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp			
4823.70.10	--- Trays for use in packaging apples, peaches or pears	D	Free	Free
4823.70.20	--- Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs	D	Free	Free
4823.70.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
4823.90	- Other			
4823.90.10	--- Macerated paper pads for use in packaging fresh fruits; sample books of wallpaper	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
4823.90.91	---- Sausage casings	A	8.5%	8.5%
4823.90.99	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.			
4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	D	Free	Free
	- Other:			
4901.91.00	-- Dictionaries, encyclopaedias and serial instalments thereof	D	Free	Free
4901.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.			
4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	D	Free	Free
4902.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.			
4903.00.10	--- Picture books	D	Free	Free
4903.00.20	--- Drawing or colouring books	A	7.5%	7.5%
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	D	Free	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.			
4905.10.00	- Globes	D	Free	Free
	- Other:			
4905.91.00	-- In book form	D	Free	Free
4905.99	-- Other			
4905.99.10	--- Geographical, hydrographical or astronomical maps or charts	D	Free	Free
4905.99.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	D	Free	Free
4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.			
4907.00.10	--- Postage, revenue or similar stamps	D	Free	Free
4907.00.20	--- Banknotes being legal tender	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4907.00.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias).			
4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	D	Free	Free
4908.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	A	7.5%	7.5%
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.			
4910.00.10	--- Religious calendars; advertising calendars not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	D	Free	Free
4910.00.20	--- Other advertising calendars	A	Free	Free
4910.00.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.			
4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like			
4911.10.10	--- Tourist propaganda issued by national or state governments or departments thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, municipal or automobile associations and similar organizations	D	Free	Free
4911.10.20	--- Freight rates, passenger rates and timetables issued by transportation companies abroad and relating to transportation outside Canada	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
4911.10.91	---- Not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	D	Free	Free
4911.10.92	---- Advertising catalogues containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	A	Free	Free
4911.10.99	---- Other	A	Free	Free
	- Other:			
4911.91	-- Pictures, designs and photographs			
4911.91.10	--- Religious pictures; pictures or designs not bearing a text, in the form of signatures or separate sheets, as parts of books; photographs for use as news illustrations; photographic or photomechanical representations, numbered and signed by the artist or numbered and otherwise authenticated by or on behalf of the artist	D	Free	Free
4911.91.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
4911.99	-- Other			
4911.99.10	--- Scripture or prayer cards; religious certificates, book marks or mottoes	D	Free	Free
4911.99.20	--- Reproduction proofs for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	D	Free	Free
4911.99.30	--- Microcopies of goods of heading Nos. 49.01, 49.02 and 49.04 and of tariff item Nos. 4903.00.11, 4903.00.18, 4903.00.19, 4905.91.10, 4905.91.20, 4905.91.80, 4905.91.90, 4911.10.10 and 4911.10.20	D	Free	Free
4911.99.40	--- Computer generated mailing lists, not including labels of heading No. 48.21	D	Free	Free
4911.99.50	--- Printed labels	A	Free	Free
4911.99.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	D	Free	-
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	D	Free	-
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
5003.10.00	- Not carded or combed	D	Free	-
5003.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale.	D	Free	-
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	D	Free	-
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	D	Free	-
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.			
5007.10.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	D	Free	-
5007.20.00	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	D	Free	-
5007.90.00	- Other fabrics	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed.			
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:			
5101.11.00	-- Shorn wool	D	Free	-
5101.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
	- Degreased, not carbonized:			
5101.21.00	-- Shorn wool	D	Free	-
5101.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
5101.30.00	- Carbonized	D	Free	-
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.			
5102.10.00	- Fine animal hair	D	Free	-
5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	D	Free	-
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.			
5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	D	Free	-
5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	D	Free	-
5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	D	Free	-
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	D	Free	-
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).			
5105.10	- Carded wool			
5105.10.10	--- Slivers	D	Free	-
5105.10.90	--- Other	A	8%	-
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:			
5105.21.00	-- Combed wool in fragments	D	Free	-
5105.29	-- Other			
5105.29.10	--- Slivers (including tops)	D	Free	-
5105.29.90	--- Other	A	8%	-
5105.30	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed			
5105.30.10	--- Slivers (including tops)	D	Free	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5105.30.90	--- Other	A	6%	-
5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed			
5105.40.10	--- Slivers (including tops)	D	Free	-
5105.40.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	-
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.			
5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	Bl	8%	-
5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	Bl	8%	-
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.			
5107.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	Bl	8%	-
5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	Bl	8%	-
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.			
5108.10	- Carded			
5108.10.10	--- Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	A	Free	-
5108.10.20	--- Containing less than 50% by weight of hair	Bl	8%	-
5108.20	- Combed			
5108.20.10	--- Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	A	Free	-
5108.20.20	--- Containing less than 50% by weight of hair	Bl	8%	-
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.			
5109.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	Bl	8%	-
5109.90.00	- Other	Bl	8%	-
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	A	Free	-
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.			
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5111.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m			
5111.11.10	--- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m	A	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5111.11.90	--- Other	Bl	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5111.19.00	-- Other	Bl	16.5%	-
5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
5111.20.10	--- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m	A	Free	-
	--- Other:			
5111.20.91	---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5111.20.92	---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	16.5%	-
5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres			
5111.30.10	--- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m	A	Free	-
	--- Other:			
5111.30.91	---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5111.30.92	---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	16.5%	-
5111.90	- Other			
5111.90.10	--- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m	A	Free	-
	--- Other:			
5111.90.91	---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5111.90.92	---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	16.5%	-
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair. - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5112.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m			
5112.11.10	--- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m	A	Free	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5112.11.90	--- Other	Bl	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5112.19	-- Other			
5112.19.10	--- Billiard cloth	A	Free	-
	--- Other:			
5112.19.91	---- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m but not exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5112.19.92	---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	16.5%	-
5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
5112.20.10	--- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m	A	Free	-
	--- Other:			
5112.20.91	---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5112.20.92	---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	16.5%	-
5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres			
5112.30.10	--- Billiard cloth	A	Free	-
5112.30.20	--- Woven fabrics in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m	A	Free	-
	--- Other:			
5112.30.91	---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5112.30.92	---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	16.5%	-
5112.90	- Other			
5112.90.10	--- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m	A	Free	-
	--- Other:			
5112.90.91	---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5112.90.92	---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m	Bl	16.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	B1	16.5%	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	D	Free	-
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	D	Free	-
	- Other:			
5202.91.00	-- Garnetted stock	D	Free	-
5202.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.			
5203.00.10	--- Slivers	D	Free	-
5203.00.90	--- Other	B+	12.5%	-
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.			
	- Not put up for retail sale:			
5204.11.00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	B+	12.5%	-
5204.19.00	-- Other	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	B+	12.5%	-
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.			
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5205.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	B+	12.5%	-
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
5205.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	B+	12.5%	-

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5205.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	B+	12.5%	-
5205.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	B+	12.5%	-
5205.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	B+	12.5%	-
5205.45	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)			
5205.45.10	--- Solely of cotton, mercerized, measuring per single yarn 80 decitex or less (exceeding 124.9 metric number per single yarn)	D	Free	-



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5205.45.90	--- Other	B+	12.5%	-
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.			
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.			
5207.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	B+	12.5%	-
5207.90.00	- Other	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m .			
	- Unbleached:			
5208.11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m			
5208.11.10	--- Solely of cotton, weighing not more than 40 g/m ; solely of cotton yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	D	Free	-
5208.11.90	--- Other	B+	15%	-
5208.12.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m	B+	15%	-
5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	15%	-
5208.19.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	15%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Bleached:			
5208.21.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m	B+	17.5%	-
5208.22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m			
5208.22.10	--- Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	D	Free	-
5208.22.90	--- Other	B+	17.5%	-
5208.23.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	17.5%	-
5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	17.5%	-
	- Dyed:			
5208.31.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m	B+	17.5%	-
5208.32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m			
5208.32.10	--- Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	D	Free	-
5208.32.90	--- Other	B+	17.5%	-
5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	17.5%	-
5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	17.5%	-
	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5208.41.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m	B+	17.5%	-
5208.42	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m			
5208.42.10	--- Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	D	Free	-
5208.42.90	--- Other	B+	17.5%	-
5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	17.5%	-
5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	17.5%	-
	- Printed:			
5208.51.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m	B+	17.5%	-
5208.52	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m			
5208.52.10	--- Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	D	Free	-
5208.52.90	--- Other	B+	17.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5208.53.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	17.5%	-
5208.59.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	17.5%	-
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m .			
	- Unbleached:			
5209.11.00	-- Plain weave	B+	15%	-
5209.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	15%	-
5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	15%	-
	- Bleached:			
5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	B+	17.5%	-
5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	17.5%	-
5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	17.5%	-
	- Dyed:			
5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	B+	17.5%	-
5209.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	17.5%	-
5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	17.5%	-
	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	B+	17.5%	-
5209.42.00	-- Denim	A	17.5%	-
5209.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	17.5%	-
5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	17.5%	-
	- Printed:			
5209.51.00	-- Plain weave	B+	17.5%	-
5209.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	17.5%	-
5209.59.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	17.5%	-
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m .			
	- Unbleached:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5210.11.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5210.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-
5210.19.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Bleached:			
5210.21.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5210.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-
5210.29.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Dyed:			
5210.31.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5210.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-
5210.39.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5210.41.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5210.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-
5210.49.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Printed:			
5210.51.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5210.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-
5210.59.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m .			
	- Unbleached:			
5211.11.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5211.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-
5211.19.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Bleached:			
5211.21.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5211.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5211.29.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Dyed:			
5211.31.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5211.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-
5211.39.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5211.41.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5211.42.00	-- Denim	A	25%	-
5211.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-
5211.49.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Printed:			
5211.51.00	-- Plain weave	B+	25%	-
5211.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	B+	25%	-
5211.59.00	-- Other fabrics	B+	25%	-
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton.			
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m :			
5212.11	-- Unbleached			
5212.11.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.11.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5212.11.90	--- Other	B+	13.5%	-
5212.12	-- Bleached			
5212.12.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.12.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5212.12.90	--- Other	B+	13.5%	-
5212.13	-- Dyed			
5212.13.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.13.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5212.13.90	--- Other	B+	13.5%	-

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5212.14	-- Of yarns of different colours			
5212.14.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.14.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5212.14.90	--- Other	B+	13.5%	-
5212.15	-- Printed			
5212.15.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.15.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5212.15.90	--- Other	B+	13.5%	-
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m :			
5212.21	-- Unbleached			
5212.21.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.21.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5212.21.90	--- Other	B+	13.5%	-
5212.22	-- Bleached			
5212.22.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.22.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5212.22.90	--- Other	B+	13.5%	-
5212.23	-- Dyed			
5212.23.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.23.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5212.23.90	--- Other	B+	13.5%	-
5212.24	-- Of yarns of different colours			
5212.24.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.24.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
	--- Other:			
5212.24.91	---- Denim	A	13.5%	-
5212.24.99	---- Other	B+	13.5%	-
5212.25	-- Printed			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5212.25.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with silk	B+	7.5%	-
5212.25.20	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5212.25.90	--- Other	B+	13.5%	-



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	D	Free	-
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:			
5301.21.00	-- Broken or scutched	D	Free	-
5301.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
5301.30.00	- Flax tow and waste	D	Free	-
53.02	True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	D	Free	-
5302.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	D	Free	-
5303.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
5304.10.00	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw	D	Free	-
5304.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-
53.05	Coconut, abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
	- Of coconut (coir):			
5305.11.00	-- Raw	D	Free	-
5305.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
	- Of abaca:			
5305.21.00	-- Raw	D	Free	-
5305.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
	- Other:			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5305.91.00	-- Raw	D	Free	-
5305.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	-
53.06	Flax yarn.			
5306.10	- Single			
5306.10.10	--- Not containing man-made fibres	D	Free	-
5306.10.20	--- Containing man-made fibres	A	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled			
5306.20.10	--- Not containing man-made fibres	D	Free	-
5306.20.20	--- Containing man-made fibres	A	10% and 11¢/kg	-
53.07	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.			
5307.10.00	- Single	A	6.5%	-
5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	A	Free	-
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.			
5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	D	Free	-
5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	A	5%	-
5308.30.00	- Paper yarn	A	4.5%	-
5308.90	- Other			
5308.90.10	--- Not containing man-made fibres	A	6.5%	-
5308.90.20	--- Containing man-made fibres	A	10% and 11¢/kg	-
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax.			
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:			
5309.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	A	7.5%	-
5309.19.00	-- Other	A	7.5%	-
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:			
5309.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	A	14%	-
5309.29.00	-- Other	A	14%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.			
5310.10	- Unbleached			
5310.10.10	--- Solely of jute	D	Free	-
5310.10.90	--- Other	A	11.5%	-
5310.90	- Other			
5310.90.10	--- Solely of jute	D	Free	-
5310.90.90	--- Other	A	11.5%	-
5311.00.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	A	9%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.			
5401.10.00	- Of synthetic filaments	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5401.20.00	- Of artificial filaments	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.			
5402.10	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides			
5402.10.10	--- Of nylon, singles, flat, fully drawn, with producer twist not exceeding 40 turns per metre; of aramids	A	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.10.90	--- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters			
5402.20.10	--- Singles, flat, fully drawn, with producer twist not exceeding 40 turns per metre	A	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.20.90	--- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
	- Textured yarn:			
5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.32	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex			
5402.32.10	--- Of nylon, bulked, for carpets	A	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.32.90	--- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.39.00	-- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
5402.41	-- Of nylon or other polyamides			
5402.41.10	--- Of nylon, including partially oriented	A	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5402.41.90	--- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.42.00	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	A	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.43	-- Of polyesters, other			
5402.43.10	--- Solely of polyesters, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex and having 24 filaments per yarn	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.43.20	--- Other, flat, fully drawn, with producer twist not exceeding 40 turns per metre	A	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.43.90	--- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.49	-- Other			
5402.49.10	--- Of spandex, untwisted, not on beams	A	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.49.90	--- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.52	-- Of polyesters			
5402.52.10	--- Solely of polyesters, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex and having 24 filaments per yarn	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.52.90	--- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.59.00	-- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5402.69.00	-- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	B+	6.5%	-
5403.20.00	- Textured yarn	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
	- Other yarn, single:			
5403.31.00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	A	6.5%	-
5403.32.00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	A	6.5%	-
5403.33.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5403.39.00	-- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
5403.41.00	-- Of viscose rayon	A	6.5%	-
5403.42.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5403.49.00	-- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.			
5404.10	- Monofilament			
5404.10.10	--- Of nylon or other polyamides; other, for brooms and brushes	A	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5404.10.90	--- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5404.90	- Other			
5404.90.10	--- Strip and the like, of nylon	A	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5404.90.90	--- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5406.10.00	- Synthetic filament yarn	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5406.20.00	- Artificial filament yarn	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04.			
5407.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	B+	25%	-
5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	B+	25%	-
5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	B+	25%	-
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			
5407.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5407.42.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5407.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-
5407.44.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:			
5407.51.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5407.52.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5407.53.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-
5407.54.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-
5407.60	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments			
5407.60.10	--- Solely of polyesters, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yard and a twist of 900 or more turns per metre	B+	25%	-
5407.60.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:			
5407.71.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5407.72.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5407.73.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5407.74.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5407.81.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5407.82.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5407.83.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-
5407.84.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-
	- Other woven fabrics:			
5407.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5407.92.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5407.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-
5407.94.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05.			
5408.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	B+	25%	-
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:			
5408.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5408.22	-- Dyed			
5408.22.10	--- Of cuprammonium rayon	B+	25%	-
5408.22.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
5408.23	-- Of yarns of different colours			
5408.23.10	--- Of cuprammonium rayon	B+	25%	-
5408.23.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
5408.24	-- Printed			
5408.24.10	--- Of cuprammonium rayon	B+	25%	-
5408.24.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
	- Other woven fabrics:			
5408.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5408.32.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5408.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-
5408.34.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
55.01	Synthetic filament tow.			
5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	B+	8.5%	-
5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	B+	8.5%	-
5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	A	8.5%	-
5501.90.00	- Other	B+	8.5%	-
5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.	B+	8.5%	-
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
5503.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Bl	5%	-
5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	Bl	5%	-
5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	A	5%	-
5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	B+	5%	-
5503.90.00	- Other	B+	5%	-
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
5504.10.00	- Of viscose	A	8.5%	-
5504.90.00	- Other	B+	5%	-
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.			
5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	D	Free	-
5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	D	Free	-
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Bl	5%	-
5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	Bl	5%	-
5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	A	5%	-
5506.90.00	- Other	B+	5%	-
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	A	7%	-
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5508.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5508.20.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.			
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
5509.11.00	-- Single yarn	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5509.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:			
5509.21.00	-- Single yarn	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5509.22	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn			
5509.22.10	--- Solely of polyesters	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5509.22.90	--- Other	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509.31.00	-- Single yarn	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5509.32.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:			
5509.41.00	-- Single yarn	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5509.42.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:			
5509.51.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5509.52.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	12.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5509.53.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5509.59.00	-- Other	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509.61.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	12.5%	-
5509.62.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5509.69.00	-- Other	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
	- Other yarn:			
5509.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	12.5%	-
5509.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5509.99.00	-- Other	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.			
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:			
5510.11.00	-- Single yarn	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5510.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	12.5%	-
5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
5510.90.00	- Other yarn	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.			
5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	B+	6.5% and 8.52¢/kg	-
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.			
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:			
5512.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5512.19.00	-- Other	B+	25%	-
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5512.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5512.29.00	-- Other	B+	25%	-
	- Other:			
5512.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5512.99.00	-- Other	B+	25%	-
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m .			
	- Unbleached or bleached:			
5513.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	B+	25%	-
5513.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5513.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5513.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Dyed:			
5513.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	B+	25%	-
5513.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5513.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5513.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5513.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	B+	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5513.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5513.33.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5513.39.00	-- Other woven fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Printed:			
5513.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	B+	25%	-
5513.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5513.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5513.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	B+	25%	-
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m .			
	- Unbleached or bleached:			
5514.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	B+	25%	-
5514.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5514.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5514.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Dyed:			
5514.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	B+	25%	-
5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5514.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5514.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	B+	25%	-
5514.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres			
5514.32.10	--- Denim	A	25%	-
5514.32.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
5514.33.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5514.39.00	-- Other woven fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Printed:			
5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	B+	25%	-
5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5514.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	B+	25%	-
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.			
	- Of polyester staple fibres:			
5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	B+	25%	-
5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	B+	25%	-
5515.13.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5515.19.00	-- Other	B+	25%	-
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	B+	25%	-
5515.22.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5515.29.00	-- Other	B+	25%	-
	- Other woven fabrics:			
5515.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	B+	25%	-
5515.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
5515.99.00	-- Other	B+	25%	-
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.			
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:			
5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5516.12.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5516.13.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-
5516.14.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5516.22.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5516.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-
5516.24.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	16.5%	-
5516.32.00	-- Dyed	B+	16.5%	-
5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	16.5%	-
5516.34.00	-- Printed	B+	16.5%	-
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5516.42.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5516.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-
5516.44.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-
	- Other:			
5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	B+	25%	-
5516.92.00	-- Dyed	B+	25%	-
5516.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	B+	25%	-
5516.94.00	-- Printed	B+	25%	-



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.			
5601.10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding			
5601.10.10	--- Sanitary towels and tampons	B1	10%	-
5601.10.90	--- Other	B1	22.5%	-
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:			
5601.21	-- Of cotton			
5601.21.10	--- Wadding	B+	6%	-
5601.21.20	--- Articles of wadding	B+	22.5%	-
5601.22	-- Of man-made fibres			
5601.22.10	--- Wadding	B+	6%	-
5601.22.20	--- Articles of wadding	B+	25%	-
5601.29	-- Other			
5601.29.10	--- Wadding	B+	6%	-
5601.29.20	--- Articles of wadding	B+	22.5%	-
5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps			
	--- Textile flock:			
5601.30.11	---- Of natural fibres	D	Free	-
5601.30.12	---- Of man-made fibres	B+	5%	-
5601.30.20	--- Textile dust and mill neps	D	Free	-
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.			
5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics			
5602.10.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	B+	16.5%	-
	--- Other:			
5602.10.91	---- Solely of jute	A	Free	-
5602.10.99	---- Other	B+	25%	-
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	B+	11%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	21.6%	-
5602.90.00	- Other	B+	16.5%	-
5603.00	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.			
	--- Of nylon and other polyamides, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for electrical insulation:			
5603.00.11	---- Of m-phenyleneisophthalamide	A	6.5%	-
5603.00.19	---- Other	B+	6.5%	-
5603.00.20	--- Solely of melt blown polypropylene and polyester fibres, unsupported	B+	6%	-
	--- Other:			
5603.00.91	---- Of cotton and polyester, for use in the manufacture of air filters	A	24.8%	-
5603.00.92	---- Spunbonded, of filaments of polypropylene, coated or covered with polypropylene, or of filaments of polyethylene, being air infiltration barriers for use as building wrap, and having the expression "house wrap" and the Canadian Construction Materials Centre (CCMC) evaluation number inscribed at regular intervals on the material	A	24.8%	-
5603.00.93	---- Other, for use as liners, transfer layers or leak control shields in the manufacture of disposable napkins (diapers)	B1	24.8%	-
5603.00.99	---- Other	B+	24.8%	-
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.			
5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5604.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated			
5604.20.10	--- Of polyesters or of nylon or other polyamides	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5604.20.20	--- Of viscose rayon	B+	6.5% and 12.1¢/kg	-
5604.90.00	- Other	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5605.00.00	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.			
	--- Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn):			
5606.00.11	---- Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	A	Free	-
5606.00.12	---- Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres	D	Free	-
5606.00.13	---- Solely of jute	A	Free	-
5606.00.19	---- Other	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
	--- Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn):			
5606.00.21	---- Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres	D	Free	-
5606.00.29	---- Other	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
	--- Loop wale-yarn:			
5606.00.31	---- Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	A	Free	-
5606.00.39	---- Other	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
56.07	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.			
5607.10	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03			
5607.10.10	--- Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	13.5%	-
5607.10.20	--- Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	20.1%	-
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:			
5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	D	Free	-
5607.29	-- Other			
5607.29.10	--- Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	12.5%	-
5607.29.20	--- Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	20%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
5607.30	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres			
5607.30.10	--- Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	12.5%	-
5607.30.20	--- Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	20%	-
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:			
5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	D	Free	-
5607.49	-- Other			
5607.49.10	--- Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5607.49.20	--- Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	20.1%	-
5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres			
5607.50.10	--- Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	10% and 11¢/kg	-
5607.50.20	--- Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	20.1%	-
5607.90	- Other			
5607.90.10	--- Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	12.5%	-
5607.90.20	--- Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	B+	20.1%	-
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.			
	- Of man-made textile materials:			
5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	B+	25%	-
5608.19	-- Other			
5608.19.10	--- Solely of polyethylene monofilament, to be employed in the protection of fruit crops from birds	D	Free	-
5608.19.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
5608.90.00	- Other	B+	20%	-
5609.00.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	B+	15%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.			
5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair			
5701.10.10	--- Machine knotted	B+	13%	-
5701.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
5701.90	- Of other textile materials			
5701.90.10	--- Machine knotted	B+	13%	-
5701.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.			
5702.10.00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	B+	13%	-
5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	D	Free	-
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:			
5702.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	B+	13%	-
5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	B+	13%	-
5702.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	13%	-
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:			
5702.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	B+	13%	-
5702.42.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	B+	14.5%	-
5702.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	14.5%	-
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:			
5702.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	B+	13%	-
5702.52.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	B+	13%	-
5702.59	-- Of other textile materials			
5702.59.10	--- Of straw, hemp, flax tow or jute	A	Free	-
5702.59.90	--- Other	B+	13%	-
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:			
5702.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	B+	13%	-
5702.92.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	B+	14.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5702.99	-- Of other textile materials			
5702.99.10	--- Of straw, hemp, flax tow or jute	A	Free	-
5702.99.90	--- Other	B+	13%	-
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.			
5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair			
5703.10.10	--- Machine tufted	B+	13%	-
5703.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides			
5703.20.10	--- Machine tufted	B+	13%	-
5703.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials			
5703.30.10	--- Machine tufted	B+	13%	-
5703.30.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
5703.90	- Of other textile materials			
5703.90.10	--- Machine tufted	B+	13%	-
5703.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	-
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.			
5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m	B+	13%	-
5704.90.00	- Other	B+	13%	-
5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	B+	12.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.			
5801.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	B+	16.5%	-
	- Of cotton:			
5801.21.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	B+	17.5%	-
5801.22	-- Cut corduroy			
5801.22.10	--- Solely of cotton	B1	15%	-
5801.22.90	--- Other	B1	20%	-
5801.23	-- Other weft pile fabrics			
5801.23.10	--- Not containing man-made fibres	B+	15%	-
5801.23.20	--- Containing man-made fibres	B+	20%	-
5801.24.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	B+	17.9%	-
5801.25	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut			
5801.25.10	--- Not containing man-made fibres	A	15%	-
5801.25.20	--- Containing man-made fibres	A	20%	-
5801.26.00	-- Chenille fabrics	B+	20.2%	-
	- Of man-made fibres:			
5801.31.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	B+	25%	-
5801.32.00	-- Cut corduroy	B1	20%	-
5801.33.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	B+	20%	-
5801.34.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	B+	25%	-
5801.35.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	A	20%	-
5801.36.00	-- Chenille fabrics	B+	25%	-
5801.90	- Of other textile materials			
5801.90.10	--- Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair	D	Free	-
5801.90.90	--- Other	B+	11.5%	-
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:			
5802.11	-- Unbleached			
5802.11.10	--- Solely of cotton, not mercerised	B+	15%	-
5802.11.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
5802.19.00	-- Other	B+	17.5%	-
5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	B+	25%	-
5802.30.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	B+	25%	-
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06.			
5803.10	- Of cotton			
5803.10.10	--- Solely of cotton, unbleached, of a weight not exceeding 40 g/m	D	Free	-
5803.10.90	--- Other	B+	19.7%	-
5803.90	- Of other textile materials			
	--- Of wool:			
5803.90.11	---- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m	A	Free	-
5803.90.19	---- Other	B+	25% but not to exceed \$4.27/kg	-
5803.90.90	--- Other	B+	14%	-
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs.			
5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics			
5804.10.10	--- Solely of vegetable fibres	B+	6.5%	-
5804.10.90	--- Other	B+	20%	-
	- Mechanically made lace:			
5804.21.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	17.5%	-
5804.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	6.5%	-
5804.30	- Hand-made lace			
5804.30.10	--- Solely of vegetable fibres	B+	6.5%	-
5804.30.90	--- Other	B+	20%	-



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.			
5805.00.10	--- Hand-woven tapestries	D	Free	-
5805.00.90	--- Other	B+	22.5%	-
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).			
5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics			
5806.10.10	--- Of silk; of cotton or other vegetable fibres	B+	10%	-
5806.10.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	B+	25%	-
	- Other woven fabrics:			
5806.31	-- Of cotton			
5806.31.10	--- Solely of cotton, unbleached, not mercerised	B+	15%	-
5806.31.20	--- Other, solely of cotton	B+	17.5%	-
5806.31.30	--- Containing man-made fibres	B+	25%	-
5806.31.90	--- Other	B+	20.1%	-
5806.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	22.5%	-
5806.39	-- Of other textile materials			
5806.39.10	--- Solely of jute; containing more than 50% by weight of silk	D	Free	-
5806.39.90	--- Other	B+	15%	-
5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	B+	24%	-
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.			
5807.10	- Woven			
5807.10.10	--- Labels	B+	15.5%	-
5807.10.20	--- Badges and similar articles	B+	10%	-
5807.90.00	- Other	B+	10%	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.			
5808.10.00	- Braids in the piece	B+	15%	-
5808.90.00	- Other	B+	24.4%	-
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	B+	25%	-
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.			
5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	B+	8%	-
	- Other embroidery:			
5810.91	-- Of cotton			
5810.91.10	--- Solely of cotton or of cotton mixed solely with other vegetable fibres	B+	6.5%	-
5810.91.90	--- Other	B+	20%	-
5810.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	20%	-
5810.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	20%	-
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.			
5811.00.10	--- Cotton piece goods	B+	25%	-
5811.00.20	--- Man-made piece goods	B+	25%	-
5811.00.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.			
5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	B+	15%	-
5901.90	- Other			
5901.90.10	--- Prepared painting canvas	A	Free	-
5901.90.90	--- Other	B+	15%	-
59.02	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.			
5902.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	B+	12.5%	-
5902.20.00	- Of polyesters	B+	12.5%	-
5902.90.00	- Other	B+	12.5%	-
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.			
5903.10	- With polyvinyl chloride			
5903.10.10	--- Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	B+	15%	-
5903.10.20	--- Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	B+	16.5%	-
5903.20	- With polyurethane			
5903.20.10	--- Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	B+	15%	-
5903.20.20	--- Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	B+	16.5%	-
5903.90	- Other			
	--- Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres:			
5903.90.11	---- Woven, solely of cotton, bleached, the weight of the cotton exceeding two-thirds of the weight of the coated or impregnated fabric	B+	15%	-
5903.90.12	---- Woven, solely of cotton, unbleached	B+	15%	-
5903.90.19	---- Other	B+	15%	-
5903.90.20	--- Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	B+	16.5%	-
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5904.10.00	- Linoleum	B+	6.5%	-
	- Other:			
5904.91	-- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens			
5904.91.10	--- Floor coverings of a kind used in dairy cattle stalls	B+	9%	-
5904.91.90	--- Other	B+	16.5%	-
5904.92.00	-- With other textile base	B+	16.5%	-
5905.00	Textile wall coverings.			
5905.00.10	--- Of jute backed with paper	A	Free	-
	--- Other:			
5905.00.91	---- Backed with wallpaper base (hanging stock), whether or not coated or pre-pasted	A	Free	-
5905.00.99	---- Other	B+	15%	-
59.06	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.			
5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm			
5906.10.10	--- Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	B+	15%	-
5906.10.20	--- Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	B+	16.5%	-
	- Other:			
5906.91	-- Knitted or crocheted			
5906.91.10	--- Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	B+	15%	-
5906.91.20	--- Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	B+	16.5%	-
5906.99	-- Other			
5906.99.10	--- Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	B+	15%	-
5906.99.20	--- Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	B+	16.5%	-
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.			
	--- Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered:			
5907.00.11	---- Oilcloth	B+	7.5%	-
5907.00.12	---- Other, textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	B+	15%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5907.00.13	---- Other, textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	B+	16.5%	-
	--- Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:			
5907.00.21	---- Of a kind used as photographic, cinematographic or television studio equipment	D	Free	-
5907.00.29	---- Other	B+	22.6%	-
5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.			
5908.00.10	--- Gas mantles	B+	10%	-
5908.00.90	--- Other	B+	22.2%	-
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.			
5909.00.10	--- Fire hose	B+	13%	-
5909.00.90	--- Other	B+	16%	-
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material.			
5910.00.10	--- Conveyor belts, cut to length	B+	2.5%	-
5910.00.90	--- Other	B+	11.5%	-
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.			
5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses			
	--- Blankets, blanketing or lapping:			
5911.10.11	---- Of a kind used on offset printing machinery	B+	8%	-
5911.10.19	---- Other	D	Free	-
5911.10.90	--- Other	B+	15%	-
5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	B+	22.1%	-
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
5911.31.00	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m	B+	2.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
5911.32.00	-- Weighing 650 g/m or more	B+	2.5%	-
5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	B+	16.5%	-
5911.90	- Other			
5911.90.10	--- Blankets, blanketing or lapping	D	Free	-
5911.90.20	--- Filters of a kind used on cigarette-tow presses	B+	2.5%	-
5911.90.90	--- Other	B+	12.5%	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.			
6001.10.00	- "Long pile" fabrics	B+	25%	-
	- Looped pile fabrics:			
6001.21.00	-- Of cotton	B+	15%	-
6001.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	25%	-
6001.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	15%	-
	- Other:			
6001.91.00	-- Of cotton	B+	15%	-
6001.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	25%	-
6001.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	15%	-
60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.			
6002.10	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread			
6002.10.10	--- Knitted netting or lace, of vegetable fibres, not containing any other textile fibres	B+	6.5%	-
6002.10.20	--- Other lace	B+	20%	-
6002.10.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
6002.20	- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm			
6002.20.10	--- Lace, solely of vegetable fibres	B+	6.5%	-
6002.20.20	--- Other lace	B+	20%	-
6002.20.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
6002.30	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread			
6002.30.10	--- Lace of vegetable fibres, not containing any other textile fibres	B+	6.5%	-
6002.30.20	--- Other lace	B+	20%	-
6002.30.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
	- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):			
6002.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	B+	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6002.42	-- Of cotton			
6002.42.10	--- Lace, solely of cotton or solely of cotton and other vegetable fibres	B+	6.5%	-
6002.42.20	--- Other lace	B+	20%	-
6002.42.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
6002.43	-- Of man-made fibres			
6002.43.10	--- Lace	B+	20%	-
6002.43.20	--- Of a kind used in greenhouse shading systems	D	Free	-
6002.43.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
6002.49	-- Other			
6002.49.10	--- Lace, solely of vegetable fibres	B+	6.5%	-
6002.49.20	--- Other lace	B+	20%	-
6002.49.30	--- Of a kind used in greenhouse shading systems	D	Free	-
6002.49.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
	- Other:			
6002.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	B+	25%	-
6002.92	-- Of cotton			
6002.92.10	--- Circular knit, solely of cotton yarns measuring less than 100 decitex per single yarn (exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn)	B+	25%	-
6002.92.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
6002.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	25%	-
6002.99.00	-- Other	B+	25%	-



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.			
6101.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6101.20.00	- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04.			
6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6102.20.00	- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.			
	- Suits:			
6103.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6103.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6103.19	-- Of other textile materials			
6103.19.10	--- Of cotton or of artificial fibres	C	25%	-
6103.19.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
	- Ensembles:			
6103.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6103.22.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6103.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6103.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
	- Jackets and blazers:			
6103.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6103.32.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6103.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6103.39	-- Of other textile materials			
6103.39.10	--- Of artificial fibres	C	25%	-
6103.39.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6103.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6103.42.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6103.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6103.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.			
	- Suits:			
6104.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6104.12.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6104.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6104.19	-- Of other textile materials			
6104.19.10	--- Of artificial fibres	C	25%	-
6104.19.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
	- Ensembles:			
6104.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6104.22.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6104.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6104.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
	- Jackets:			
6104.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6104.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6104.39	-- Of other textile materials			
6104.39.10	--- Of artificial fibres	C	25%	-
6104.39.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
	- Dresses:			
6104.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6104.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6104.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	C	25%	-
6104.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
	- Skirts and divided skirts:			
6104.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6104.52.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6104.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6104.59	-- Of other textile materials			
6104.59.10	--- Of artificial fibres	C	25%	-
6104.59.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6104.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6104.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6104.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.			
6105.10.00	- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.			
6106.10.00	- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
	- Underpants and briefs:			
6107.11.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6107.12.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6107.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6107.21.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6107.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6107.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
	- Other:			
6107.91.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6107.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6107.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
	- Slips and petticoats:			
6108.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6108.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
	- Briefs and panties:			
6108.21.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6108.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6108.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
6108.31.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6108.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6108.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Other:			
6108.91.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6108.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6108.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.			
6109.10.00	- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6109.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
6110.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair			
6110.10.10	--- Women's or girls', valued at not less than \$20/kg	C	16.5%	-
6110.10.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
6110.20.00	- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.			
6111.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6111.20.00	- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.			
	- Track suits:			
6112.11.00	-- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6112.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6112.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
6112.20.00	- Ski suits	C	25%	-
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:			
6112.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6112.39.00	-- Of other textile materials - Women's or girls' swimwear:	C	25%	-
6112.41.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6112.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.			
6113.00.10	--- Diving suits	C	6.5%	-
6113.00.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.			
6114.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6114.20.00	- Of cotton	C	25%	-
6114.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.  - Panty hose and tights:			
6115.11.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	C	25%	-
6115.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	C	25%	-
6115.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
6115.20.00	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex  - Other:	C	17.5% and 3.3¢/pair	-
6115.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	13.3%	-
6115.92.00	-- Of cotton	C	17.5% and 3.3¢/pair	-
6115.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	17.5% and 3.3¢/pair	-
6115.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	17.5% and 3.3¢/pair	-
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6116.10.00	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber - Other:	C	16.5%	-
6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	16.5%	-
6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	C	16.5%	-
6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	16.5%	-
6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	16.5%	-
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.			
6117.10.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	C	25%	-
6117.20.00	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	C	25%	-
6117.80	- Other accessories			
6117.80.10	--- Belts; badges and the like	C	10%	-
6117.80.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
6117.90	- Parts			
6117.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 6113.00.10	C	6.5%	-
6117.90.20	--- Linings for gloves, mittens or mitts	C	16.5%	-
6117.90.90	--- Other	C	25%	-

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.			
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6201.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6201.12.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6201.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6201.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	22.5%	-
	- Other:			
6201.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6201.92	-- Of cotton			
6201.92.10	--- Men's ski-jackets, solely of cotton	C	30%	-
6201.92.90	--- Other	C	22.5%	-
6201.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	22.5%	-
6201.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	22.5%	-
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.			
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6202.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6202.12.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6202.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6202.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	10%	-
	- Other:			
6202.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6202.92.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6202.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6202.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	22.5%	-



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).			
	- Suits:			
6203.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6203.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6203.19	-- Of other textile materials			
6203.19.10	--- Of cotton or of artificial fibres	C	22.6%	-
6203.19.90	--- Other	C	22.6%	-
	- Ensembles:			
6203.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6203.22.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6203.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6203.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	22.6%	-
	- Jackets and blazers:			
6203.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6203.32.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6203.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6203.39	-- Of other textile materials			
6203.39.10	--- Of artificial fibres	C	22.6%	-
6203.39.90	--- Other	C	22.6%	-
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6203.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6203.42.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6203.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6203.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).			
	- Suits:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6204.19	-- Of other textile materials			
6204.19.10	--- Of artificial fibres	C	25%	-
6204.19.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
	- Ensembles:			
6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6204.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6204.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	22.5%	-
	- Jackets:			
6204.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6204.32.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6204.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6204.39	-- Of other textile materials			
6204.39.10	--- Of artificial fibres	C	22.5%	-
6204.39.90	--- Other	C	22.5%	-
	- Dresses:			
6204.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6204.42.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6204.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6204.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	C	25%	-
6204.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	10%	-
	- Skirts and divided skirts:			
6204.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6204.52.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6204.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6204.59	-- Of other textile materials			
6204.59.10	--- Of artificial fibres	C	22.5%	-
6204.59.90	--- Other	C	22.5%	-
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6204.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6204.62.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6204.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6204.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	22.5%	-
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts.			
6205.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6205.20.00	- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6205.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	10%	-
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.			
6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	C	10%	-
6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6206.30.00	- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	22.5%	-
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.			
	- Underpants and briefs:			
6207.11.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6207.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6207.21.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6207.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6207.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	10%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Other:			
6207.91.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6207.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6207.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	22.5%	-
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.			
	- Slips and petticoats:			
6208.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6208.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	21.8%	-
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
6208.21.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6208.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6208.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	10%	-
	- Other:			
6208.91.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6208.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6208.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	10%	-
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.			
6209.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6209.20.00	- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6209.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	24.3%	-
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.			
6210.10.00	- Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03	C	23.9%	-
6210.20.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	C	24.3%	-
6210.30.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	C	24.3%	-
6210.40.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	C	24.3%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6210.50.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	C	24.2%	-
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.			
	- Swimwear:			
6211.11.00	-- Men's or boys'	C	24.4%	-
6211.12.00	-- Women's or girls'	C	25%	-
6211.20.00	- Ski suits	C	25%	-
	- Other garments, men's or boys':			
6211.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6211.32.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6211.33.00	-- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6211.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	C	22%	-
	- Other garments, women's or girls':			
6211.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6211.42.00	-- Of cotton	C	22.5%	-
6211.43	-- Of man-made fibres			
6211.43.10	--- Saris	A	Free	-
6211.43.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
6211.49	-- Of other textile materials			
6211.49.10	--- Saris	A	Free	-
6211.49.90	--- Other	C	22.5%	-
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.			
6212.10.00	- Brassières	C	25%	-
6212.20.00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	C	25%	-
6212.30.00	- Corselettes	C	25%	-
6212.90.00	- Other	C	25%	-
62.13	Handkerchiefs.			
6213.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	C	8%	-

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6213.20.00	- Of cotton	C	8%	-
6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	20.7%	-
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.			
6214.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	C	8%	-
6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	C	25%	-
6214.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	C	25%	-
6214.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	C	25%	-
6214.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	23.8%	-
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats.			
6215.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	C	10%	-
6215.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	C	25%	-
6215.90.00	- Of other textile materials	C	25%	-
6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	C	16.5%	-
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12.			
6217.10.00	- Accessories	C	18.4%	-
6217.90.00	- Parts	C	23.8%	-

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
<b>I. - OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>				
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs.			
6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	B+	22.5%	-
6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	B+	15%	-
6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	B+	15%	-
6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	B+	15%	-
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.			
6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	B+	25%	-
	- Other bed linen, printed:			
6302.21.00	-- Of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
6302.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	25%	-
6302.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	22.5%	-
	- Other bed linen:			
6302.31.00	-- Of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
6302.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	25%	-
6302.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	22.5%	-
6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	B+	25%	-
	- Other table linen:			
6302.51.00	-- Of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
6302.52.00	-- Of flax	A	Free	-
6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	25%	-
6302.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	21.5%	-
6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
	- Other:			
6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	B+	22.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6302.92.00	-- Of flax	B+	13%	-
6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	B+	25%	-
6302.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	22.5%	-
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.			
	- Knitted or crocheted:			
6303.11.00	-- Of cotton	B+	25%	-
6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	B+	25%	-
6303.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	25%	-
	- Other:			
6303.91.00	-- Of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
6303.92	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6303.92.10	--- Made up from fabrics described in tariff item No. 5407.60.10	B+	25%	-
6303.92.90	--- Other	B+	25%	-
6303.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	25%	-
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04.			
	- Bedspreads:			
6304.11.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	B+	25%	-
6304.19.00	-- Other	B+	23.8%	-
	- Other:			
6304.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	B+	25%	-
6304.92.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
6304.93.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	B+	25%	-
6304.99.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	B+	23%	-
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.			
6305.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	A	Free	-
6305.20.00	- Of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
	- Of man-made textile materials:			



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6305.31.00	-- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	B+	25%	-
6305.39.00	-- Other	B+	25%	-
6305.90.00	- Of other textile materials	A	Free	-
63.06	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods. - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:			
6306.11.00	-- Of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
6306.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	B+	25%	-
6306.19.00	-- Of other textile materials - Tents:	B+	22.5%	-
6306.21.00	-- Of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
6306.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	B+	25%	-
6306.29.00	-- Of other textile materials - Sails:	B+	22.5%	-
6306.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	B+	13%	-
6306.39.00	-- Of other textile materials - Pneumatic mattresses:	B+	13%	-
6306.41.00	-- Of cotton	B+	10%	-
6306.49.00	-- Of other textile materials - Other:	B+	10%	-
6306.91.00	-- Of cotton	B+	22.5%	-
6306.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	B+	25%	-
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.			
6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths			
6307.10.10	--- Industrial shop towels, hemmed, of a width of 43 cm or more but not exceeding 56 cm and a length of 43 cm or more but not exceeding 61 cm, of unbleached woven fabrics solely of cotton or of cotton and man-made fibres, measuring per single yarn 420 decitex to 1,000 decitex and having not less than 78 yarns but not more than 133 yarns per 10 cm in the warp and not less than 78 yarns but not more than 137 yarns per 10 cm in the weft, of a weight of 135 g/m or more but not exceeding 203 g/m	A	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6307.10.90	--- Other	B+	22.5%	-
6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	B+	22.5%	-
6307.90	- Other			
6307.90.10	--- Belts for occupational use	B+	10%	-
6307.90.20	--- Sample books of textile wall coverings of subheading No. 5905.00	D	Free	-
6307.90.30	--- Furniture moving pads	B+	25%	-
	--- Other:			
6307.90.91	---- Solely of jute	A	Free	-
6307.90.92	---- Of cotton or other vegetable fibres, except solely of jute	B+	22.5%	-
6307.90.93	---- Of silk	B+	10%	-
6307.90.99	---- Of other textile materials	B+	25%	-
	<b>II. - SETS</b>			
6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	B+	24.7%	-
	<b>III. - WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>			
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	B+	25%	-
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.			
6310.10.00	- Sorted	D	Free	-
6310.90.00	- Other	D	Free	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.			
6401.10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap			
6401.10.10	--- Of rubber	C	20%	20%
6401.10.20	--- Of plastics	C	20%	20%
	- Other footwear:			
6401.91	-- Covering the knee			
6401.91.10	--- Of rubber	C	20%	20%
6401.91.20	--- Of plastics	C	20%	20%
6401.92	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee			
	--- Riding:			
6401.92.11	---- Of rubber	A	Free	10%
6401.92.12	---- Of plastics	C	20%	20%
6401.92.20	--- Downhill ski-boots	A	20%	20%
	--- Other:			
6401.92.91	---- Of rubber	C	20%	20%
6401.92.92	---- Of plastics	C	20%	20%
6401.99	-- Other			
6401.99.10	--- Of rubber	C	20%	20%
6401.99.20	--- Of plastics	C	20%	20%
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.			
	- Sports footwear:			
6402.11	-- Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear			
6402.11.10	--- Downhill ski-boots	A	13%	13%
6402.11.20	--- Cross-country ski footwear	C	22.8%	22.8%
6402.19	-- Other			
6402.19.10	--- Soccer; other football, baseball or bowling	A	22.4%	22.4%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6402.19.90	--- Other	C	22.4%	22.4%
6402.20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs			
6402.20.10	--- Of rubber	C	20%	20%
6402.20.20	--- Of plastics	B	22.8%	22.8%
6402.30.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	C	22%	22%
	- Other footwear:			
6402.91.00	-- Covering the ankle	C	22.4%	22.4%
6402.99.00	-- Other	C	22.4%	22.4%
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.			
	- Sports footwear:			
6403.11	-- Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear			
6403.11.10	--- Downhill ski-boots	A	13%	13%
6403.11.20	--- Cross-country ski footwear	C	22.8%	22.8%
6403.19	-- Other			
6403.19.10	--- Soccer; other football or baseball	A	22.8%	22.8%
6403.19.20	--- Riding, golf, hiking, climbing, curling, bowling, skating or training including track and running	C	22.8%	22.8%
6403.19.90	--- Other	B	22.8%	22.8%
6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	C	22.8%	22.8%
6403.30.00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	C	22.8%	22.8%
6403.40.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	C	22.8%	22.8%
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:			
6403.51.00	-- Covering the ankle	C	22.8%	22.8%
6403.59.00	-- Other	B+	22.8%	22.8%
	- Other footwear:			
6403.91.00	-- Covering the ankle	C <sup>(1)</sup>	22.8%	22.8%
6403.99	-- Other			

I. Tariff to be removed in nine stages: 20% reduction in the base rate on January 1, 1994; no reduction January 1, 1995; remaining 80% to be removed in eight annual equal stages ending January 1, 2003.

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6403.99.10	--- Valued at more than \$12.50 per pair	B	22.8%	22.8%
6403.99.90	--- Other	C	22.8%	22.8%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.			
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:			
6404.11	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like			
	--- Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas:			
6404.11.11	---- Hiking	C	13%	20%
6404.11.19	---- Other	A	13%	13%
	--- Other:			
6404.11.91	---- Hiking	C	22.8%	22.8%
6404.11.99	---- Other	A	22.8%	22.8%
6404.19	-- Other			
6404.19.10	--- Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas	C	13%	20%
6404.19.90	--- Other	C	22.8%	22.8%
6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	C	22.8%	22.8%
64.05	Other footwear.			
6405.10.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	C	22.8%	22.8%
6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials			
6405.20.10	--- Footwear with outer soles and uppers of wool felt	C	22.8%	-
6405.20.90	--- Other	C	22.8%	22.8%
6405.90.00	- Other	C	22.8%	22.8%
64.06	Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.			
6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners			
	--- Of textile materials:			
6406.10.11	---- Uppers, the external surface of which is 50% or more of textile material	C	25%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6406.10.19	---- Other	C	25%	25%
6406.10.90	--- Other	C	8%	12.5%
6406.20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics			
6406.20.10	--- Of rubber	C	6.5%	10.3%
6406.20.20	--- Of plastics	C	9%	13.6%
	- Other:			
6406.91	-- Of wood			
6406.91.10	--- Shanks; parts of cork	D	Free	Free
6406.91.90	--- Other	B	6%	9.2%
6406.99	-- Of other materials			
6406.99.10	--- Steel toe-caps	D	Free	Free
6406.99.20	--- Shoe bottoms of rubber	C	6.5%	10.3%
6406.99.30	--- Gaiters or leggings of textile material	C	10.5%	-
6406.99.90	--- Other	C	10.5%	15.9%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	D	Free	-
6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	D	Free	-
6503.00.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	B	13%	-
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	B	13%	-
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.			
6505.10.00	- Hair-nets	B	25%	25%
6505.90	- Other			
6505.90.10	--- Hats, hoods, caps, bonnets and berets	B	13%	-
6505.90.90	--- Other	B	25%	-
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.			
6506.10	- Safety headgear			
6506.10.10	--- For firemen; lead-impregnated or lead-lined, for X-ray operators; for mountaineering and climbing; for football; industrial safety helmets	D	Free	Free
6506.10.90	--- Other	A	9%	9%
	- Other:			
6506.91.00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	B	9%	14.2%
6506.92.00	-- Of furskin	A	8%	8%
6506.99	-- Of other materials			
6506.99.10	--- Of paper, leather or feathers	B	6.5%	10.3%
6506.99.90	--- Other	B	13%	20%
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).			
6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	A	7.5%	-
	- Other:			
6601.91.00	-- Having a telescopic shaft	A	7.5%	-
6601.99.00	-- Other	A	7.5%	-
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	A	7.5%	7.5%
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02.			
6603.10.00	- Handles and knobs	D	Free	Free
6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	D	Free	Free
6603.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).			
6701.00.10	--- Articles of feathers or down	A	7.5%	7.5%
6701.00.90	--- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.			
6702.10.00	- Of plastics	B	6.5%	10.2%
6702.90.00	- Of other materials	B	6.5%	10.2%
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	D	Free	Free
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.			
	- Of synthetic textile materials:			
6704.11.00	-- Complete wigs	A	16.5%	16.5%
6704.19	-- Other			
6704.19.10	--- Partial wigs (toupees)	A	16.5%	16.5%
6704.19.90	--- Other	A	25%	25%
6704.20.00	- Of human hair	A	16.5%	16.5%
6704.90.00	- Of other materials	A	25%	25%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	A	Free	Free
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).			
6802.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder			
6802.10.10	--- Roofing granules, artificially coloured	D	Free	Free
6802.10.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:			
6802.21.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	A	3.5%	3.5%
6802.22.00	-- Other calcareous stone	B	5%	5%
6802.23.00	-- Granite	A	Free	Free
6802.29.00	-- Other stone	A	5%	5%
	- Other:			
6802.91.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	A	Free	Free
6802.92.00	-- Other calcareous stone	A	6.5%	6.5%
6802.93.00	-- Granite	B	6.5%	6.5%
6802.99.00	-- Other stone	A	6.5%	6.5%
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.			
6803.00.10	--- Roofing slate	D	Free	Free
6803.00.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.			
6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	A	Free	5.1%
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6804.21	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond			
6804.21.10	--- Circular saw blades and parts thereof for use in stone cutting machines	D	Free	Free
6804.21.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
6804.22	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics			
6804.22.10	--- Circular saw blades and parts thereof for use in stone cutting machines	D	Free	Free
6804.22.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
6804.23.00	-- Of natural stone	A	Free	5.1%
6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	B	6.5%	10.2%
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.			
6805.10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only			
6805.10.10	--- Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with stationary grinding machines of heading No. 84.64	A	2.5%	2.5%
6805.10.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only			
6805.20.10	--- Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with stationary grinding machines of heading No. 84.64	A	2.5%	2.5%
6805.20.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
6805.30	- On a base of other materials			
6805.30.10	--- Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with stationary grinding machines of heading No. 84.64	A	2.5%	2.5%
6805.30.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.			
6806.10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls			
6806.10.10	--- Sheathing, containing vegetable fibres, in rolls	A	Free	Free
6806.10.20	--- Alumino-silicate refractory fibres	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	A	Free	Free
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).			
6802.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder			
6802.10.10	--- Roofing granules, artificially coloured	D	Free	Free
6802.10.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:			
6802.21.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	A	3.5%	3.5%
6802.22.00	-- Other calcareous stone	B	5%	5%
6802.23.00	-- Granite	A	Free	Free
6802.29.00	-- Other stone	A	5%	5%
	- Other:			
6802.91.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	A	Free	Free
6802.92.00	-- Other calcareous stone	A	6.5%	6.5%
6802.93.00	-- Granite	B	6.5%	6.5%
6802.99.00	-- Other stone	A	6.5%	6.5%
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.			
6803.00.10	--- Roofing slate	D	Free	Free
6803.00.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.			
6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	A	Free	5.1%
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6804.21	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond			
6804.21.10	--- Circular saw blades and parts thereof for use in stone cutting machines	D	Free	Free
6804.21.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
6804.22	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics			
6804.22.10	--- Circular saw blades and parts thereof for use in stone cutting machines	D	Free	Free
6804.22.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
6804.23.00	-- Of natural stone	A	Free	5.1%
6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	B	6.5%	10.2%
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.			
6805.10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only			
6805.10.10	--- Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with stationary grinding machines of heading No. 84.64	A	2.5%	2.5%
6805.10.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only			
6805.20.10	--- Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with stationary grinding machines of heading No. 84.64	A	2.5%	2.5%
6805.20.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
6805.30	- On a base of other materials			
6805.30.10	--- Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with stationary grinding machines of heading No. 84.64	A	2.5%	2.5%
6805.30.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.			
6806.10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls			
6806.10.10	--- Sheathing, containing vegetable fibres, in rolls	A	Free	Free
6806.10.20	--- Alumino-silicate refractory fibres	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6806.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	A	6.5%	6.5%
6806.90	- Other			
6806.90.10	--- Sheathing containing vegetable fibres	A	Free	Free
6806.90.20	--- Articles of alumino-silicate refractory fibres	A	6.5%	6.5%
6806.90.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).			
6807.10.00	- In rolls	A	6.5%	6.5%
6807.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.			
6808.00.10	--- Tiles and lay-in panels, for ceilings, in rectangular sheets of 43 cm by 56 cm or more	B	4%	6.5%
6808.00.90	--- Other	A	Free	4.6%
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.			
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:			
6809.11	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only			
6809.11.10	--- Gypsum wallboard	A	Free	4.7%
6809.11.90	--- Other	A	Free	4.6%
6809.19.00	-- Other	B	6%	10.2%
6809.90	- Other articles			
6809.90.10	--- Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses	D	Free	Free
6809.90.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.			
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:			
6810.11.00	-- Building blocks and bricks	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6810.19.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
6810.20.00	- Pipes	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other articles:			
6810.91	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering			
6810.91.10	--- For silos	A	4.5%	4.5%
6810.91.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
6810.99.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.			
6811.10.00	- Corrugated sheets	A	5%	5%
6811.20.00	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	A	5%	5%
6811.30.00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	B	5%	5%
6811.90.00	- Other articles	B	5%	5%
68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13.			
6812.10.00	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	A	5%	5%
6812.20.00	- Yarn and thread	A	12.5%	12.5%
6812.30.00	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited	A	12.5%	12.5%
6812.40.00	- Woven or knitted fabric	A	5%	5%
6812.50.00	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	A	25%	25%
6812.60.00	- Paper, millboard and felt	A	5%	5%
6812.70.00	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	A	5%	5%
6812.90	- Other			
6812.90.10	--- Belting	A	7.5%	7.5%
6812.90.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.			
6813.10	- Brake linings and pads			
6813.10.10	--- For motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	A	Free	5.6%
6813.10.90	--- Other	B	5%	5%
6813.90	- Other			
6813.90.10	--- Clutch facings for motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	A	7.5%	7.5%
6813.90.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	4.6%
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.			
6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	A	6.5%	6.5%
6814.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.			
6815.10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon			
6815.10.10	--- Graphite blocks of a diameter exceeding 1 m and a thickness exceeding 38 cm used for making moulds for casting wheels for railway vehicles	A	Free	2.5%
6815.10.90	--- Other	B	6%	9.2%
6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	A	4.5%	4.5%
	- Other articles:			
6815.91.00	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	A	6.5%	6.5%
6815.99	-- Other			
6815.99.10	--- Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses	D	Free	Free
6815.99.20	--- Foundry facings	A	6%	6%
6815.99.30	--- Signs	A	7.5%	7.5%
6815.99.40	--- Cast articles of basalt	A	Free	2.5%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Other articles:			
6815.99.91	---- Of clay	A	Free	4%
6815.99.99	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	<b>I. - GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>			
6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	D	Free	Free
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.			
6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	D	Free	Free
6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	D	Free	Free
6902.90	- Other			
6902.90.10	--- Containing by weight 85% or more of carbon or graphite	B	4.5%	6.8%
6902.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.			
6903.10	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products			
6903.10.10	--- Crucibles and covers therefor	A	Free	3.4%
	--- Other:			
6903.10.91	---- Containing by weight 85% or more of graphite or other forms of carbon	A	4.5%	4.6%
6903.10.99	---- Other	D	Free	Free
6903.20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )			
6903.20.10	--- Crucibles and covers therefor	A	Free	Free
6903.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
6903.90	- Other			
6903.90.10	--- Crucibles and covers therefor	A	Free	Free
6903.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
<b>II. - OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>				
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.			
6904.10.00	- Building bricks	A	Free	Free
6904.90	- Other			
6904.90.10	--- Flooring bricks	A	Free	Free
6904.90.20	--- Support or filler tiles and the like	A	8%	8%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.			
6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles	A	Free	Free
6905.90.00	- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	A	7.5%	7.5%
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.			
6907.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	B	8%	12.5%
6907.90	- Other			
6907.90.10	--- Tiles with a surface area of 103 cm or larger	A	Free	6.2%
6907.90.90	--- Other	B	8%	12.5%
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.			
6908.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	B	8%	12.5%
6908.90	- Other			
6908.90.10	--- Tiles with a surface area of 103 cm or larger	A	Free	6.2%
6908.90.90	--- Other	B	8%	12.5%
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.			
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
6909.11.00	-- Of porcelain or china	A	Free	3.4%
6909.19.00	-- Other	A	Free	3.4%
6909.90.00	- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.			
6910.10	- Of porcelain or china			
6910.10.10	--- Water closet pans (toilet bowls) and flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) or combinations thereof	C	7.5%	11.4%
6910.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	5.7%
6910.90.00	- Other	A	Free	5.7%
69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.			
6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	A	Free	5.6%
6911.90.00	- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	B	4%	5.6%
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.			
6913.10	- Of porcelain or china			
6913.10.10	--- Statuettes	A	Free	5.1%
6913.10.90	--- Other	B	7%	11.1%
6913.90	- Other			
6913.90.10	--- Statuettes of earthenware	A	Free	5.1%
6913.90.90	--- Other	B	7%	10.5%
69.14	Other ceramic articles.			
6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	B	7.5%	11.3%
6914.90.00	- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.			
7001.00.10	--- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	D	Free	Free
7001.00.20	--- Glass in the mass	A	6.5%	6.5%
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.			
7002.10	- Balls			
7002.10.10	--- For use in the manufacture of glass fibre or glass yarn	D	Free	Free
7002.10.90	--- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
7002.20.00	- Rods	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Tubes:			
7002.31.00	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	D	Free	Free
7002.32.00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	D	Free	Free
7002.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.			
	- Non-wired sheets:			
7003.11	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer			
7003.11.10	--- Not having an absorbent or reflecting layer	A	Free	Free
7003.11.20	--- Having an absorbent or reflecting layer	A	Free	Free
7003.19.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
7003.20.00	- Wired sheets	A	Free	Free
7003.30.00	- Profiles	A	Free	Free
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.			
7004.10.00	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	A	Free	Free
7004.90.00	- Other glass	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.			
7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer			
7005.10.10	--- Float glass	A	Free	Free
7005.10.20	--- Surface ground or polished glass	A	Free	Free
	- Other non-wired glass:			
7005.21.00	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	A	Free	Free
7005.29.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
7005.30.00	- Wired glass	A	Free	Free
7006.00	Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.			
7006.00.10	--- Float glass	A	Free	Free
7006.00.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.			
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:			
7007.11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels			
	--- For vehicles:			
7007.11.11	---- Railway vehicles	B	11.5%	11.5%
7007.11.19	---- Other	A	Free	4.6%
7007.11.20	--- For aircraft	D	Free	Free
7007.11.30	--- For spacecraft or vessels	B	6.5%	6.5%
7007.19.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Laminated safety glass:			
7007.21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels			
	--- For vehicles:			
7007.21.11	---- Railway vehicles	B	11.5%	11.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7007.21.19	---- Other	A	Free	4.6%
7007.21.20	--- For aircraft	D	Free	Free
7007.21.30	--- For spacecraft or vessels	A	Free	5.6%
7007.29.00	-- Other	A	Free	4%
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	A	6.5%	6.5%
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.			
7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	A	Free	4.6%
	- Other:			
7009.91.00	-- Unframed	B	7.5%	11.3%
7009.92.00	-- Framed	B	7.5%	7.5%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.			
7010.10.00	- Ampoules	D	Free	Free
7010.90	- Other			
7010.90.10	--- Having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C; blood storage bottles and stoppers or other closures thereof	D	Free	Free
7010.90.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	11.4%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.			
7011.10.00	- For electric lighting	A	6.5%	6.5%
7011.20	- For cathode-ray tubes			
7011.20.10	--- Cones (funnels)	D	Free	Free
7011.20.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
7011.90	- Other			
7011.90.10	--- For electron tubes	D	Free	Free
7011.90.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7012.00.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	D	Free	Free

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18).			
7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics	D	Free	Free
	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:			
7013.21.00	-- Of lead crystal	A	7.5%	7.5%
7013.29	-- Other			
7013.29.10	--- Cut glass	B	7.5%	11.3%
7013.29.90	--- Other	B	11%	20%
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:			
7013.31.00	-- Of lead crystal	A	7.5%	7.5%
7013.32.00	-- Of glass having a linear co-efficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	D	Free	Free
7013.39	-- Other			
7013.39.10	--- Cut glassware	B	7.5%	11.3%
7013.39.20	--- Laminated glass tableware	D	Free	Free
7013.39.90	--- Other	B	10%	10%
	- Other glassware:			
7013.91	-- Of lead crystal			
7013.91.10	--- Cut glassware	A	7.5%	7.5%
7013.91.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7013.99	-- Other			
7013.99.10	--- Cut glassware	B	7.5%	11.3%
7013.99.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
7014.00.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked.	D	Free	Free
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.			
7015.10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7015.10.10	--- Lens banks, not optically worked	D	Free	Free
7015.10.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7015.90	- Other			
7015.90.10	--- For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	D	Free	Free
7015.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.			
7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	A	6.5%	6.5%
7016.90	- Other			
7016.90.10	--- Leaded lights and the like	A	3.5%	3.5%
7016.90.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.			
7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica			
7017.10.10	--- Designed for laboratory use, namely: beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100 ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks and ground glass joints	D	Free	Free
7017.10.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
7017.20	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C			
7017.20.10	--- Designed for laboratory use, namely: beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100 ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks and ground glass joints	D	Free	Free
7017.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	5.6%
7017.90	- Other			
7017.90.10	--- Microscope slides	B	4.5%	7%
7017.90.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	11.4%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.			
7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares			
7018.10.10	--- Glass beads, of a kind designed for cleaning, peening or surface finishing	A	8%	8%
7018.10.20	--- Glass beads, of a kind designed for hand-made articles	D	Free	Free
7018.10.30	--- Imitation precious or semi-precious stones, not mounted or set	D	Free	Free
7018.10.40	--- Imitation pearls	A	4.5%	4.5%
7018.10.90	--- Other	A	10%	10%
7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	A	6.5%	6.5%
7018.90	- Other			
7018.90.10	--- Ornaments of lamp-worked glass, imported by manufacturers of silverware, to be used in receptacles made of or electro-plated with precious metals or to be equipped with tops made of or electro-plated with precious metals	D	Free	Free
7018.90.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).			
7019.10	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands			
7019.10.10	--- Slivers and chopped strands	C	5%	8.5%
	--- Rovings and yarn:			
7019.10.21	---- Yarn, solely of glass filaments, for use in the manufacture of woven tire fabrics	A	12.5%	-
7019.10.22	---- Other yarn	C	10%	-
7019.10.29	---- Other	C	10%	-
7019.20	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics			
7019.20.10	--- Of a kind used in the manufacture of tires	A	15.1%	-
7019.20.90	--- Other	C	25%	-
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:			

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7019.31	-- Mats			
7019.31.10	--- Solely of glass fibres	C	10%	15%
7019.31.90	--- Other	C	25%	25%
7019.32	-- Thin sheets (voiles)			
7019.32.10	--- Coated or impregnated with asphalt, of a kind used as roofing	B	6.5%	10.2%
7019.32.90	--- Other	B	25%	25%
7019.39.00	-- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
7019.90	- Other			
7019.90.10	--- Other woven, knitted or braided articles	C	25%	25%
7019.90.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
7020.00	Other articles of glass.			
7020.00.10	--- Display bottles and articles of cut glassware	B	7.5%	11.4%
7020.00.20	--- Glassware having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° to 300°C	D	Free	Free
7020.00.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	<b>I. - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>			
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.			
7101.10.00	- Natural pearls	D	Free	Free
	- Cultured pearls:			
7101.21.00	-- Unworked	D	Free	Free
7101.22.00	-- Worked	D	Free	Free
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.			
7102.10.00	- Unsorted	D	Free	Free
	- Industrial:			
7102.21	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted			
7102.21.10	--- Bort and black diamonds, for borers	D	Free	Free
7102.21.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7102.29	-- Other			
7102.29.10	--- Bort and black diamonds, for borers	D	Free	Free
7102.29.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Non-industrial:			
7102.31.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	D	Free	Free
7102.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.			
7103.10.00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	D	Free	Free
	- Otherwise worked:			
7103.91.00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	D	Free	Free
7103.99.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.			
7104.10.00	- Piezo-electric quartz	D	Free	Free
7104.20.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	D	Free	Free
7104.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.			
7105.10	- Of diamonds			
7105.10.10	--- Dust for borers; dust mixed with a carrier in cartridges or in tubes	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
7105.10.91	---- Natural	A	6.5%	6.5%
7105.10.92	---- Synthetic	D	Free	Free
7105.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
	<b>II. - PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>			
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.			
7106.10	- Powder			
7106.10.10	--- Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver	A	Free	Free
7106.10.20	--- Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other:			
7106.91	-- Unwrought			
7106.91.10	--- Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver	D	Free	Free
7106.91.20	--- Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver	A	6.5%	6.5%
7106.92	-- Semi-manufactured			
	--- Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver:			
7106.92.11	---- In bars, sheets or plates	D	Free	Free
7106.92.19	---- Other	A	7%	7%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
	--- Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver:			
7106.92.21	---- Containing by weight 50% or more of copper	A	2.5%	2.5%
7106.92.22	---- Containing by weight less than 50% of copper	A	6.5%	6.5%
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	A	6.5%	6.5%
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.			
	- Non-monetary:			
7108.11.00	-- Powder	A	7%	7%
7108.12.00	-- Other unwrought forms	D	Free	Free
7108.13	-- Other semi-manufactured forms			
7108.13.10	--- Of a purity of 10 carats or more	D	Free	Free
7108.13.20	--- Of a purity of less than 10 carats	A	6.5%	6.5%
7108.20.00	- Monetary	D	Free	Free
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	A	6.5%	6.5%
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.			
	- Platinum:			
7110.11.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	D	Free	Free
7110.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Palladium:			
7110.21.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	D	Free	Free
7110.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Rhodium:			
7110.31.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	D	Free	Free
7110.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:			
7110.41.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	D	Free	Free
7110.49.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	A	6.5%	6.5%
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
7112.10.00	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	D	Free	Free
7112.20.00	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	D	Free	Free
7112.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
<b>III. - JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>				
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7113.11.00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	C	8.5%	13.3%
7113.19.00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	C	8.5%	13.3%
7113.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	C	8.5%	8.5%
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7114.11.00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	B	7%	7%
7114.19.00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	A	7%	7%
7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	A	7%	7%
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	A	6.5%	6.5%
7115.90	- Other			
7115.90.10	--- Anodes of silver or gold; crucibles of platinum	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7115.90.90	--- Other	A	7%	7%
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).			
7116.10	- Of natural or cultured pearls			
7116.10.10	--- Graded pearls strung temporarily for convenience of transport	D	Free	Free
7116.10.90	--- Other	A	8.5%	8.5%
7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	A	8.5%	8.5%
71.17	Imitation jewellery.			
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:			
7117.11.00	-- Cuff-links and studs	B	8% and 3.3¢/gross	12.6% and 5¢/gross
7117.19.00	-- Other	B	8.5%	13.3%
7117.90.00	- Other	B	8.5%	13.3%
71.18	Coin.			
7118.10.00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	A	6.5%	6.5%
7118.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	<b>I. - PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>			
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.			
7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	D	Free	Free
7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	D	Free	Free
7201.30.00	- Alloy pig iron	D	Free	Free
7201.40.00	- Spiegeleisen	A	Free	Free
72.02	Ferro-alloys.			
	- Ferro-manganese:			
7202.11	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon			
7202.11.10	--- Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon	A	Free	Free
7202.11.20	--- Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	A	Free	Free
7202.19	-- Other			
7202.19.10	--- Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon	A	Free	Free
7202.19.20	--- Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	A	Free	Free
	- Ferro-silicon:			
7202.21	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon			
7202.21.10	--- Containing by weight less than 60% of silicon	D	Free	Free
7202.21.20	--- Containing by weight 60% or more of silicon but less than 90%	A	Free	Free
7202.21.30	--- Containing by weight 90% or more of silicon	A	Free	Free
7202.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	A	Free	Free
	- Ferro-chromium:			
7202.41.00	-- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	A	6.5%	6.5%
7202.49.00	-- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	A	6.5%	6.5%
7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	A	6.5%	6.5%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	A	6.5%	6.5%
7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other:			
7202.91.00	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	A	6.5%	6.5%
7202.92.00	-- Ferro-vanadium	A	6.5%	6.5%
7202.93.00	-- Ferro-niobium	A	6.5%	6.5%
7202.99	-- Other			
7202.99.10	--- Ferro-zirconium	A	6.5%	6.5%
7202.99.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.			
7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	D	Free	Free
7203.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.			
7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	D	Free	Free
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:			
7204.21.00	-- Of stainless steel	D	Free	Free
7204.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	D	Free	Free
	- Other waste and scrap:			
7204.41.00	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	D	Free	Free
7204.49.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	D	Free	Free
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.			
7205.10	- Granules			
	--- Shot:			
7205.10.11	---- Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burnishing	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7205.10.19	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7205.10.90	--- Other	A	5.5%	5.5%
	- Powders:			
7205.21	-- Of alloy steel			
7205.21.10	--- Stainless steel powders to be employed as a filter media in the spinneret pack used in the production of man-made fibres	D	Free	Free
7205.21.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7205.29.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
<b>II. - IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>				
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03).			
7206.10.00	- Ingots	D	Free	Free
7206.90.00	- Other	A	Free	2%
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.			
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:			
7207.11.00	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	C	4%	4%
7207.12.00	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	C	4%	4%
7207.19	-- Other			
7207.19.10	--- Rounds	C	4%	4%
7207.19.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon			
7207.20.10	--- Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars or rounds	C	4%	4%
7207.20.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.			
	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
7208.11.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7208.12.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.13.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.14.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7208.21.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.22.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.23.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.24.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
7208.31.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.32.00	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.33.00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.34.00	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.35.00	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7208.41.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.42.00	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.43.00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.44.00	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.45.00	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
7208.90.00	- Other	C	9.8%	9.8%
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
7209.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	C	7.3%	7.3%
7209.12.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	C	8%	8%
7209.13.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	C	8%	8%
7209.14.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	C	8%	8%
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7209.21.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	C	7.1%	7.1%
7209.22.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	C	8%	8%
7209.23.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	C	8%	8%
7209.24.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	C	8%	8%
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
7209.31.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	C	6.8%	6.8%
7209.32.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	C	8%	8%
7209.33.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	C	8%	8%
7209.34.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	C	8%	8%
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7209.41.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	C	6.9%	6.9%
7209.42.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	C	8%	8%
7209.43.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	C	8%	8%
7209.44.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	C	8%	8%
7209.90.00	- Other	C	10.2%	10.2%
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.			
	- Plated or coated with tin:			
7210.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	C	7.7%	7.7%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7210.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	C	8%	8%
7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate			
7210.20.10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	D	Free	Free
7210.20.20	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:			
7210.31.00	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	C	8%	8%
7210.39.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
7210.41.00	-- Corrugated	C	8%	8%
7210.49.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	C	7.5%	7.5%
7210.60.00	- Plated or coated with aluminum	C	8%	8%
7210.70.00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	C	7.7%	7.7%
7210.90.00	- Other	C	7.7%	7.7%
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.			
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
7211.11.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	C	6.8%	6.8%
7211.12.00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	C	6.8%	6.8%
7211.19.00	-- Other	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7211.21.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	C	6.8%	6.8%
7211.22.00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	C	6.8%	6.8%
7211.29.00	-- Other	C	6.8%	6.8%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7211.30.00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa  - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	C	8%	8%
7211.41.00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	C	7.5%	7.5%
7211.49.00	-- Other	C	7.5%	7.5%
7211.90.00	- Other	C	9.8%	9.8%
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.			
7212.10.00	- Plated or coated with tin  - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	C	7.8%	7.8%
7212.21.00	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	C	7.8%	7.8%
7212.29.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
7212.30.00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	C	8%	8%
7212.40.00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	C	7.8%	7.8%
7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated			
7212.50.10	--- Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys	D	Free	Free
7212.50.90	--- Other	C	8%	8%
7212.60.00	- Clad	C	8%	8%
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.			
7213.10.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	C	6.8%	6.8%
7213.20.00	- Of free-cutting steel  - Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	C	6.8%	6.8%
7213.31.00	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	C	6.8%	6.8%
7213.39.00	-- Other  - Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	C	6.8%	6.8%
7213.41.00	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	C	6.8%	6.8%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7213.49.00	-- Other	C	6.8%	6.8%
7213.50.00	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	C	6.8%	6.8%
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.			
7214.10.00	- Forged	C	7.3%	7.3%
7214.20.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	C	6.8%	6.8%
7214.30.00	- Of free-cutting steel	C	6.8%	6.8%
7214.40.00	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	C	6.8%	6.8%
7214.50.00	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	C	6.8%	6.8%
7214.60.00	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	C	6.8%	6.8%
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.			
7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	C	8%	8%
7215.20.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	C	8%	8%
7215.30.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	C	8%	8%
7215.40.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	C	8%	8%
7215.90.00	- Other	C	8%	8%
72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.			
7216.10.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:			
7216.21.00	-- L sections	C	6.8%	6.8%
7216.22.00	-- T sections	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:			
7216.31.00	-- U sections	C	6.8%	6.8%
7216.32.00	-- I sections	C	6.8%	6.8%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7216.33.00	-- H sections	C	6.8%	6.8%
7216.40.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	C	6.8%	6.8%
7216.50.00	- Other angles, shapes and sections not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	C	6.8%	6.8%
7216.60.00	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	C	6.8%	6.8%
7216.90	- Other			
	--- Ribbed shapes:			
7216.90.11	---- Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys	D	Free	Free
7216.90.19	---- Other	C	8%	8%
7216.90.90	--- Other	C	10.2%	10.2%
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.			
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:			
7217.11.00	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	C	5.7%	5.7%
7217.12.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	C	6.8%	6.8%
7217.13.00	-- Plated or coated with other base metals	C	6.8%	6.8%
7217.19.00	-- Other	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:			
7217.21.00	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	C	5.7%	5.7%
7217.22.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	C	6.8%	6.8%
7217.23.00	-- Plated or coated with other base metals	C	6.8%	6.8%
7217.29.00	-- Other	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:			
7217.31.00	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	C	5.7%	5.7%
7217.32.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	C	6.8%	6.8%
7217.33.00	-- Plated or coated with other base metals	C	6.8%	6.8%
7217.39.00	-- Other	C	6.8%	6.8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	<b>III. - STAINLESS STEEL</b>			
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.			
7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	D	Free	Free
7218.90	- Other			
7218.90.10	--- Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars	C	4%	4%
7218.90.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.			
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:			
7219.11.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	B	10%	10%
7219.12.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	B	10%	10%
7219.13.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	B	10%	10%
7219.14.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	C	10%	10%
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:			
7219.21.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	C	10%	10%
7219.22.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	C	10%	10%
7219.23.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	C	10%	10%
7219.24.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	C	10%	10%
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7219.31.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	C	10%	10%
7219.32.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	C	12.5%	12.5%
7219.33.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	C	12.5%	12.5%
7219.34.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	C	12.5%	12.5%
7219.35.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	C	12.5%	12.5%
7219.90	- Other			
7219.90.10	--- Corrugated, cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	C	12.5%	12.5%
7219.90.90	--- Other	C	10.2%	10.2%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.			
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7220.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	C	10%	10%
7220.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	C	10%	10%
7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7220.20.10	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	C	10%	10%
	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm:			
7220.20.21	---- Containing by weight 19% or more but not exceeding 26% of chromium, 3% or more but not exceeding 7% of aluminum, and 0.5% or more but not exceeding 4% of cobalt	D	Free	Free
7220.20.29	---- Other	C	12.5%	12.5%
7220.90.00	- Other	C	10.2%	10.2%
7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	C	10%	10%
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.			
7222.10.00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	C	10%	10%
7222.20.00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	C	12.5%	12.5%
7222.30.00	- Other bars and rods	C	12.5%	12.5%
7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections			
7222.40.10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled	C	7.8%	7.8%
7222.40.90	--- Other	C	10.2%	10.2%
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel.			
	--- Not coated or covered:			
7223.00.11	---- Containing by weight 19% or more but not exceeding 26% of chromium, 3% or more but not exceeding 7% of aluminum, and 0.5% or more but not exceeding 4% of cobalt	D	Free	Free
7223.00.19	---- Other	C	6.8%	6.8%
7223.00.20	--- Coated or covered	C	7.8%	7.8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	<b>IV. - OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>			
72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.			
7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	D	Free	Free
7224.90	- Other			
7224.90.10	--- Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars	C	4%	4%
7224.90.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.			
7225.10	- Of silicon-electrical steel			
7225.10.10	--- Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	A	12.5%	12.5%
7225.10.90	--- Other	A	10%	10%
7225.20	- Of high speed steel			
7225.20.10	--- Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	A	12.5%	12.5%
7225.20.90	--- Other	A	10%	10%
7225.30.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	C	10%	10%
7225.40.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	C	10%	10%
7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7225.50.10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	C	12.5%	12.5%
7225.50.20	--- Of thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	C	10%	10%
7225.90.00	- Other	C	10%	10%
72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.			
7226.10	- Of silicon-electrical steel			
7226.10.10	--- Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	A	12.5%	12.5%
7226.10.90	--- Other	A	10%	10%
7226.20	- Of high speed steel			
7226.20.10	--- Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	A	12.5%	12.5%
7226.20.90	--- Other	A	10%	10%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
	- Other:			
7226.91.00	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	C	10%	10%
7226.92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7226.92.10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	B	12.5%	12.5%
7226.92.20	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	B	10%	10%
7226.99.00	-- Other	C	10%	10%
72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.			
7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	C	10%	10%
7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	C	10%	10%
7227.90.00	- Other	C	10%	10%
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.			
7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel			
7228.10.10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	C	10%	10%
7228.10.90	--- Other	C	12.5%	12.5%
7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel			
7228.20.10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	C	10%	10%
7228.20.90	--- Other	C	12.5%	12.5%
7228.30.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	C	10%	10%
7228.40.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	C	12.5%	12.5%
7228.50.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	C	12.5%	12.5%
7228.60.00	- Other bars and rods	C	12.5%	12.5%
7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections			
7228.70.10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded	C	7.8%	7.8%
7228.70.90	--- Other	C	10%	10%
7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7228.80.10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	B	10%	10%
7228.80.90	--- Other	B	12.5%	12.5%
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel.			
7229.10.00	- Of high speed steel	C	6.7%	6.7%
7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	C	7.4%	7.4%
7229.90.00	- Other	C	7%	7%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.			
7301.10	- Sheet piling			
7301.10.10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	C	6.8%	6.8%
7301.10.90	--- Other	C	10.2%	10.2%
7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	C	10.2%	10.2%
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.			
7302.10	- Rails			
7302.10.10	--- For railway, worn	D	Free	Free
7302.10.20	--- For railway, new, of iron or non-alloy steel	C	6.8%	6.8%
7302.10.90	--- Other	C	7.8%	7.8%
7302.20.00	- Sleepers (cross-ties)	C	6.5%	10.2%
7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	C	10.2%	10.2%
7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates			
7302.40.10	--- Insulated, for railway signal systems	D	Free	Free
7302.40.90	--- Other	C	\$7.12/tonne	\$7.12/tonne
7302.90.00	- Other	A	10.2%	10.2%
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.			
7303.00.10	--- Not finned, threaded or flanged	A	Free	4%
7303.00.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.			
7304.10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines			
7304.10.10	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 265 mm	C	9.2%	9.2%
	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 265 mm:			
7304.10.21	---- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7304.10.22	---- Of alloy steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
7304.20	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas			
7304.20.10	--- Drill pipe	D	Free	Free
7304.20.90	--- Other	C	6.8%	6.8%
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7304.31.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	C	4%	4%
7304.39.00	-- Other	C	10.2%	10.2%
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:			
7304.41	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7304.41.10	--- Of an external diameter of less than 19 mm	B	4.5%	4.5%
7304.41.90	--- Other	B	4.5%	4.5%
7304.49.00	-- Other	B	12.2%	12.2%
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:			
7304.51.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	B	4.5%	4.5%
7304.59.00	-- Other	C	12.2%	12.2%
7304.90	- Other			
	--- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7304.90.11	---- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	4%	4%
7304.90.12	---- Of alloy steel	C	4.5%	4.5%
7304.90.90	--- Other	C	12.2%	12.2%
73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.			
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7305.11.00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	C	9.2%	9.2%
7305.12.00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	C	9.2%	9.2%
7305.19.00	-- Other	C	9.2%	9.2%
7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	C	6.8%	6.8%



## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Other, welded:			
7305.31	-- Longitudinally welded			
7305.31.10	--- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%
7305.31.20	--- Of alloy steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
7305.39	-- Other			
7305.39.10	--- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%
7305.39.20	--- Of alloy steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
7305.90	- Other			
7305.90.10	--- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%
7305.90.20	--- Of alloy steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.			
7306.10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines			
7306.10.10	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 265 mm	C	9.2%	9.2%
	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 265 mm:			
7306.10.21	---- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%
7306.10.22	---- Of alloy steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
7306.20.00	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	C	6.8%	6.8%
7306.30.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%
7306.40.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
7306.50.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
7306.60	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section			
7306.60.10	--- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%
7306.60.20	--- Of alloy steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
7306.90	- Other			
7306.90.10	--- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%
7306.90.20	--- Of alloy steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Cast fittings:			
7307.11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron			
7307.11.10	--- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	C	6.8%	6.8%
7307.11.90	--- Other	C	10.2%	10.2%
7307.19	-- Other			
7307.19.10	--- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	C	6.8%	6.8%
7307.19.90	--- Other	C	10.1%	10.1%
	- Other, of stainless steel:			
7307.21	-- Flanges			
7307.21.10	--- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	C	6.8%	6.8%
7307.21.90	--- Other	C	12.1%	12.1%
7307.22.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	C	12.1%	12.1%
7307.23.00	-- Butt welding fittings	C	12.1%	12.1%
7307.29	-- Other			
7307.29.10	--- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	C	6.8%	6.8%
7307.29.90	--- Other	C	12.1%	12.1%
	- Other:			
7307.91	-- Flanges			
7307.91.10	--- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	C	6.8%	6.8%
	--- Other:			
7307.91.91	---- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%
7307.91.92	---- Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	C	12.1%	12.1%
7307.92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves			
7307.92.10	--- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.1%	10.1%
7307.92.20	--- Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	C	12.1%	12.1%
7307.93	-- Butt welding fittings			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7307.93.10	--- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10.2%	10.2%
7307.93.20	--- Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	C	12.2%	12.2%
7307.99	-- Other			
7307.99.10	--- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	C	6.8%	6.8%
	--- Other:			
7307.99.91	---- Of iron or non-alloy steel	C	10%	10%
7307.99.92	---- Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	C	12%	12%
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.			
7308.10.00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	C	6.5%	10.2%
7308.20.00	- Towers and lattice masts	C	6.5%	10.2%
7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors			
7308.30.10	--- Sash, casement or frame sections, not punched, drilled or further manufactured, whether or not coated, and similar material formed from hot- or cold-rolled strip, whether or not coated, for use in the manufacture of window sash, casements or frames	A	Free	\$3.470/tonne
7308.30.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
7308.40	- Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping			
7308.40.10	--- Roof and wall support systems for mines, including yielding props, chocks, roof-bars and chock release apparatus	D	Free	Free
7308.40.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
7308.90	- Other			
7308.90.10	--- Silage caps	D	Free	Free
	--- Fabricated building components for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage:			
7308.90.21	---- Rods	D	Free	Free
7308.90.29	---- Other	C	4.5%	6.8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7308.90.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.			
7309.00.10	--- Dairy vats	D	Free	Free
7309.00.20	--- Tanks for the storage of animal excreta	C	4.5%	6.8%
7309.00.30	--- Bolted steel tanks to be employed in connection with oil or natural gas wells for installation up to the field marketing valve	D	Free	Free
7309.00.90	--- Other	C	5%	7.8%
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.			
7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 litres or more			
7310.10.10	--- Tanks or drums	C	5%	8%
7310.10.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:			
7310.21.00	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	C	6.5%	10.2%
7310.29	-- Other			
7310.29.10	--- Tanks or drums	C	5%	8%
	--- Other:			
7310.29.91	---- Cryogenic containers to be employed in the shipment or storage of vaccines for poultry	D	Free	Free
7310.29.99	---- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	C	7%	7%
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.			
7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables			
7312.10.10	--- Ropes and cables, to be employed in commercial fishing operations	A	Free	3.4%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7312.10.20	--- Ropes and cables, to be employed in the operation of logging, including removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier, but excluding use for guy ropes or for braking logs going down grade  --- Ropes and cables, of a kind used as transmission belting:	C	8%	8%
7312.10.31	---- Ropes, cut to length, with fittings, for use with the goods of tariff item No. 8429.52.10	D	Free	Free
7312.10.39	---- Other	C	6%	9.2%
7312.10.40	--- Stranded wire fitted with diamond segments for use in stone cutting machines	D	Free	Free
7312.10.90	--- Other	C	9.2%	9.2%
7312.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.			
7313.00.10	--- Barbed wire	A	6.8%	6.8%
7313.00.90	--- Other	C	9.2%	9.2%
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.  - Woven products:			
7314.11.00	-- Of stainless steel	B	8%	8%
7314.19	-- Other			
7314.19.10	--- Of a kind used as conveyor belts	C	7.5%	17.5%
7314.19.20	--- Tire cord fabrics	C	9.2%	9.2%
7314.19.90	--- Other	C	8%	8%
7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm or more	C	10.2%	10.2%
7314.30.00	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection  - Other grill, netting and fencing:	C	8%	8%
7314.41.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	C	8%	8%
7314.42.00	-- Coated with plastics	C	8%	8%
7314.49.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	C	6.5%	6.5%
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
7315.11	-- Roller chain			
7315.11.10	--- Power transmission, conveyor or offset sidebar type roller chain to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
7315.11.91	---- Of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth	A	Free	Free
7315.11.99	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7315.12	-- Other chain			
7315.12.10	--- Silent chain of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth	A	Free	4.6%
7315.12.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
7315.19	-- Parts			
7315.19.10	--- Of roller chain or silent chain, both of the type which operate over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth	A	Free	Free
7315.19.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7315.20.00	- Skid chain	B	6.5%	10.2%
	- Other chain:			
7315.81.00	-- Stud-link	C	6.5%	10.2%
7315.82	-- Other, welded link			
7315.82.10	--- Produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more	A	Free	2%
7315.82.20	--- Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28 mm	C	6.5%	10.2%
7315.89	-- Other			
7315.89.10	--- Produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more	A	Free	2.2%
7315.89.20	--- Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28 mm	C	6.5%	10.2%
7315.90	- Other parts			
7315.90.10	--- Links, produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more	A	Free	2%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7315.90.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
7316.00.10	--- Of a weight of 18 kg or more	D	Free	Free
7316.00.20	--- Of a weight of less than 18 kg	C	6%	9.2%
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.			
7317.00.10	--- Cut nails	C	0.9¢/kg	0.9¢/kg
7317.00.20	--- Wire roofing nails; wire nails of a length of 25 mm or more	C	1.76¢/kg	1.76¢/kg
7317.00.90	--- Other	C	10.2%	10.2%
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.			
	- Threaded articles:			
7318.11.00	-- Coach screws	C	8%	12.5%
7318.12.00	-- Other wood screws	C	8%	12.5%
7318.13.00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	C	6.5%	10.2%
7318.14.00	-- Self-tapping screws	C	6.5%	10.2%
7318.15.00	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	C	6.5%	6.5%
7318.16.00	-- Nuts	C	6.5%	6.5%
7318.19.00	-- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
	- Non-threaded articles:			
7318.21.00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	C	6.5%	10.2%
7318.22.00	-- Other washers	C	6.5%	6.5%
7318.23.00	-- Rivets	C	6.5%	6.5%
7318.24.00	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	C	6.5%	10%
7318.29.00	-- Other	C	6.5%	10%
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7319.10.00	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	A	7.5%	7.5%
7319.20.00	- Safety pins	C	7.5%	11.3%
7319.30	- Other pins			
7319.30.10	--- Specially designed for marking systems	A	Free	2%
7319.30.90	--- Other	C	7.5%	11.3%
7319.90.00	- Other	B	7%	7%
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.			
7320.10.00	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	B	8.5%	8.5%
7320.20	- Helical springs			
7320.20.10	--- Die springs of a kind used in machine-tools for working metal	B	2.5%	4.8%
7320.20.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
7320.90	- Other			
7320.90.10	--- Disc springs of a kind used in machine-tools for working metal	B	2.5%	9.2%
7320.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:			
7321.11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels			
	--- Stoves or ranges (including those specially designed for use on boats):			
7321.11.11	---- Portable	C	8%	8%
7321.11.19	---- Other	C	8%	8%
7321.11.90	--- Other	C	8%	8%
7321.12.00	-- For liquid fuel	B	8%	8%
7321.13.00	-- For solid fuel	B	8%	8%
	- Other appliances:			
7321.81.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	B	7.5%	7.5%
7321.82.00	-- For liquid fuel	B	7.5%	7.5%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7321.83.00	-- For solid fuel	B	7.5%	7.5%
7321.90	- Parts			
7321.90.10	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.11.11	C	8.5%	8.5%
7321.90.20	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.11.90	C	8.5%	8.5%
7321.90.30	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.12.00 or 7321.13.00	C	8%	8%
7321.90.40	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.81.00, 7321.82.00 or 7321.83.00	C	7.5%	7.5%
	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.11.19:			
7321.90.51	---- Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled	C	8.5%	8.5%
7321.90.52	---- Top surface panels, with or without burners or controls	C	8.5%	8.5%
7321.90.53	---- Door assemblies, incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, window, insulation	C	8.5%	8.5%
7321.90.59	---- Other	C	8.5%	8.5%
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
	- Radiators and parts thereof:			
7322.11.00	-- Of cast iron	B	7.5%	11.3%
7322.19.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
7322.90	- Other			
7322.90.10	--- Air heaters and parts thereof for orchards	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
7322.90.91	---- Of a kind for heating buildings	B	7.5%	11.9%
7322.90.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	9.2%
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.			
7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	C	6.5%	9.9%
	- Other:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7323.91.00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	A	6.5%	6.5%
7323.92.00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	B	6.5%	10.2%
7323.93.00	-- Of stainless steel	B	6.5%	10.2%
7323.94.00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	C	6.5%	6.5%
7323.99.00	-- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
7324.10.00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	C	5%	11.3%
	- Baths:			
7324.21.00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	A	5%	5.6%
7324.29	-- Other			
7324.29.10	--- Stampings and assemblies thereof, for use in the manufacture of bath tubs	A	Free	3.4%
7324.29.90	--- Other	B	5%	11.3%
7324.90	- Other, including parts			
7324.90.10	--- Sinks, wash basins, flushing cisterns (toilet tanks), bidets and urinals	C	5%	5.6% **
7324.90.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel.			
7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron			
7325.10.10	--- In the rough	B	6%	9.2%
7325.10.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
	- Other:			
7325.91	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills			
7325.91.10	--- Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burnishing	A	Free	3.7%
7325.91.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	9.8%
7325.99	-- Other			
7325.99.10	--- Flanged casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273 mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14 MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas); all the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	D	Free	Free

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Other:			
7325.99.91	---- In the rough	B	6%	9.2%
7325.99.99	---- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
7326	Other articles of iron or steel.			
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:			
7326.11	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills			
7326.11.10	--- Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burnishing	A	Free	3.7%
7326.11.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7326.19.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
7326.20.00	- Articles of iron or steel wire	B	6.5%	10.2%
7326.90	- Other			
7326.90.10	--- Steel stanchions for confining livestock either in pens or individually	D	Free	Free
7326.90.20	--- Identification bands for migratory birds	D	Free	Free
7326.90.30	--- Flanged casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273 mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14 MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas); well packers and parts thereof; all the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	D	Free	Free
7326.90.40	--- Pitless well heads and parts thereof	A	Free	2.7%
7326.90.50	--- Couplings for sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods for oilfield related pumps	B	4.5%	6.8%
7326.90.60	--- Vacuum evaporator masks, of stainless steel, having a 90% front etch and a 10% back etch, for the production of photocells	D	Free	Free
7326.90.70	--- Caskets or coffins	C	10%	15%
7326.90.80	--- Semi-elliptical heads, of an external diameter of either 609.6 mm or 762 mm, to specification SA455A, of a kind used for air compressor tanks	B	2.5%	9.2%
	--- Other:			
7326.90.91	---- Tracks for use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29	B	2.5%	9.2%
7326.90.99	---- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).			
7401.10.00	- Copper mattes	D	Free	Free
7401.20.00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	D	Free	Free
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	D	Free	Free
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.			
	- Refined copper:			
7403.11.00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	D	Free	Free
7403.12.00	-- Wire-bars	A	Free	Free
7403.13.00	-- Billets	D	Free	Free
7403.19	-- Other			
7403.19.10	--- Ingots, ingot-bars and slabs	D	Free	Free
7403.19.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Copper alloys:			
7403.21	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
7403.21.10	--- Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets	A	Free	Free
7403.21.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7403.22.00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	A	6.5%	6.5%
7403.23	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)			
7403.23.10	--- Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets	D	Free	Free
7403.23.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7403.29	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05)			
7403.29.10	--- Copper beryllium or copper phosphor alloys	A	Free	Free
7403.29.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.			
	--- Not alloyed:			
7404.00.11	---- Spent anodes; waste and scrap with a copper content of less than 94% by weight	D	Free	Free
7404.00.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
7404.00.21	---- With a copper content of less than 94% by weight	A	Free	Free
7404.00.29	---- Other	A	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
7404.00.91	---- With a copper content of less than 94% by weight	A	6.5%	6.5%
7404.00.99	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper.	A	6.5%	6.5%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes.			
7406.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure			
7406.10.10	--- Not alloyed	A	Free	2%
7406.10.20	--- Alloyed	B	7%	7%
7406.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes			
7406.20.10	--- Not alloyed	A	Free	2%
7406.20.20	--- Alloyed	B	7%	7%
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles.			
7407.10	- Of refined copper			
	--- Unworked:			
7407.10.11	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	B	3%	3%
7407.10.12	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; solid profiles	A	Free	2%
7407.10.13	---- Hollow profiles	A	Free	2%
	--- Worked:			
7407.10.21	---- Bars, rods or solid profiles	B	6.5%	6.5%
7407.10.22	---- Hollow profiles	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Of copper alloys:			
7407.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
	--- Unworked:			
7407.21.11	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	A	3%	3%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7407.21.12	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; solid profiles	A	Free	Free
7407.21.13	---- Hollow profiles --- Worked:	A	Free	Free
7407.21.21	---- Bars, rods or solid profiles	A	6.5%	6.5%
7407.21.22	---- Hollow profiles	A	6.5%	6.5%
7407.22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) --- Unworked:			
7407.22.11	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	A	3%	3%
7407.22.12	---- Bars and rods, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel), of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; solid profiles	A	Free	Free
7407.22.13	---- Bars and rods, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm	A	4.5%	4.5%
7407.22.14	---- Hollow profiles --- Worked:	A	Free	Free
7407.22.21	---- Bars, rods or solid profiles	A	6.5%	6.5%
7407.22.22	---- Hollow profiles	A	6.5%	6.5%
7407.29	-- Other --- Unworked:			
7407.29.11	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	C	3%	3%
7407.29.12	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; solid profiles	A	Free	2%
7407.29.13	---- Hollow profiles --- Worked:	A	Free	2%
7407.29.21	---- Bars, rods or solid profiles	C	6.5%	6.5%
7407.29.22	---- Hollow profiles	C	6.5%	6.5%
74.08	Copper wire. - Of refined copper:			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7408.11	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm			
	--- Not exceeding 9.5 mm:			
7408.11.11	---- Not coated or covered	B	3%	3%
7408.11.12	---- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Exceeding 9.5 mm but not exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7408.11.21	---- Not coated or covered	B	3%	3%
7408.11.22	---- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7408.11.31	---- Not coated or covered	A	Free	2%
7408.11.32	---- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
7408.19	-- Other			
7408.19.10	--- Not coated or covered	B	3%	3%
7408.19.20	--- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Of copper alloys:			
7408.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
	--- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7408.21.11	---- Not coated or covered	B	3%	3%
7408.21.12	---- Coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7408.21.21	---- Not coated or covered	A	Free	2%
7408.21.22	---- Coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
7408.22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)			
	--- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7408.22.11	---- Not coated or covered	B	3%	3%
7408.22.12	---- Coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel):			
7408.22.21	---- Not coated or covered	A	Free	2%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7408.22.22	---- Coated or covered --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	A	6.5%	6.5%
7408.22.31	---- Not coated or covered	A	4.5%	4.5%
7408.22.32	---- Coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
7408.29	-- Other --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7408.29.11	---- Not coated or covered	A	3%	3%
7408.29.12	---- Coated or covered --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm:	A	6.5%	6.5%
7408.29.21	---- Not coated or covered	A	Free	Free
7408.29.22	---- Coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm. - Of refined copper:			
7409.11	-- In coils			
7409.11.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7409.11.20	--- Worked	B	6.5%	10.3%
7409.19	-- Other			
7409.19.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7409.19.20	--- Worked	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
7409.21	-- In coils			
7409.21.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7409.21.20	--- Worked	B	6.5%	10.3%
7409.29	-- Other			
7409.29.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7409.29.20	--- Worked	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7409.31	-- In coils			
7409.31.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7409.31.20	--- Worked	A	6.5%	6.5%
7409.39	-- Other			
7409.39.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7409.39.20	--- Worked	B	6.5%	10.3%
7409.40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)			
	--- Unworked:			
7409.40.11	---- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	A	Free	Free
7409.40.12	---- Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	A	4.5%	4.5%
7409.40.20	--- Worked	A	6.5%	6.5%
7409.90	- Of other copper alloys			
7409.90.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7409.90.20	--- Worked	B	6.5%	6.5%
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.			
	- Not backed:			
7410.11	-- Of refined copper			
7410.11.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7410.11.20	--- Worked	B	6.5%	6.5%
7410.12	-- Of copper alloys			
7410.12.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7410.12.20	--- Worked	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Backed:			
7410.21	-- Of refined copper			
7410.21.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	Free
7410.21.20	--- Worked	A	6.5%	6.5%
7410.22	-- Of copper alloys			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7410.22.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	Free
7410.22.20	--- Worked	A	6.5%	6.5%
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes.			
7411.10	- Of refined copper			
7411.10.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7411.10.20	--- Worked	C	6.5%	6.5%
	- Of copper alloys:			
7411.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
7411.21.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7411.21.20	--- Worked	B	6.5%	6.5%
7411.22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)			
7411.22.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
7411.22.20	--- Worked	C	6.5%	6.5%
7411.29	-- Other			
7411.29.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	2%
	--- Worked:			
7411.29.21	---- Of copper-tin alloys (bronze), centrifugally cast, not further worked than turned and bored longitudinally, for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machines	D	Free	Free
7411.29.29	---- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).			
7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	A	6.5%	6.5%
7412.20.00	- Of copper alloys	C	6.5%	6.5%
7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	C	6.5%	6.5%
74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.			
7414.10.00	- Endless bands, for machinery	B	6.5%	10.2%
7414.90.00	- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.			
7415.10.00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Other articles, not threaded:			
7415.21.00	-- Washers (including spring washers)	B	6.5%	10.3%
7415.29.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Other threaded articles:			
7415.31.00	-- Screws for wood	B	6.5%	10.2%
7415.32.00	-- Other screws; bolts and nuts	B	6.5%	6.5%
7415.39.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
7416.00.00	Copper springs.	A	6.5%	6.5%
7417.00.00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.	B	8%	8%
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.			
7418.10.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	B	6.5%	6.5%
7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	B	6.5%	6.5%
74.19	Other articles of copper.			
7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Other:			
7419.91	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked			
7419.91.10	--- Anodes for electro-plating	D	Free	Free
7419.91.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
7419.99	-- Other			
7419.99.10	--- Anodes for electro-plating	D	Free	Free
7419.99.20	--- Caskets or coffins	C	10%	10%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
7419.99.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.			
7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	D	Free	Free
7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	D	Free	Free
75.02	Unwrought nickel.			
7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	D	Free	Free
7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	D	Free	Free
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	D	Free	Free
7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes.			
7504.00.10	--- Powders, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel	D	Free	Free
7504.00.20	--- Powders, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; flakes	A	6.5%	6.5%
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.			
	- Bars, rods and profiles:			
7505.11	-- Of nickel, not alloyed			
	--- Unworked:			
7505.11.11	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	A	3%	3%
7505.11.12	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm	D	Free	Free
7505.11.13	---- Profiles	A	3.5%	3.5%
7505.11.20	--- Worked	A	6.5%	6.5%
7505.12	-- Of nickel alloys			
	--- Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel:			
7505.12.11	---- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	A	3%	3%
7505.12.12	---- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm	D	Free	Free
7505.12.20	--- Profiles, unworked	A	3.5%	3.5%
	--- Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; bars, rods and profiles, worked:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7505.12.31	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 19 mm, containing by weight more than 50% of nickel and more than 10% of chromium, for use in the manufacture of electric resistance wire, strip or ribbon	D	Free	Free
7505.12.38	---- Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	A	3%	3%
7505.12.39	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Wire:			
7505.21	-- Of nickel, not alloyed			
	--- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7505.21.11	---- Not coated or covered	A	3%	3%
7505.21.12	---- Coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7505.21.21	---- Not coated or covered	D	Free	Free
7505.21.22	---- Coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
7505.22	-- Of nickel alloys			
	--- Containing 60% or more by weight of nickel, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7505.22.11	---- Wire rod, whether or not coated or covered	D	Free	Free
7505.22.18	---- Other, not coated or covered	A	3%	3%
7505.22.19	---- Other, coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Containing 60% or more by weight of nickel, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7505.22.21	---- Wire rod, whether or not coated or covered; other, not coated or covered	D	Free	Free
7505.22.29	---- Other, coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Containing less than 60% by weight of nickel:			
7505.22.31	---- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, not coated or covered	B	3%	4.5%
7505.22.39	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.			
7506.10	- Of nickel, not alloyed			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7506.10.10	--- Unworked	D	Free	Free
	--- Worked:			
7506.10.21	---- Plates, sheets or strip	A	6.5%	6.5%
7506.10.22	---- Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	A	6.5%	6.5%
7506.10.29	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7506.20	- Of nickel alloys			
7506.20.10	--- Unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
7506.20.91	---- Plates, sheets or strip	A	6.5%	6.5%
7506.20.92	---- Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	A	6.5%	6.5%
7506.20.99	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).			
	- Tubes and pipes:			
7507.11	-- Of nickel, not alloyed			
7507.11.10	--- Seamless, unworked	D	Free	Free
7507.11.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7507.12	-- Of nickel alloys			
7507.12.10	--- Seamless, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel	D	Free	Free
7507.12.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	A	6.5%	6.5%
7508.00	Other articles of nickel.			
7508.00.10	--- Anodes for electro-plating	D	Free	Free
7508.00.20	--- Coated or plated with silver, provided that the silver content is less than 2%	B	7%	11%
7508.00.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
76.01	Unwrought aluminum.			
7601.10	- Aluminum, not alloyed			
7601.10.10	--- Billets, blocks, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
7601.10.91	---- Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds	A	Free	Free
7601.10.99	---- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
7601.20	- Aluminum alloys			
7601.20.10	--- Billets, blocks, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
7601.20.91	---- Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds	A	Free	Free
7601.20.99	---- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
7602.00.00	Aluminum waste and scrap.	D	Free	Free
76.03	Aluminum powders and flakes.			
7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	A	Free	Free
7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes			
7603.20.10	--- Powders	A	Free	Free
7603.20.20	--- Flakes	C	6.5%	6.5%
76.04	Aluminum bars, rods and profiles.			
7604.10	- Of aluminum, not alloyed			
	--- Unworked:			
7604.10.11	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm	A	Free	Free
7604.10.12	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles	A	Free	Free
7604.10.20	--- Worked	C	6.5%	6.5%
	- Of aluminum alloys:			
7604.21	-- Hollow profiles			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7604.21.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	Free
7604.21.20	--- Worked	C	6.5%	6.5%
7604.29	-- Other			
	--- Unworked:			
7604.29.11	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm	A	Free	Free
7604.29.12	---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles	A	Free	Free
7604.29.20	--- Worked	C	6.5%	6.5%
76.05	Aluminum wire.			
	- Of aluminum, not alloyed:			
7605.11	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm			
	--- Exceeding 7 mm but not exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7605.11.11	---- Not coated or covered	B	5%	5%
7605.11.12	---- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7605.11.21	---- Not coated or covered	A	Free	Free
7605.11.22	---- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
7605.19	-- Other			
7605.19.10	--- Not coated or covered	B	5%	5%
7605.19.20	--- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Of aluminum alloys:			
7605.21	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm			
	--- Exceeding 7 mm but not exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7605.21.11	---- Not coated or covered	B	5%	5%
7605.21.12	---- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Exceeding 12.7 mm:			
7605.21.21	---- Not coated or covered	A	Free	Free
7605.21.22	---- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7605.29	-- Other			
7605.29.10	--- Not coated or covered	B	5%	5%
7605.29.20	--- Coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
76.06	Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.			
	- Rectangular (including square):			
7606.11	-- Of aluminum, not alloyed			
7606.11.10	--- Unworked	A	Free	Free
7606.11.20	--- Worked	C	6.5%	6.5%
7606.12	-- Of aluminum alloys			
	--- Unworked:			
7606.12.11	---- Of a thickness of 3.2 mm or more but not exceeding 5 mm and of a width of 165 cm or more but not exceeding 203 cm, hot-rolled from ingots of Canadian origin, imported for cold-rolling in Canada, for use in the manufacture of pull tabs for beverage containers	D	Free	Free
7606.12.12	---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates	D	Free	Free
7606.12.19	---- Other	A	Free	Free
	--- Worked:			
7606.12.21	---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates	D	Free	Free
7606.12.29	---- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other:			
7606.91	-- Of aluminum, not alloyed			
7606.91.10	--- Unworked circles or discs	A	Free	1%
7606.91.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
7606.92	-- Of aluminum alloys			
7606.92.10	--- Unworked circles or discs	A	Free	1%
7606.92.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.3%
76.07	Aluminum foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Not backed:			
7607.11	-- Rolled but not further worked			
7607.11.10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.005 mm	D	Free	Free
7607.11.20	--- Of a thickness of 0.005 mm or more but less than 0.127 mm	A	Free	4.6%
7607.11.30	--- Of a thickness of 0.127 mm or more	A	Free	1%
7607.19	-- Other			
7607.19.10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.127 mm, embossed	A	Free	4.6%
	--- Other:			
7607.19.91	---- Printed	C	8%	12.2%
7607.19.99	---- Other	C	6.5%	10.3%
7607.20	- Backed			
7607.20.10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.127 mm, embossed, not printed	A	Free	4.6%
	--- Other:			
7607.20.91	---- Printed	C	8%	12.2%
7607.20.99	---- Other	C	6.5%	10.3%
76.08	Aluminum tubes and pipes.			
7608.10.00	- Of aluminum, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
7608.20	- Of aluminum alloys			
7608.20.10	--- Of a kind used in electronic air cleaners of heading No. 84.21	A	Free	Free
7608.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
7609.00.00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	B	6.5%	6.5%
76.10	Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.			
7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	C	6.5%	6.5%
7610.90.00	- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7611.00	Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.			
7611.00.10	--- Dairy vats	D	Free	Free
7611.00.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
76.12	Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.			
7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	C	6.5%	10.3%
7612.90.00	- Other	C	6.5%	10.3%
7613.00.00	Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	C	6.5%	10.3%
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminum, not electrically insulated.			
7614.10.00	- With steel core	B	6.5%	10.2%
7614.90.00	- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum.			
7615.10.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	C	6.5%	6.5%
7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof			
7615.20.10	--- Baths, sinks, wash basins or urinals	A	Free	5.7%
7615.20.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
76.16	Other articles of aluminum.			
7616.10.00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	B	6.5%	6.5%
7616.90	- Other			
7616.90.10	--- Identification bands for migratory birds; pigeon countermark leg bands	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
7616.90.20	--- Fish egg incubators and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
7616.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
78.01	Unwrought lead.			
7801.10	- Refined lead			
7801.10.10	--- Pig and block	D	Free	Free
7801.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	5.1%
	- Other:			
7801.91	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element			
7801.91.10	--- Lead-antimony-tin alloys	A	Free	3.4%
7801.91.90	--- Other	A	Free	5.1%
7801.99.00	-- Other	A	Free	5.1%
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	D	Free	Free
7803.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.			
7803.00.10	--- Bars and rods, not alloyed	C	2.5%	4%
7803.00.20	--- Bars and rods, of lead-antimony-tin alloys	A	Free	3.4%
7803.00.30	--- Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles and wire	A	Free	5.1%
78.04	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.			
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
7804.11	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm			
7804.11.10	--- Of lead-tin alloys, whether or not containing antimony	D	Free	Free
7804.11.90	--- Other	A	Free	5.1%
7804.19	-- Other			
7804.19.10	--- Not alloyed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but not exceeding 5 mm and a width exceeding 600 mm	B	2.5%	4%
7804.19.20	--- Of lead-antimony-tin alloys	A	Free	3.4%
7804.19.90	--- Other	A	Free	5.1%
7804.20	- Powders and flakes			
7804.20.10	--- Powders, not alloyed	A	Free	2%
7804.20.20	--- Alloyed powders; flakes	A	Free	5.1%
7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	A	Free	5.1%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
7806.00.00	Other articles of lead.	A	Free	5.1%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
79.01	Unwrought zinc.			
	- Zinc, not alloyed:			
7901.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	D	Free	Free
7901.12.00	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	D	Free	Free
7901.20	- Zinc alloys			
7901.20.10	--- Containing by weight 90% or more but less than 97.5% of zinc	D	Free	Free
7901.20.20	--- Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc	B	11.5%	11.5%
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	D	Free	Free
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.			
7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	D	Free	Free
7903.90	- Other			
7903.90.10	--- Powders, not alloyed	A	Free	2%
7903.90.20	--- Alloyed powders; flakes	B	6.5%	6.5%
7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.			
7904.00.10	--- Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc	D	Free	Free
	--- Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight less than 90% of zinc; wire:			
7904.00.21	---- Bars, rods or profiles; wire, coated or covered	B	6.5%	6.5%
7904.00.22	---- Wire, not coated or covered	B	5%	5%
7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.			
	--- Containing by weight 90% or more of zinc:			
7905.00.11	---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but less than 4.75 mm, for making offset printing plates; of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but less than 4.75 mm, not polished, coated on one side with acid-resisting material, imported for use by grinders and polishers, to be prepared for use in photo-engraving	D	Free	Free
7905.00.19	---- Other	B	3.5%	3.5%
7905.00.20	--- Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc	B	6.5%	6.5%
7906.00.00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	A	6.5%	6.5%
79.07	Other articles of zinc.			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
7907.10.00	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	B	6.5%	6.5%
7907.90	- Other			
7907.90.10	--- Anodes for electro-plating	D	Free	Free
7907.90.20	--- Discs or slugs, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc	B	3.5%	3.5%
7907.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
80.01	Unwrought tin.			
8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	D	Free	Free
8001.20	- Tin alloys			
8001.20.10	--- Tin-antimony alloys	D	Free	Free
8001.20.20	--- Tin-lead-antimony alloys	A	Free	Free
8001.20.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	D	Free	Free
8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.			
8003.00.10	--- Bars and rods, not alloyed or of tin-antimony alloys	D	Free	Free
8003.00.20	--- Bars and rods, of tin-lead-antimony alloys	A	Free	Free
8003.00.30	--- Bars and rods, of phosphor-tin alloys	A	3.5%	3.5%
8003.00.40	--- Wire of tin-lead alloys (tinsel), for use in the manufacture of braids, cords, tassels, ribbons or trimmings	D	Free	Free
8003.00.50	--- Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles; other wire	A	6.5%	6.5%
8004.00	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.			
8004.00.10	--- Of tin-lead-antimony alloys	A	Free	Free
8004.00.20	--- Of phosphor-tin alloys	A	3.5%	3.5%
8004.00.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
80.05	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.			
8005.10.00	- Foil	D	Free	Free
8005.20	- Powders and flakes			
8005.20.10	--- Powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8005.20.20	--- Alloyed powders; flakes	A	6.5%	6.5%
8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	A	6.5%	6.5%
8007.00.00	Other articles of tin.	B	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
8101.10	- Powders			
8101.10.10	--- Not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8101.10.20	--- Alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other:			
8101.91	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap			
8101.91.10	--- Sintered bars and rods, not alloyed	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8101.91.91	---- Unwrought tungsten, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8101.91.92	---- Unwrought tungsten, alloyed; waste and scrap	A	6.5%	6.5%
8101.92	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil			
8101.92.10	--- Bars and rods, not alloyed	D	Free	Free
8101.92.20	--- Bars and rods, alloyed; profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	A	6.5%	6.5%
8101.93	-- Wire			
8101.93.10	--- Not alloyed	D	Free	Free
	--- Alloyed:			
8101.93.21	---- Not coated or covered	A	5%	5%
8101.93.22	---- Coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
8101.99.00	-- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
8102.10	- Powders			
8102.10.10	--- Not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8102.10.20	--- Alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other:			
8102.91	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap			
8102.91.10	--- Unwrought molybdenum, not alloyed	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8102.91.20	--- Unwrought molybdenum, alloyed; waste and scrap	A	6.5%	6.5%
8102.92	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil			
8102.92.10	--- Bars and rods	A	6.5%	6.5%
8102.92.20	--- Profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	A	6.5%	6.5%
8102.93	-- Wire			
8102.93.10	--- Not coated or covered	A	5%	5%
8102.93.20	--- Coated or covered	A	6.5%	6.5%
8102.99.00	-- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
8103.10	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders			
8103.10.10	--- Unwrought tantalum, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8103.10.20	--- Unwrought tantalum, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
8103.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	- Unwrought magnesium:			
8104.11.00	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	A	2.5%	2.5%
8104.19.00	-- Other	A	Free	2%
8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	D	Free	Free
8104.30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders			
8104.30.10	--- Raspings, turnings and granules; powders, alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
8104.30.20	--- Powders, not alloyed	A	2.5%	2.5%
8104.90	- Other			
8104.90.10	--- Bars, rods, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes, alloyed	A	Free	2%
8104.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8105.10	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders			
8105.10.10	--- Mattes and other intermediate products; unwrought cobalt, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
8105.10.20	--- Unwrought cobalt, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	D	Free	Free
8105.90	- Other			
8105.90.10	--- Bars and rods, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8105.90.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
8106.00.10	--- Unwrought bismuth, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	D	Free	Free
8106.00.20	--- Unwrought bismuth, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of bismuth	A	6.5%	6.5%
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
8107.10	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders			
8107.10.10	--- Unwrought cadmium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	D	Free	Free
8107.10.20	--- Unwrought cadmium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
8107.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
8108.10	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders			
8108.10.10	--- Unwrought titanium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8108.10.20	--- Unwrought titanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
8108.90.00	- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
8109.10	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders			
8109.10.10	--- Unwrought zirconium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8109.10.20	--- Unwrought zirconium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
8109.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8110.00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
8110.00.10	--- Unwrought antimony, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8110.00.20	--- Unwrought antimony, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of antimony	A	6.5%	6.5%
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	--- Unwrought manganese:			
8111.00.11	---- Not alloyed	D	Free	Free
8111.00.12	---- Alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Powders:			
8111.00.21	---- Not alloyed	D	Free	Free
8111.00.22	---- Alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
8111.00.30	--- Waste and scrap	A	6.5%	6.5%
8111.00.40	--- Articles of manganese	A	6.5%	6.5%
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.			
	- Beryllium:			
8112.11	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders			
8112.11.10	--- Unwrought beryllium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8112.11.20	--- Unwrought beryllium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
8112.19.00	-- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8112.20	- Chromium			
8112.20.10	--- Unwrought chromium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8112.20.20	--- Unwrought chromium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of chromium	A	6.5%	6.5%
8112.30	- Germanium			
8112.30.10	--- Unwrought germanium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8112.30.20	--- Unwrought germanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of germanium	A	6.5%	6.5%
8112.40	- Vanadium			
8112.40.10	--- Unwrought vanadium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8112.40.20	--- Unwrought vanadium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of vanadium	A	6.5%	6.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I Staging Category	Column I Base Rate	Column II Base Rate
	- Other:			
8112.91	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders			
8112.91.10	--- Unwrought metal, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	A	Free	Free
8112.91.20	--- Unwrought metal, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	A	6.5%	6.5%
8112.99	-- Other			
8112.99.10	--- Wire, not coated or covered	A	5%	5%
8112.99.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.			
8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	B	6%	6%
8201.20.00	- Forks	B	6%	9.2%
8201.30.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	B	6%	9.7%
8201.40.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	B	6%	9.7%
8201.50.00	- One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears)	D	Free	Free
8201.60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears			
8201.60.10	--- Pruning shears	D	Free	Free
8201.60.90	--- Other	A	Free	8.7%
8201.90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry			
8201.90.10	--- Pruning hooks; post-hole diggers	D	Free	Free
8201.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).			
8202.10.00	- Hand saws	C	7%	11.2%
8202.20	- Band saw blades			
8202.20.10	--- Cut to length	A	2.5%	2.5%
8202.20.20	--- Not cut to length	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):			
8202.31.00	-- With working part of steel	A	2.5%	2.5%
8202.32.00	-- With working part of other materials	A	2.5%	2.5%
8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other saw blades:			
8202.91	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal			
8202.91.10	--- Blanks	C	6.5%	6.5%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8202.91.20	--- Blades	C	2.5%	2.5%
8202.99	-- Other			
8202.99.10	--- Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. 8202.10.00	A	6.5%	6.5%
8202.99.20	--- Blades	A	2.5%	2.5%
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.			
8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	A	Free	5.1%
8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	B	6.5%	10.2%
8203.30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools			
8203.30.10	--- Shears	A	Free	8.7%
8203.30.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	B	6.5%	10.2%
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.			
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			
8204.11.00	-- Non-adjustable	B	7.5%	11.3%
8204.12.00	-- Adjustable	B	7.5%	11.3%
8204.20	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles			
8204.20.10	--- With handles	B	7.5%	11.3%
8204.20.20	--- Without handles	B	6.5%	10.2%
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.			
8205.10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools			
8205.10.10	--- Die stocks	A	Free	3.1%
8205.10.90	--- Other	B	7%	10.7%
8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	C	7.5%	7.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	B	7%	10.9%
8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	B	7.5%	7.5%
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			
8205.51.00	-- Household tools	B	6.5%	6.5%
8205.59	-- Other			
8205.59.10	--- Stapling or tacking guns	B	2.5%	2.5%
8205.59.20	--- Crowbars, track tools, wood-working augers, tools for loading firearm cartridges and palette knives	B	7.5%	7.5%
8205.59.30	--- Branding irons for livestock	D	Free	Free
8205.59.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
8205.60	- Blow lamps			
8205.60.10	--- Butane or propane type	B	5%	9.2%
8205.60.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
8205.70	- Vices, clamps and the like			
8205.70.10	--- Clamps and vices, precision, for toolmakers, machinists or metal workers	A	Free	3.1%
8205.70.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
8205.80.00	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	B	7%	10.8%
8205.90.00	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	B	6.5%	10.4%
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	B	6.5%	10.4%
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.			
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
8207.11	-- With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets			
8207.11.10	--- Rotary rock drill bits; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water	D	Free	Free
8207.11.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8207.12	-- With working part of other material			
8207.12.10	--- Rotary rock drill bits; non-diamond type core drill bits of a kind used in the exploration or drilling for water, oil or natural gas; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water	D	Free	Free
8207.12.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8207.20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal			
8207.20.10	--- Dies in the rough for drawing wire	A	Free	Free
8207.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	B	2.5%	2.5%
8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	B	2.5%	2.5%
8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	B	2.5%	2.5%
8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	B	2.5%	9.2%
8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	A	2.5%	2.5%
8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	A	2.5%	2.5%
8207.90	- Other interchangeable tools			
8207.90.10	--- Cast alloy slugs, with diamonds or diamond chips embedded therein, in condition as from the mould, for use in Canadian manufactures	D	Free	Free
8207.90.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.			
8208.10.00	- For metal working	A	2.5%	2.5%
8208.20.00	- For wood working	A	2.5%	2.5%
8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	B	2.5%	9.2%
8208.40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines			
8208.40.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.20.10, 8433.30.00, 8433.40.00, 8433.51.00, 8433.52.00, 8433.53.00, 8433.59.00, 8433.90.90, 8436.10.00, 8436.80.10 or 8436.99.20	D	Free	Free
8208.40.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.11.00 or 8433.19.00	A	4.5%	4.5%
8208.40.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8208.90.00	- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets.			
8209.00.10	--- Tungsten carbide inserts for attachment to rock or coal drilling bits	A	3.5%	3.5%
8209.00.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	C	2.5%	4.6% **
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor.			
8211.10	- Sets of assorted articles			
8211.10.10	--- Table cutlery	B	11.5%	11.5%
8211.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	5.6%
	- Other:			
8211.91	-- Table knives having fixed blades			
8211.91.10	--- Carving knives	A	Free	5.6%
	--- Other:			
8211.91.91	---- Hollow stainless steel handles further manufactured than welded	B	6.5%	10.2%
8211.91.99	---- Other	B	11.5%	17.5%
8211.92.00	-- Other knives having fixed blades	A	Free	5.6%
8211.93.00	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	A	Free	5.1%
8211.94.00	-- Blades	A	Free	2.7%
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).			
8212.10.00	- Razors	A	Free	5.1%
8212.20.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	A	Free	4.5%
8212.90.00	- Other parts	A	Free	5.1%
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.			
8213.00.10	--- Scissors and shears	A	Free	Free
8213.00.20	--- Blanks	A	Free	2.7%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8213.00.30	--- Blades	A	6.5%	6.5%
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).			
8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	A	6.5%	6.5%
8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	A	6.5%	6.5%
8214.90	- Other			
8214.90.10	--- Clippers for animals, for use on the farm	D	Free	Free
8214.90.90	--- Other	A	4.5%	5.5%
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.			
8215.10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal			
8215.10.10	--- Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table	B	11.5%	17.5%
8215.10.90	--- Other	B	7%	10.7%
8215.20	- Other sets of assorted articles			
8215.20.10	--- Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table	B	11.5%	17.5%
8215.20.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
	- Other:			
8215.91	-- Plated with precious metal			
8215.91.10	--- Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table	B	11.5%	17.5%
8215.91.90	--- Other	B	7%	10.7%
8215.99	-- Other			
8215.99.10	--- Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table	C	11.5%	17.5%
8215.99.20	--- Spoon blanks and table forks in the rough	A	Free	2.7%
8215.99.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.			
8301.10.00	- Padlocks	C	6.5%	6.5%
8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	B	6%	6%
8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	A	6.5%	6.5%
8301.40	- Other locks			
8301.40.10	--- For use in the manufacture of portfolios, luggage or tackle boxes	B	2.5%	4%
8301.40.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	B	6.5%	6.5%
8301.60.00	- Parts	B	6.5%	10.2%
8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	C	6.5%	6.5%
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.			
8302.10.00	- Hinges	C	6.5%	6.5%
8302.20.00	- Castors	B	6.5%	10.2%
8302.30.00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	B	6%	6%
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:			
8302.41	-- Suitable for buildings			
8302.41.10	--- Rotary gear window operators; bar or rod type door exit devices, of a kind used for commercial, institutional or industrial applications	C	2.5%	5% **
8302.41.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8302.42.00	-- Other, suitable for furniture	B	6.5%	6.5%
8302.49	-- Other			
8302.49.10	--- Fittings for coffins	B	10%	10%
8302.49.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	B	6.5%	6.5%
8302.60	- Automatic door closers			
8302.60.10	--- Hydraulic	B	2.5%	5%
8302.60.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	B	6.5%	6.5%
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03.			
8304.00.10	--- Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	B	8%	8%
8304.00.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.			
8305.10.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	A	5%	5%
8305.20.00	- Staples in strips	B	6.5%	6.5%
8305.90	- Other, including parts			
8305.90.10	--- Indexing tags	B	5%	5%
8305.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.			
8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like			
8306.10.10	--- Church bells	D	Free	Free
8306.10.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:			
8306.21.00	-- Plated with precious metal	B	7%	7%
8306.29.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8306.30.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	B	6%	6%
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	A	6.5%	6.5%
8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	B	6.5%	10.3%
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.			
8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets			
8308.10.10	--- Shoe eyelet hooks; shoe or corset eyelets	D	Free	Free
8308.10.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets			
8308.20.10	--- Corset rivets	D	Free	Free
8308.20.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8308.90.00	- Other, including parts	B	7%	11.2%
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.			
8309.10.00	- Crown corks	C	6.5%	10.3%
8309.90.00	- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
8310.00.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05.	B	7%	7%
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.			
8311.10.00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	B	6.5%	6.5%
8311.20.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	B	6%	6%
8311.30.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	B	6%	6%
8311.90	- Other, including parts			
8311.90.10	--- Tungsten carbide, encased in metal tubes, for use in Canadian manufactures	D	Free	Free
8311.90.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%



## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

---

### CHAPTER 84

1. For purposes of this Chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly", means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading No. 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this Note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading No. 85.41, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading No. 85.42.
2. Tariff item No. 8473.30.10 covers the following parts for printers of subheading No. 8471.92:
  - (a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;
  - (b) light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly; gas laser, mirror polygon assembly; base casting;
  - (c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;
  - (d) image fixing assemblies; incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating element; release oil dispenser, cleaning unit; electrical control;
  - (e) ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;
  - (f) maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit; ink jet covering unit; sealing unit; purging unit;
  - (g) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller, print bar; carriage, gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray;
  - (h) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;
  - (i) inonographic imaging assemblies; incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit; or
  - (j) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.			
8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	A	8%	8%
8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof			
8401.20.10	--- Mechanically operated	A	2.5%	2.5%
8401.20.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	D	Free	Free
8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	A	8%	8%
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.  - Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
8402.11.00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	B	8%	8%
8402.12.00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	B	8%	8%
8402.19.00	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	B	8%	8%
8402.20.00	- Super-heated water boilers	B	8%	8%
8402.90.00	- Parts	C	8%	8%
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02.			
8403.10	- Boilers			
8403.10.10	--- Of a kind used for heating buildings, other than domestic	B	7.5%	7.5%
8403.10.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
8403.90.00	- Parts	A	7.5%	7.5%
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.			
8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03			
8404.10.10	--- Mechanically operated	A	2.5%	2.5%
8404.10.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units			
8404.20.10	--- Mechanically operated	A	2.5%	2.5%
8404.20.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8404.90	- Parts			
8404.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8404.10.10 or 8404.20.10	A	2.5%	2.5%
8404.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8404.10.90 or 8404.20.90	A	6.5%	6.5%
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.			
8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers			
8405.10.10	--- Carbon dioxide generators to be employed in controlling the atmosphere in greenhouses or in storage plants for fresh fruit or fresh vegetables	D	Free	Free
8405.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8405.90	- Parts			
8405.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8405.10.10	D	Free	Free
8405.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8405.10.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.			
	- Turbines:			
8406.11.00	-- For marine propulsion	D	Free	Free
8406.19.00	-- Other	A	10%	10%
8406.90	- Parts			
8406.90.10	--- Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for steam turbines	D	Free	Free
	--- Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.11.00:			
8406.90.21	---- Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues or risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	D	Free	Free
8406.90.22	---- Rotors, finished for final assembly	D	Free	Free
8406.90.23	---- Other rotors	D	Free	Free
8406.90.24	---- Blades, rotating or stationary	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8406.90.29	---- Other --- Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.19.00:	D	Free	Free
8406.90.31	---- Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues or risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	A	10%	10%
8406.90.32	---- Rotors, finished for final assembly	A	10%	10%
8406.90.33	---- Other rotors	A	10%	10%
8406.90.34	---- Blades, rotating or stationary	A	10%	10%
8406.90.39	---- Other	A	10%	10%
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.			
8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines - Marine propulsion engines:	D	Free	Free
8407.21.00	-- Outboard motors	A	2.5%	2.5%
8407.29	-- Other			
8407.29.10	--- Inboard-outboard engines	D	Free	Free
8407.29.20	--- Inboard engines - Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	A	6%	6%
8407.31.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	B	6%	6%
8407.32.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	A	6%	6%
8407.33.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	A	6%	6%
8407.34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc			
8407.34.10	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	A	6%	6%
8407.34.20	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	A	6%	6%
8407.90	- Other engines			
8407.90.10	--- Of a kind used for lawn mowers	B	4.5%	4.5%
8407.90.20	--- Of a power not exceeding 56 kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8407.90.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).			
8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines			
8408.10.10	--- Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6 kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3 kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5 cm <sup>3</sup> per cylinder	D	Free	Free
8408.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87			
8408.20.10	--- Of the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8408.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8408.90	- Other engines			
8408.90.10	--- Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6 kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3 kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5 cm <sup>3</sup> per cylinder; all of the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free
8408.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.			
8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	D	Free	Free
	- Other:			
8409.91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines			
8409.91.10	--- Piston ring castings	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8409.91.91	---- Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.10 or 8407.90.20	D	Free	Free
8409.91.92	---- Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.90.10	B	4.5%	6.8%
8409.91.93	---- Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.21.00	B	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8409.91.94	---- Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.31.00, 8407.32.00, 8407.33.00, 8407.34.10, 8407.34.20 or 8407.90.90	B	6%	6%
8409.91.95	---- Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.20	B	6%	6%
8409.99	-- Other			
8409.99.10	--- Piston ring castings; nozzles and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
8409.99.20	--- Governors, and parts thereof, for diesel locomotive engines	A	Free	3.7%
	--- Other:			
8409.99.91	---- Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10 or 8408.20.10	D	Free	Free
8409.99.92	---- Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.90.10	D	Free	Free
8409.99.93	---- Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.90, 8408.20.90 or 8408.90.90	A	Free	Free
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.			
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
8410.11	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW			
8410.11.10	--- Hydraulic turbines	B	2.5%	2.5%
8410.11.20	--- Water wheels	B	2.5%	2.5%
8410.12	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW			
8410.12.10	--- Hydraulic turbines	B	2.5%	2.5%
8410.12.20	--- Water wheels	B	2.5%	2.5%
8410.13	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW			
8410.13.10	--- Hydraulic turbines	B	2.5%	2.5%
8410.13.20	--- Water wheels	B	2.5%	2.5%
8410.90	- Parts, including regulators			
8410.90.10	--- Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for hydraulic turbines	D	Free	Free
8410.90.20	--- Other parts of hydraulic turbines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8410.90.30	--- Of water wheels	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.			
	- Turbo-jets:			
8411.11.00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8411.12.00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN - Turbo-propellers:	D	Free	Free
8411.21.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	D	Free	Free
8411.22.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW - Other gas turbines:	D	Free	Free
8411.81	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW			
8411.81.10	--- Of a power not exceeding 746 kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free
8411.81.90	--- Other	A	10%	10%
8411.82	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW			
8411.82.10	--- Of a power exceeding 44,742 kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free
8411.82.90	--- Other - Parts:	A	10%	10%
8411.91.00	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	D	Free	Free
8411.99	-- Other			
8411.99.10	--- Of the gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.10 or 8411.82.10	D	Free	Free
8411.99.20	--- Of the gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.90 or 8411.82.90	A	10%	10%
84.12	Other engines and motors.			
8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets - Hydraulic power engines and motors:	D	Free	Free
8412.21.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	A	2.5%	2.5%
8412.29	-- Other			
8412.29.10	--- To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free
8412.29.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:			
8412.31.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	A	2.5%	2.5%
8412.39	-- Other			
8412.39.10	--- To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free
8412.39.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8412.80	- Other			
8412.80.10	--- Steam or other vapour piston engines not incorporating boilers, for marine propulsion	D	Free	Free
8412.80.20	--- Windmills	D	Free	Free
8412.80.30	--- Spring-operated or weight-operated engines or motors	A	15%	15%
8412.80.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
8412.90	- Parts			
8412.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.10.00 or 8412.80.20	D	Free	Free
8412.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.29.10, 8412.39.10 or 8412.80.10	D	Free	Free
8412.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.21.00, 8412.29.90, 8412.31.00 or 8412.39.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8412.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.30	A	5%	5%
8412.90.50	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.90	A	6%	6%
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.			
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:			
8413.11.00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	A	2.5%	2.5%
8413.19	-- Other			
8413.19.10	--- Automatic dosage pumps (infusion pumps) of a kind used for administering medication	D	Free	Free
8413.19.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8413.20.00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19	A	2.5%	2.5%



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines			
8413.30.10	--- Fuel injection pumps for diesel or semi-diesel engines; pumps for the marine propulsion engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10	D	Free	Free
8413.30.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	A	2.5%	2.5%
8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps			
8413.50.10	--- Mud pumps of a power exceeding 745 kW	D	Free	Free
8413.50.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8413.60.00	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	B	2.5%	2.5%
8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps			
8413.70.10	--- Milk pumps; multi-stage single suction pumps with head over 5516 kPa, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free
8413.70.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:			
8413.81.00	-- Pumps	B	2.5%	2.5%
8413.82.00	-- Liquid elevators	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Parts:			
8413.91	-- Of pumps			
8413.91.10	--- Sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods designed for oilfield related pumps, and parts thereof	A	4.5%	4.5%
	--- Other:			
8413.91.91	---- Of the pumps of tariff item No. 8413.19.10, 8413.30.10, 8413.50.10 or 8413.70.10	D	Free	Free
8413.91.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8413.92.00	-- Of liquid elevators	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.			
8414.10	- Vacuum pumps			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8414.10.10	--- High vacuum pumps (not exceeding 500 microns)	D	Free	Free
8414.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8414.20.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	A	2.5%	2.5%
8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment			
8414.30.10	--- Semi-hermetic compressors	B	2.5%	2.5%
8414.30.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing			
8414.40.10	--- Having a capacity exceeding 0.75 m <sup>3</sup> /s to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free
8414.40.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
	- Fans:			
8414.51.00	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	C	2.5%	6.2% **
8414.59.00	-- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8414.60.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	B	2.5%	4.6%
8414.80	- Other			
8414.80.10	--- Turbochargers and superchargers of a kind used with the vehicles of Chapter 87	B	2.5%	2.5%
8414.80.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8414.90	- Parts			
8414.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.10.10 or 8414.40.10	D	Free	Free
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.30.10:			
8414.90.21	---- Stators and rotors	B	2.5%	2.5%
8414.90.29	---- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8414.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.51.00	B	2.5%	6.2%
8414.90.40	--- Of the portable air compressors of tariff item No. 8414.40.90	B	4.4%	4.4%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.10.90, 8414.20.00, 8414.30.90, 8414.59.00, 8414.60.00, 8414.80.10 or 8414.80.90:			
8414.90.51	---- Stators and rotors for the goods of tariff item No. 8414.30.90	B	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8414.90.59	---- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.			
8415.10	- Window or wall types, self-contained			
8415.10.10	--- Domestic type	B	2.5%	6.2%
8415.10.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	9.2%
	- Other:			
8415.81.00	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	B	2.5%	9.2%
8415.82	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit			
8415.82.10	--- Automobile type presented in complete "kits"	D	Free	Free
8415.82.20	--- Portable type of a weight not exceeding 25 kg and of a heat capacity not exceeding 6330 kJ	D	Free	Free
8415.82.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8415.83.00	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	A	2.5%	2.5%
8415.90	- Parts			
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.10:			
8415.90.11	---- Chassis, chassis bases or outer cabinets	B	2.5%	12.5%
8415.90.19	---- Other	B	2.5%	12.5%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.82.10 or 8415.82.20:			
8415.90.21	---- Chassis, chassis bases or outer cabinets	D	Free	Free
8415.90.29	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.82.90 or 8415.83.00:			
8415.90.31	---- Chassis, chassis bases or outer cabinets	A	2.5%	2.5%
8415.90.39	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.90 or 8415.81.00:			
8415.90.41	---- Chassis, chassis bases or outer cabinets	B	2.5%	9.2%
8415.90.49	---- Other	B	2.5%	9.2%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.			
8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel			
8416.10.10	--- For domestic type furnaces	B	8%	8%
	--- Other:			
8416.10.91	---- For heating buildings	B	7.5%	7.5%
8416.10.99	---- Other	C	2.5%	4.6% **
8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners			
8416.20.10	--- For domestic type furnaces	B	8%	8%
	--- Other:			
8416.20.91	---- For heating buildings	B	7.5%	7.5%
8416.20.99	---- Other	C	2.5%	4.6% **
8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances			
8416.30.10	--- For domestic type furnaces	B	8%	8%
	--- Other:			
8416.30.91	---- For heating buildings	B	7.5%	7.5%
8416.30.99	---- Other	C	2.5%	4.6% **
8416.90	- Parts			
8416.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8416.10.99, 8416.20.99 or 8416.30.99	B	2.5%	4.6%
8416.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8416.10.10, 8416.10.91, 8416.20.10, 8416.20.91, 8416.30.10 or 8416.30.91	B	7.5%	7.5%
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.			
8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals			
8417.10.10	--- Rotary open-hearth furnaces; amalgam cleaners	D	Free	Free
8417.10.20	--- Furnaces and ovens for sintering iron ore or flue dust	D	Free	Free
8417.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	A	7.5%	7.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8417.80	- Other			
8417.80.10	--- Toasting ovens and puffing ovens of a kind used for the preparation of processed breakfast cereal foods	D	Free	Free
8417.80.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8417.90	- Parts			
8417.90.10	--- Retorts for the goods of subheading No. 8417.10	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8417.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.20 or 8417.80.10	D	Free	Free
8417.90.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.10	D	Free	Free
8417.90.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.20.00	A	7.5%	7.5%
8417.90.94	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.90 or 8417.80.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.			
8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors			
8418.10.10	--- Electric, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	B	8%	8%
8418.10.90	--- Other	C	8%	12.5%
	- Refrigerators, household type:			
8418.21	-- Compression-type			
8418.21.10	--- Electric, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	C	8%	12.6%
8418.21.90	--- Other	C	8%	12.5%
8418.22	-- Absorption-type, electrical			
8418.22.10	--- Having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	B	8%	8%
8418.22.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
8418.29.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
8418.30.00	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity	C	2.5%	6.2% **
8418.40.00	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity	C	2.5%	6.2% **

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8418.50	- Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like			
8418.50.10	--- Refrigerating or refrigerating-freezing type	B	7.5%	7.5%
8418.50.20	--- Freezing type	B	2.5%	4.6%
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:			
8418.61	-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers			
8418.61.10	--- Combination makers and dispensers of ice cubes, slush drinks or soft ice-cream; water coolers (office-type drinking fountains with integrally incorporated refrigeration units); ice-cream mixers or milk coolers for dairy purposes; egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers for use on the farm	D	Free	Free
8418.61.20	--- Commercial refrigerating installations (store type)	B	7.5%	7.5%
8418.61.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	4.6%
8418.69.00	-- Other	B	2.5%	4.6%
	- Parts:			
8418.91	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment			
8418.91.10	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.10.10, 8418.10.90, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.22.10, 8418.22.90, 8418.29.00, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20	A	6.5%	6.5%
8418.91.20	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.30.00 or 8418.40.00	A	2.5%	6.2%
8418.91.30	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.61.10	D	Free	Free
8418.91.40	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.50.20, 8418.61.90 or 8418.69.00	A	2.5%	4.6%
8418.99	-- Other			
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.10.10, 8418.10.90, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.29.00, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20:			
8418.99.11	---- Door assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles	B	6.5%	6.5%
8418.99.19	---- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.22.10 or 8418.22.90:			
8418.99.21	---- Door assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles	B	6.5%	6.5%
8418.99.29	---- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.30.00 or 8418.40.00:			
8418.99.31	---- Door assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles	B	2.5%	6.2%
8418.99.39	---- Other	B	2.5%	6.2%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.61.10:			
8418.99.41	---- Door assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles	D	Free	Free
8418.99.49	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.50.20, 8418.61.90 or 8418.69.00:			
8418.99.51	---- Door assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles	C	2.5%	9.2%
8418.99.59	---- Other	C	2.5%	9.2%
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.  - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
8419.11	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters			
8419.11.10	--- For domestic use	B	8%	8%
8419.11.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8419.19	-- Other			
8419.19.10	--- For domestic use	C	8%	12.5%
8419.19.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers			
8419.20.10	--- Medical or surgical sterilizers	D	Free	Free
8419.20.20	--- Laboratory sterilizers	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Dryers:			
8419.31	-- For agricultural products			
8419.31.10	--- Grain or hay dryers	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8419.31.20	--- Milk dryers	A	Free	Free
8419.31.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8419.32	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard			
8419.32.10	--- Veneer dryers	D	Free	Free
8419.32.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8419.39	-- Other			
8419.39.10	--- Of a kind used for the preparation of pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; louvre dryers for preparing processed breakfast cereal foods	D	Free	Free
8419.39.20	--- Of a kind used for drying coal	D	Free	Free
8419.39.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8419.40.00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	A	2.5%	2.5%
8419.50	- Heat exchange units			
8419.50.10	--- Braised aluminum heat exchangers for cryogenic services to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free
8419.50.20	--- Pasteurizers for dairy purposes	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8419.50.91	---- Mechanically operated	B	2.5%	2.5%
8419.50.99	---- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8419.60.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:			
8419.81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food			
8419.81.10	--- Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese (other than cheese vats), pasta (including macaroni), chewing gum or cotton candy; cooker-extruders or puffing guns, for making processed breakfast cereal foods; mechanically operated popcorn cookers	D	Free	Free
8419.81.20	--- Coffee roasters; machinery for making hot drinks; continuous pressure preheaters or cookers or atmospheric preheaters or cookers, for sterilizing or cooking or for both sterilizing and cooking food products in hermetically sealed containers	B	2.5%	2.5%
8419.81.30	--- Food fryers equipped with automatic conveyors	A	Free	Free



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8419.81.40	--- Microwave ovens	A	7.5%	7.5%
8419.81.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
8419.89	-- Other			
8419.89.10	--- Pasteurizers for dairy purposes; sanitary milk or cream vats other than those of tariff item No. 8434.20.10; apparatus of a kind used for sterilizing bulbs; power bottle sterilizers for dairy purposes	D	Free	Free
8419.89.20	--- Apparatus for the heating of hot packs to be employed in the treatment of poliomyelitis	D	Free	Free
8419.89.30	--- Milk evaporators	A	Free	Free
8419.89.40	--- Mechanically operated	B	2.5%	2.5%
8419.89.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8419.90	- Parts			
8419.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.81.40 or 8419.81.90	B	7.5%	7.5%
8419.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.31.20 or 8419.89.30	A	Free	Free
8419.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.11.10 or 8419.19.10	B	8%	12.5%
8419.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.50.99 (other than those of tariff item No. 8419.90.80) or 8419.89.90	B	6.5%	6.5%
8419.90.50	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.20.10, 8419.31.10, 8419.32.10, 8419.39.10, 8419.81.10, 8419.89.10 or 8419.89.20	D	Free	Free
8419.90.60	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.11.90 or 8419.19.90	B	6.5%	10.2%
8419.90.70	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.81.30	A	Free	Free
8419.90.80	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.20.20, 8419.31.90, 8419.32.90, 8419.39.90, 8419.40.00, 8419.50.91, 8419.60.00, 8419.81.20 or 8419.89.40; plate heat exchange unit plates	B	2.5%	2.5%
8419.90.90	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.39.20, 8419.50.10 or 8419.50.20	D	Free	Free
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.			
8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines			
8420.10.10	--- Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese, pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; flaking rolls or shredding rolls for making processed breakfast cereal foods; roller milling machines for refining sugar; commercial laundry flatwork ironers	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8420.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Parts:			
8420.91	-- Cylinders			
8420.91.10	--- Supercalender rolls consisting of a steel core filled with discs of paper or textile fabrics, of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines	D	Free	Free
8420.91.20	--- Sand cast rolls or chilled cast iron rolls of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8420.91.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.10	D	Free	Free
8420.91.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8420.99	-- Other			
8420.99.10	--- Centrifugally cast paper machine roll shells	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8420.99.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.10	D	Free	Free
8420.99.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.			
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
8421.11.00	-- Cream separators	D	Free	Free
8421.12.00	-- Clothes-dryers	D	Free	Free
8421.19	-- Other			
8421.19.10	--- Power driven, of the bowl or tube type, for fish oil extraction or refining	D	Free	Free
8421.19.20	--- For testing butterfat, milk or cream	D	Free	Free
8421.19.30	--- Laboratory centrifuges, for use by industries which process, smelt or refine minerals, ores or metals	D	Free	Free
8421.19.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:			
8421.21.00	-- For filtering or purifying water	B	2.5%	2.5%
8421.22.00	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	A	2.5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8421.23.00	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	C	6%	6%
8421.29	-- Other			
8421.29.10	--- Filter presses to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells	D	Free	Free
8421.29.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:			
8421.31	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines			
8421.31.10	--- Air cleaners for use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29	B	2.5%	2.5%
8421.31.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
8421.39	-- Other			
8421.39.10	--- Air separators of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals	D	Free	Free
8421.39.20	--- Catalytic converters for the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	B	2.5%	9.2%
8421.39.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	9.2%
	- Parts:			
8421.91	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers			
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.11.00, 8421.12.00 or 8421.19.20:			
8421.91.11	---- Drying chambers of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.12.00 and other parts of clothes dryers incorporating drying chambers	D	Free	Free
8421.91.12	---- Furniture designed to receive the goods of tariff item No. 8421.12.00	D	Free	Free
8421.91.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
8421.91.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.19.10 or 8421.19.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8421.91.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.19.30	D	Free	Free
8421.99	-- Other			
8421.99.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.29.10 or 8421.39.10	D	Free	Free
8421.99.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.23.00 or 8421.31.00	B	6%	6%
8421.99.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.21.00, 8421.22.00, 8421.29.90, 8421.39.20 or 8421.39.90	B	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages.			
	- Dish washing machines:			
8422.11	-- Of the household type			
8422.11.10	--- Counter-top electric dish washing machines	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8422.11.91	---- Portable electric dish washing machines	B	2.5%	6.2%
8422.11.99	---- Other	B	4.1%	7%
8422.19.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	4.6%
8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers			
8422.20.10	--- Machinery for cleaning bottles, of a kind used by the beverage industry; machinery for cleaning milk bottles or milk cans	D	Free	Free
8422.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages			
8422.30.10	--- Machinery for filling or capping bottles, of a kind used in the beverage industry; machinery for stapling, stitching or tacking, of a kind used for closing or sealing containers; machinery for power filling or closing, of a kind used in the dairy industry; machinery for packaging tobacco, cigars or cigarettes; machinery for packaging, of a kind used in poultry processing; combination machinery for bagging or boxing and weighing, or machinery for filling, for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables; machinery of a kind used in packing fresh fruit or fresh vegetables from the dumper, feed table, bin or hopper stage to the box or bag closing stage	D	Free	Free
8422.30.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery			
8422.40.10	--- Machinery used for bunching or tying cut flowers, vegetables or nursery stock	D	Free	Free
8422.40.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8422.90	- Parts			
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.10, 8422.20.10, 8422.30.10 or 8422.40.10:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8422.90.11	---- Water containment chambers and other parts incorporating water containment chambers, of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.10	D	Free	Free
8422.90.12	---- Door assemblies for the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.10	D	Free	Free
8422.90.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.91, 8422.11.99 or 8422.19.00:			
8422.90.21	---- Door guards, spray arms and impellers, tracks or slides, latch assemblies, light indicator assemblies, nozzle assemblies, fill receptacles and vents, push buttons, control knobs or silverware baskets	D	Free	Free
8422.90.22	---- Water containment chambers and other parts incorporating water containment chambers, of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.91 or 8422.11.99	B	2.5%	4.6%
8422.90.23	---- Door assemblies for the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.91 or 8422.11.99	B	2.5%	4.6%
8422.90.29	---- Other	B	2.5%	4.6%
8422.90.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.			
8423.10.00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	A	6.5%	6.5%
8423.20.00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	A	6.5%	6.5%
8423.30.00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other weighing machinery:			
8423.81.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	A	6.5%	6.5%
8423.82.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	A	6.5%	6.5%
8423.89.00	-- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8423.90.00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.			
8424.10.00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	B	6.5%	6.5%
8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances			
8424.20.10	--- For distributing stone dust in mines	D	Free	Free
8424.20.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	B	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other appliances:			
8424.81.00	-- Agricultural or horticultural	A	2.5%	2.5%
8424.89.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8424.90	- Parts			
8424.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.10.00	A	6.5%	6.5%
8424.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.10	D	Free	Free
8424.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.81.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
8424.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.90, 8424.30.00 or 8424.89.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.			
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
8425.11.00	-- Powered by electric motor	A	2.5%	2.5%
8425.19.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8425.20	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground			
8425.20.10	--- Pit-head winding gear	A	2.5%	2.5%
8425.20.20	--- Winches specially designed for use underground	D	Free	Free
	- Other winches; capstans:			
8425.31.00	-- Powered by electric motor	A	2.5%	2.5%
8425.39	-- Other			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8425.39.10	--- Automotive winches; hydraulically operated winches or well logging winches having a capacity exceeding 27,216 kg; all of the foregoing for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8425.39.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
8425.41.00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	A	2.5%	2.5%
8425.42.00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	B	2.5%	2.5%
8425.49.00	-- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
84.26	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.			
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
8426.11.00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	B	2.5%	2.5%
8426.12.00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	A	2.5%	2.5%
8426.19.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	A	2.5%	2.5%
8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:			
8426.41.00	-- On tires	A	2.5%	2.5%
8426.49.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other machinery:			
8426.91.00	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	A	2.5%	2.5%
8426.99.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.			
8427.10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor			
8427.10.10	--- Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	B	2.5%	2.5%
8427.10.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8427.20	- Other self-propelled trucks			
8427.20.10	--- Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	B	2.7%	2.7%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8427.20.20	--- Other, fork-lift trucks for factories or warehouses, powered by liquified natural gas	B	2.7%	2.7%
8427.20.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8427.90.00	- Other trucks	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).			
8428.10.00	- Lifts and skip hoists	A	2.5%	2.5%
8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors			
8428.20.10	--- Agricultural or horticultural type	D	Free	Free
8428.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:			
8428.31.00	-- Specially designed for underground use	A	2.5%	2.5%
8428.32	-- Other, bucket type			
8428.32.10	--- Agricultural or horticultural type	D	Free	Free
8428.32.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8428.33	-- Other, belt type			
8428.33.10	--- Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers	D	Free	Free
8428.33.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8428.39	-- Other			
8428.39.10	--- Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers	D	Free	Free
8428.39.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	A	2.5%	2.5%
8428.50.00	- Mine car pushers, locomotive or wagon (car) traversers, wagon (car) tippers and similar railway wagon (car) handling equipment	A	2.5%	2.5%
8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	A	2.5%	2.5%
8428.90	- Other machinery			
8428.90.10	--- Well drilling derricks; well servicing rigs; self-propelled crawler mounted pipelayers	D	Free	Free



## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8428.90.20	--- Hydraulic hoists for unloading vehicles for use on the farm	D	Free	Free
8428.90.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.			
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:			
8429.11.00	-- Track laying	D	Free	Free
8429.19.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8429.20	- Graders and levellers			
8429.20.10	--- Levellers for use on the farm	D	Free	Free
8429.20.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8429.30	- Scrapers			
8429.30.10	--- Combination excavating and transporting scrapers	D	Free	Free
8429.30.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8429.40.00	- Tamping machines and road rollers	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:			
8429.51	-- Front-end shovel loaders			
8429.51.10	--- Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, exceeding 12.3 m	D	Free	Free
8429.51.20	--- Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, not exceeding 12.3 m	B	2.5%	2.5%
8429.51.30	--- Track-laying front-end loaders	D	Free	Free
8429.52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure			
8429.52.10	--- Electrically operated walking draglines of a kind used in open pit mining	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8429.52.91	---- Draglines for mining or quarrying	D	Free	Free
8429.52.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8429.59	-- Other			
8429.59.10	--- For mining or quarrying	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8429.59.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.			
8430.10.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	A	2.5%	2.5%
8430.20.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	B	2.5%	4.6%
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:			
8430.31	-- Self-propelled			
8430.31.10	--- Coal cutters	D	Free	Free
8430.31.20	--- Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	B	2.5%	2.5%
8430.39	-- Other			
8430.39.10	--- Coal cutters	D	Free	Free
8430.39.20	--- Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:			
8430.41	-- Self-propelled			
8430.41.10	--- Post hole diggers	D	Free	Free
8430.41.20	--- Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25 cm, to be employed in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381 m	D	Free	Free
8430.41.30	--- Coal drilling machinery	D	Free	Free
8430.41.40	--- Rotary blasthole drills to be employed in open pit mining	D	Free	Free
8430.41.50	--- Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	D	Free	Free
8430.41.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8430.49	-- Other			
8430.49.10	--- Post hole diggers	D	Free	Free

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8430.49.20	--- Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25 cm, to be employed in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381 m	D	Free	Free
8430.49.30	--- Coal drilling machinery	D	Free	Free
8430.49.40	--- Rotary blasthole drills to be employed in open pit mining	D	Free	Free
8430.49.50	--- Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	D	Free	Free
8430.49.60	--- Fixed platforms for the discovery or exploitation of off-shore deposits of oil or natural gas	C	5%	5%
8430.49.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled			
8430.50.10	--- Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs)	D	Free	Free
8430.50.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:			
8430.61.00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	A	2.5%	2.5%
8430.62	-- Scrapers			
8430.62.10	--- Combination excavating and transporting scrapers	D	Free	Free
8430.62.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8430.69	-- Other			
8430.69.10	--- Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs)	D	Free	Free
8430.69.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos. 84.25 to 84.30.			
8431.10	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.25			
8431.10.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.20.20 or 8425.39.10	D	Free	Free
8431.10.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.11.00, 8425.19.00, 8425.20.10, 8425.31.00, 8425.39.90, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.00 or 8425.49.00	B	2.5%	2.5%
8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.27	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.28:			
8431.31.00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	A	2.5%	2.5%
8431.39	-- Other			
8431.39.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10, 8428.39.10, 8428.90.10 or 8428.90.20	D	Free	Free
8431.39.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.90, 8428.31.00, 8428.32.90, 8428.33.90, 8428.39.90, 8428.40.00, 8428.50.00, 8428.60.00 or 8428.90.90	B	2.5%	2.5%
	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:			
8431.41	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips			
8431.41.10	--- For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm; for the goods of tariff item No. 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10	D	Free	Free
8431.41.20	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 8429.52.10	D	Free	Free
8431.41.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8431.42	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades			
8431.42.10	--- For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm	D	Free	Free
8431.42.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8431.43	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49			
8431.43.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.10, 8430.41.40, 8430.49.10 or 8430.49.40; rotary tables, power turntables, swivels, elevators and elevator links	D	Free	Free
8431.43.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.20, 8430.41.30, 8430.49.20 or 8430.49.30	D	Free	Free
8431.43.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.50, 8430.41.90, 8430.49.50 or 8430.49.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8431.43.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.49.60	B	5%	5%
8431.49	-- Other			
8431.49.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.11.00, 8429.30.10, 8429.51.30, 8429.52.10 or 8430.62.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof; of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.10, 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10	D	Free	Free

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8431.49.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.51.10, 8429.52.91, 8429.59.10, 8430.31.10 or 8430.39.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
8431.49.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.90, 8429.30.90 or 8430.62.90	B	6.5%	6.5%
8431.49.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.			
8432.10.00	- Ploughs - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	D	Free	Free
8432.21.00	-- Disc harrows	D	Free	Free
8432.29	-- Other			
8432.29.10	--- Other harrows, cultivators, weeders and hoes; scarifiers for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.10, and for use on the farm	D	Free	Free
8432.29.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8432.30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters			
8432.30.10	--- Manually operated portable seeders	A	2.5%	2.5%
8432.30.20	--- Other seeders; planters and transplanters	D	Free	Free
8432.40	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors			
8432.40.10	--- Manually operated portable manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	A	2.5%	2.5%
8432.40.20	--- Other manure spreaders; other fertilizer distributors	D	Free	Free
8432.80	- Other machinery			
8432.80.10	--- Agricultural or horticultural type, including domestic rotary tillers and lawn or sports-ground rollers	D	Free	Free
8432.80.20	--- Forestry type	A	2.5%	2.5%
8432.90	- Parts			
8432.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8432.29.90, 8432.30.10, 8432.40.10 or 8432.80.20	A	2.5%	2.5%
8432.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8432.10.00, 8432.21.00, 8432.29.10, 8432.30.20, 8432.40.20 or 8432.80.10	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37.			
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:			
8433.11.00	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	B	6.5%	6.5%
8433.19.00	-- Other	B	6%	6%
8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting			
8433.20.10	--- Agricultural or horticultural type	D	Free	Free
8433.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	D	Free	Free
8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	D	Free	Free
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:			
8433.51.00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	D	Free	Free
8433.52.00	-- Other threshing machinery	D	Free	Free
8433.53.00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	D	Free	Free
8433.59.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce			
8433.60.10	--- Agricultural or horticultural type	D	Free	Free
8433.60.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8433.90	- Parts			
8433.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.11.00	A	4.5%	4.5%
8433.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.19.00	A	6%	6%
8433.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.20.90 or 8433.60.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8433.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery.			
8434.10.00	- Milking machines	D	Free	Free
8434.20	- Dairy machinery			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8434.20.10	--- Cheese making machines, including cheese dyeing machines but excluding cheese presses and vats; powered cream savers, churns or butter printers; sanitary milk or cream vats other than those of tariff item No. 8419.89.10	D	Free	Free
8434.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8434.90	- Parts			
8434.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8434.10.00 or 8434.20.10	D	Free	Free
8434.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8434.20.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.			
8435.10	- Machinery			
8435.10.10	--- Manually operated	A	7.5%	7.5%
8435.10.20	--- Power-operated	A	2.5%	2.5%
8435.90	- Parts			
8435.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8435.10.10	A	7.5%	7.5%
8435.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8435.10.20	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.			
8436.10.00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	D	Free	Free
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:			
8436.21.00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	D	Free	Free
8436.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
8436.80	- Other machinery			
8436.80.10	--- Agricultural or horticultural type	D	Free	Free
8436.80.20	--- Forestry type; bee-keeping type	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Parts:			
8436.91.00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	D	Free	Free
8436.99	-- Other			
8436.99.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.80.20	A	2.5%	2.5%
8436.99.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.10.00 or 8436.80.10	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.			
8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables			
8437.10.10	--- Agricultural or horticultural type; fanning mills	D	Free	Free
8437.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8437.80.00	- Other machinery	A	2.5%	2.5%
8437.90	- Parts			
8437.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8437.10.10	D	Free	Free
8437.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8437.10.90 or 8437.80.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.			
8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products			
8438.10.10	--- Bakery machinery	A	2.5%	2.5%
8438.10.20	--- Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	D	Free	Free
8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate			
8438.20.10	--- Chocolate enrobing, tempering or moulding machinery; candy pulling or extruding machinery; chewing gum manufacturing machinery; cotton candy manufacturing machinery	D	Free	Free
8438.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8438.30.00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	A	2.5%	2.5%
8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	A	2.5%	2.5%
8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry			
8438.50.10	--- Plucking, scalding, washing, singeing or eviscerating machinery of a kind used in the preparation of poultry	D	Free	Free
8438.50.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8438.60.00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	A	2.5%	2.5%
8438.80	- Other machinery			



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8438.80.10	--- Fish skinning, deheading or grinding machines; feed pellet mills; coating drums, extruders or shredders of a kind used in manufacturing processed breakfast cereal foods  --- Other:	D	Free	Free
8438.80.91	---- Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fish meal, liquid fish or fish solubles, stock or poultry food from fish or fish waste	A	Free	Free
8438.80.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8438.90	- Parts			
8438.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.20, 8438.20.10, 8438.50.10 or 8438.80.10, excluding dies and rolls for feed pellet mills	D	Free	Free
8438.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.80.91	A	Free	Free
8438.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.10, 8438.20.90, 8438.30.00, 8438.40.00, 8438.50.90, 8438.60.00 or 8438.80.99; dies and rolls for feed pellet mills	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.			
8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A	2.5%	2.5%
8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	A	2.5%	2.5%
8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard  - Parts:			
8439.91.00	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A	2.5%	2.5%
8439.99	-- Other			
8439.99.10	--- Centrifugally cast paper machine roll shells	D	Free	Free
8439.99.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.			
8440.10.00	- Machinery	A	2.5%	2.5%
8440.90.00	- Parts	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.			
8441.10	- Cutting machines			
8441.10.10	--- Of a kind for use with the goods of heading No. 84.39	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8441.10.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8441.20.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	D	Free	Free
8441.30.00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	D	Free	Free
8441.40.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	D	Free	Free
8441.80.00	- Other machinery	D	Free	Free
8441.90	- Parts			
8441.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8441.10.10	A	2.5%	2.5%
8441.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).			
8442.10.00	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	D	Free	Free
8442.20.00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	D	Free	Free
8442.30.00	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	D	Free	Free
8442.40.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	D	Free	Free
8442.50	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)			
8442.50.10	--- Printing type, chases, quoins and slugs	A	Free	Free
8442.50.20	--- Printing plates, rolls and cylinders, for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, or for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to second-class mailing privileges the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, not including catalogues; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates	D	Free	Free
8442.50.30	--- Lithographic stones and copper rollers used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8442.50.40	--- Stereotypes, electrotypes and other printing plates made from moulds; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates	A	0.06¢/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.06¢/cm <sup>2</sup>
8442.50.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing. - Offset printing machinery:			
8443.11	-- Reel fed			
8443.11.10	--- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm or larger	D	Free	Free
8443.11.20	--- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm	A	Free	Free
8443.12.00	-- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	A	Free	Free
8443.19	-- Other			
8443.19.10	--- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm or larger	D	Free	Free
8443.19.20	--- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm - Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	A	Free	Free
8443.21	-- Reel fed			
8443.21.10	--- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm or larger	D	Free	Free
8443.21.20	--- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm	A	Free	Free
8443.29	-- Other			
8443.29.10	--- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm or larger	D	Free	Free
8443.29.20	--- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm	A	Free	Free
8443.30	- Flexographic printing machinery			
8443.30.10	--- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm or larger	D	Free	Free
8443.30.20	--- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm	A	Free	Free
8443.40	- Gravure printing machinery			
8443.40.10	--- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm or larger	D	Free	Free
8443.40.20	--- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm	A	Free	Free
8443.50	- Other printing machinery			
8443.50.10	--- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm or larger	D	Free	Free
8443.50.20	--- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8443.60	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing			
8443.60.10	--- Delivery mechanisms or conveyors of a kind used with printing machinery with an image or printing area of 2413 cm or larger	D	Free	Free
8443.60.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8443.90	- Parts			
8443.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.11.10, 8443.19.10, 8443.21.10, 8443.29.10, 8443.30.10, 8443.40.10, 8443.50.10 or 8443.60.10	D	Free	Free
8443.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.11.20, 8443.12.00, 8443.19.20, 8443.21.20, 8443.29.20, 8443.30.20, 8443.40.20 or 8443.50.20	A	Free	Free
8443.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.60.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	D	Free	Free
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47.			
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:			
8445.11.00	-- Carding machines	D	Free	Free
8445.12.00	-- Combing machines	D	Free	Free
8445.13.00	-- Drawing or roving machines	D	Free	Free
8445.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
8445.20.00	- Textile spinning machines	D	Free	Free
8445.30.00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	D	Free	Free
8445.40.00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	D	Free	Free
8445.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
84.46	Weaving machines (looms).			
8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm			
8446.10.10	--- Textile weaving machines excluding hand looms	D	Free	Free
8446.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8446.21	-- Power looms			
8446.21.10	--- Textile weaving machines	D	Free	Free
8446.21.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8446.29.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type			
8446.30.10	--- Textile weaving machines	D	Free	Free
8446.30.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.			
	- Circular knitting machines:			
8447.11.00	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	D	Free	Free
8447.12.00	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	D	Free	Free
8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines			
8447.20.10	--- Industrial flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	D	Free	Free
8447.20.20	--- Domestic flat knitting machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8447.90.00	- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).			
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:			
8448.11.00	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	D	Free	Free
8448.19.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	D	Free	Free
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8448.31.00	-- Card clothing	D	Free	Free
8448.32.00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	D	Free	Free
8448.33.00	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	D	Free	Free
8448.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.41.00	-- Shuttles	D	Free	Free
8448.42.00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	D	Free	Free
8448.49	-- Other			
8448.49.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8446.10.10, 8446.21.10, 8446.30.10 or 8448.11.00	D	Free	Free
8448.49.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8446.10.90, 8446.21.90, 8446.29.00, 8446.30.90 or 8448.19.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.51	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches			
8448.51.10	--- Needles	A	7.5%	7.5%
8448.51.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8448.59	-- Other			
8448.59.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8447.11.00, 8447.12.00, 8447.20.10 or 8448.11.00	D	Free	Free
8448.59.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8447.20.20, 8447.90.00 or 8448.19.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.			
8449.00.10	--- Blocks for making hats	A	6%	6%
8449.00.20	--- Machinery for making felt hats and parts thereof	A	2.5%	2.5%
8449.00.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.			
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8450.11	-- Fully-automatic machines:			
8450.11.10	--- Household type	C	8%	8%
8450.11.20	--- Laundry type	B	2.5%	6.2%
8450.12.00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer	C	8%	8%
8450.19.00	-- Other	C	8%	8%
8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg			
8450.20.10	--- Commercial laundry washer-extractors	D	Free	Free
8450.20.90	--- Other	C	2.5%	4.6% **
8450.90	- Parts			
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.11.10, 8450.12.00 or 8450.19.00:			
8450.90.11	---- Tubs or tub assemblies	C	8%	8%
8450.90.12	---- Furniture designed to receive the goods of tariff item No. 8450.11.10, 8450.12.00 or 8450.19.00	C	8%	8%
8450.90.19	---- Other	C	8%	8%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.10:			
8450.90.21	---- Tubs or tub assemblies	D	Free	Free
8450.90.22	---- Furniture designed to receive the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.10	D	Free	Free
8450.90.29	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.90:			
8450.90.31	---- Tubs or tub assemblies	B	2.5%	4.6%
8450.90.32	---- Furniture designed to receive the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.90	B	2.5%	4.6%
8450.90.39	---- Other	B	2.5%	4.6%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.11.20:			
8450.90.41	---- Tubs or tub assemblies	B	2.5%	6.3%
8450.90.42	---- Furniture designed to receive the goods of tariff item No. 8450.11.20	B	2.5%	6.3%
8450.90.49	---- Other	B	2.5%	6.3%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.			
8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Drying machines:			
8451.21.00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	C	8%	8%
8451.29	-- Other			
8451.29.10	--- Textile industry drying machines	D	Free	Free
8451.29.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	4.6%
8451.30.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	A	2.5%	2.5%
8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines			
8451.40.10	--- Bleaching or dyeing machines of a kind used in the textile industry	D	Free	Free
8451.40.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	A	2.5%	2.5%
8451.80	- Other machinery			
8451.80.10	--- Domestic clothes wringers	A	8%	8%
8451.80.20	--- Napping, brushing or shearing machines for textile finishing	D	Free	Free
8451.80.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8451.90	- Parts			
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.29.10, 8451.40.10 or 8451.80.20:			
8451.90.11	---- Drying chambers of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.29.10 and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	D	Free	Free
8451.90.12	---- Furniture designed to receive the goods of tariff item No. 8451.29.10	D	Free	Free
8451.90.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.21.00:			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8451.90.21	---- Drying chambers and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	A	8%	8%
8451.90.22	---- Furniture designed to receive the goods of tariff item No. 8451.21.00	A	8%	8%
8451.90.29	---- Other  --- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.10.00, 8451.29.90, 8451.30.00, 8451.40.90, 8451.50.00 or 8451.80.90:	A	8%	8%
8451.90.31	---- Drying chambers of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.29.90 and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	A	2.5%	2.5%
8451.90.32	---- Furniture designed to receive the goods of tariff item No. 8451.29.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8451.90.39	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8451.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.80.10	A	8%	8%
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.			
8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type  - Other sewing machines:	A	5%	5%
8452.21	-- Automatic units			
8452.21.10	--- For the shoemaking or textile industries	D	Free	Free
8452.21.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8452.29	-- Other			
8452.29.10	--- For the shoemaking or textile industries	D	Free	Free
8452.29.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	D	Free	Free
8452.40	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof			
8452.40.10	--- For domestic sewing machines	A	9%	9%
8452.40.20	--- For machines used in the shoemaking or textile industries	D	Free	Free
8452.40.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8452.90	- Other parts of sewing machines			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8452.90.10	--- Arm and bed, zig-zag mechanism assemblies, and parts thereof, of a kind used in the manufacture of sewing machine heads; attachments; parts of the sewing machines of tariff item No. 8452.21.10 or 8452.29.10  --- Other:	D	Free	Free
8452.90.91	---- Of domestic sewing machines	A	5%	5%
8452.90.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.			
8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather			
8453.10.10	--- Of a kind used in tanning or embossing leather, other than hide mixing machinery, soak drums or tanks, tanning or re-tanning drums or vessels, or dry milling machinery	D	Free	Free
8453.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear			
8453.20.10	--- Machinery for making footwear	D	Free	Free
8453.20.20	--- Machinery for repairing footwear	A	2.5%	2.5%
8453.80.00	- Other machinery	A	2.5%	2.5%
8453.90	- Parts			
8453.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8453.10.10 or 8453.20.10	D	Free	Free
8453.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8453.10.90, 8453.20.20 or 8453.80.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.			
8454.10	- Converters			
8454.10.10	--- Foundry converters	A	2.5%	2.5%
8454.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles			
8454.20.10	--- Ingot moulds for the production of steel	D	Free	Free
8454.20.20	--- Other ingot moulds	A	Free	Free
8454.20.30	--- Ladles	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8454.30	- Casting machines			
8454.30.10	--- Die casting machines	D	Free	Free
8454.30.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8454.90	- Parts			
8454.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.10.10 or 8454.30.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8454.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.10.90, excluding ingot stools	A	2.5%	2.5%
8454.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.30.10	D	Free	Free
8454.90.90	--- Other, including ingot stools	A	6.5%	6.5%
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.			
8455.10.00	- Tube mills	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other rolling mills:			
8455.21.00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	A	2.5%	2.5%
8455.22.00	-- Cold	A	2.5%	2.5%
8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills			
8455.30.10	--- Sand cast rolls and chilled cast iron rolls	D	Free	Free
8455.30.20	--- Forged steel rolls, hardened and ground; solid tungsten carbide rolls; steel rolls faced with tungsten carbide on the rolling surface; all other rolls of iron or steel consisting of a forged or cast mandrel and a forged sleeve	D	Free	Free
8455.30.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8455.90	- Other parts			
8455.90.10	--- Castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tonnes	A	2.5%	2.5%
8455.90.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.			
8456.10.00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	A	2.5%	2.5%
8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes			
8456.20.10	--- Of a kind used for cutting metal	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8456.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes			
8456.30.10	--- Of a kind used for cutting metal	D	Free	Free
8456.30.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8456.90	- Other			
8456.90.10	--- Of a kind used for cutting metal by an electro-chemical process	D	Free	Free
8456.90.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.			
8457.10.00	- Machining centres	D	Free	Free
8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	A	2.5%	2.5%
8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	B	2.5%	2.5%
84.58	Lathes for removing metal.			
	- Horizontal lathes:			
8458.11	-- Numerically controlled			
8458.11.10	--- Chucking lathes, excluding disc and drum brake lathes	D	Free	Free
8458.11.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8458.19.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other lathes:			
8458.91.00	-- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8458.99.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.			
8459.10.00	- Way-type unit head machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other drilling machines:			
8459.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8459.29	-- Other			
8459.29.10	--- Machines for countersinking	D	Free	Free
8459.29.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Other boring-milling machines:			
8459.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8459.39.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8459.40.00	- Other boring machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Milling machines, knee-type:			
8459.51.00	-- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8459.59.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other milling machines:			
8459.61.00	-- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8459.69	-- Other			
8459.69.10	--- Machines for pointing or routing; pantograph machines	D	Free	Free
8459.69.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines			
8459.70.10	--- Numerically controlled	D	Free	Free
8459.70.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
84.60	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61.			
	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
8460.11.00	-- Numerically controlled	D	Free	Free
8460.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
8460.21	-- Numerically controlled			
8460.21.10	--- Bench or pedestal type grinding machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8460.21.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8460.29	-- Other			
8460.29.10	--- Bench or pedestal type grinding machines	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8460.29.90	--- Other - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	D	Free	Free
8460.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	D	Free	Free
8460.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines			
8460.40.10	--- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8460.40.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8460.90	- Other  --- Polishing machines of a power exceeding 7.5 kW: engraving machines other than those of tariff item No. 8459.69.90, 8461.90.11 or 8461.90.19:			
8460.90.11	---- Numerically controlled	D	Free	Free
8460.90.19	---- Other  --- Other:	D	Free	Free
8460.90.91	---- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8460.90.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.61	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.			
8461.10	- Planing machines			
8461.10.10	--- Numerically controlled	D	Free	Free
8461.10.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines  --- Shaping machines:			
8461.20.11	---- Numerically controlled	D	Free	Free
8461.20.19	---- Other  --- Slotting machines:	D	Free	Free
8461.20.21	---- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8461.20.29	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8461.30	- Broaching machines			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8461.30.10	--- Numerically controlled	D	Free	Free
8461.30.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8461.40.00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	D	Free	Free
8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines			
8461.50.10	--- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8461.50.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8461.90	- Other			
	--- Machines for engraving other than those of tariff item No. 8459.69.90, 8460.90.11 or 8460.90.19:			
8461.90.11	---- Numerically controlled	D	Free	Free
8461.90.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8461.90.91	---- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8461.90.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.			
8462.10.00	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	D	Free	Free
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):			
8462.21	-- Numerically controlled			
8462.21.10	--- Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making	D	Free	Free
8462.21.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8462.29	-- Other			
8462.29.10	--- Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making	D	Free	Free
8462.29.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:			
8462.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8462.39.00	-- Other - Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	A	2.5%	2.5%
8462.41	-- Numerically controlled			
8462.41.10	--- Punching or notching machines	D	Free	Free
8462.41.20	--- Combined punching and shearing machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8462.49	-- Other			
8462.49.10	--- Punching or notching machines	D	Free	Free
8462.49.20	--- Combined punching and shearing machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other:			
8462.91	-- Hydraulic presses			
8462.91.10	--- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8462.91.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8462.99	-- Other			
8462.99.10	--- Numerically controlled	A	2.5%	2.5%
8462.99.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material.			
8463.10.00	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	A	2.5%	2.5%
8463.20.00	- Thread rolling machines	D	Free	Free
8463.30.00	- Machines for working wire	A	2.5%	2.5%
8463.90.00	- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.			
8464.10	- Sawing machines			
8464.10.10	--- For working stone	D	Free	Free
8464.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines			
8464.20.10	--- For working stone	D	Free	Free



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8464.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8464.90	- Other			
8464.90.10	--- For working stone	D	Free	Free
8464.90.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.65	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.			
8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations - Other:	A	2.5%	2.5%
8465.91	-- Sawing machines			
8465.91.10	--- Cylinder stave saws	A	5%	5%
8465.91.20	--- Sash type gang saws	D	Free	Free
8465.91.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8465.92.00	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8465.93.00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8465.94.00	-- Bending or assembling machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8465.95.00	-- Drilling or morticing machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8465.96	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines			
8465.96.10	--- Veneer lathes, veneer clippers or veneer clipper jointers of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods	D	Free	Free
8465.96.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8465.99	-- Other			
8465.99.10	--- Wheel type stave jointers; crozing or champhering machines	A	5%	5%
8465.99.20	--- Machines of a kind used for bone working, for button making, for wood nailing, for stapling or tacking, or for shoemaking	D	Free	Free
8465.99.30	--- Glue spreaders, jointers, automatic reelers with supporting trays and hoists, automatic unreelers or taping machines of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods	D	Free	Free
8465.99.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.			
8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads			
8466.10.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.10, 8459.70.90, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.11, 8460.90.19, 8461.10.10, 8461.10.90, 8461.20.11, 8461.20.19, 8461.30.10, 8461.30.90, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.11, 8461.90.19, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	D	Free	Free
8466.10.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	A	5%	5%
8466.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8466.20	- Work holders			
8466.20.10	--- Universal type for metalworking machines, and parts thereof; of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.10, 8459.70.90, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.11, 8460.90.19, 8461.10.10, 8461.10.90, 8461.20.11, 8461.20.19, 8461.30.10, 8461.30.90, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.11, 8461.90.19, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	D	Free	Free
8466.20.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	A	5%	5%
8466.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools			
8466.30.10	--- Dividing heads for metalworking machines; feed or slide tables, universal type, for metalworking machines; rotary tables and indexing centres for metalworking machines; parts of all the foregoing; of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.10, 8459.70.90, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.11, 8460.90.19, 8461.10.10, 8461.10.90, 8461.20.11, 8461.20.19, 8461.30.10, 8461.30.90, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.11, 8461.90.19, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	D	Free	Free
8466.30.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	A	5%	5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8466.30.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other:			
8466.91	-- For machines of heading No. 84.64			
8466.91.10	--- For the machines of tariff item No. 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10 or 8464.90.10	D	Free	Free
8466.91.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8466.92	-- For machines of heading No. 84.65			
8466.92.10	--- For the machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	A	5%	5%
8466.92.20	--- For the machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	D	Free	Free
8466.92.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8466.93	-- For machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.61			
	--- For the machines of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.10, 8459.70.90, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.11, 8460.90.19, 8461.10.10, 8461.10.90, 8461.20.11, 8461.20.19, 8461.30.10, 8461.30.90, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.11 or 8461.90.19:			
8466.93.11	---- Bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbour support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications	D	Free	Free
8466.93.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8466.93.91	---- Bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbour support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications	A	2.5%	2.5%
8466.93.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8466.94	-- For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63			
	--- For the machines of tariff item No. 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10 or 8463.20.00:			
8466.94.11	---- Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications	D	Free	Free
8466.94.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Other:			
8466.94.91	---- Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications	A	2.5%	2.5%
8466.94.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.			
	- Pneumatic:			
8467.11	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)			
8467.11.10	--- Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills	A	2.5%	2.5%
8467.11.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8467.19	-- Other			
8467.19.10	--- Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers	A	2.5%	2.5%
8467.19.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Other tools:			
8467.81.00	-- Chain saws	A	2.5%	2.5%
8467.89	-- Other			
8467.89.10	--- Hydraulic powered tools, other than rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers	D	Free	Free
8467.89.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Parts:			
8467.91.00	-- Of chain saws	A	2.5%	2.5%
8467.92	-- Of pneumatic tools			
8467.92.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.11.90 or 8467.19.90	D	Free	Free
8467.92.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.11.10 or 8467.19.10	A	2.5%	2.5%
8467.99	-- Other			
8467.99.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.89.10	D	Free	Free
8467.99.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.89.90	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.			
8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	A	5%	5%
8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus			
8468.20.10	--- Mechanically operated machinery and apparatus designed for cutting or welding	A	Free	Free
8468.20.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	A	2.5%	2.5%
8468.90	- Parts			
8468.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.20.10	A	Free	Free
8468.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.10.00	A	5%	5%
8468.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.80.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
8468.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.20.90	A	5%	5%
84.69	Typewriters and word-processing machines.			
8469.10	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines			
8469.10.10	--- Automatic typewriters	D	Free	Free
8469.10.20	--- Word-processing machines	A	Free	Free
	- Other typewriters, electric:			
8469.21.00	-- Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	D	Free	Free
8469.29	-- Other			
8469.29.10	--- Machines for typing or branding identifying characters on to insulated tubing for electrical wiring	A	2.5%	2.5%
8469.29.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Other typewriters, non-electric:			
8469.31.00	-- Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	D	Free	Free
8469.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
84.70	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	A	Free	Free
	- Other electronic calculating machines:			
8470.21.00	-- Incorporating a printing device	A	Free	Free
8470.29.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	D	Free	Free
8470.40.00	- Accounting machines	D	Free	Free
8470.50.00	- Cash registers	D	Free	Free
8470.90.00	- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.			
8471.10.00	- Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	A	Free	Free
8471.20.00	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	A	Free	Free
	- Other:			
8471.91.00	-- Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	A	Free	Free
8471.92	-- Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing			
8471.92.10	--- Combined input/output units	A	Free	Free
	--- Printer units:			
8471.92.21	---- Laser printers, capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute	D	Free	Free
8471.92.22	---- Other laser printers	D	Free	Free
8471.92.23	---- Electronic printers, light bar type	D	Free	Free
8471.92.24	---- Ink jet printers	D	Free	Free
8471.92.25	---- Thermal transfer printers	D	Free	Free
8471.92.26	---- Ionographic printers	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8471.92.29	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Display units:			
8471.92.31	---- With colour cathode-ray tubes	A	Free	Free
8471.92.32	---- With monochrome cathode-ray tubes	A	Free	Free
8471.92.33	---- With flat panels, having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm	A	Free	Free
8471.92.34	---- With flat panels, having a visual display diagonal exceeding 30.5 cm	A	Free	Free
8471.92.39	---- Other	A	Free	Free
8471.92.40	--- Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices	A	Free	Free
8471.92.50	--- Card readers; badge readers; paper tape readers	D	Free	Free
8471.92.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8471.93	-- Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system			
8471.93.10	--- Disc drives; drum storage memories	D	Free	Free
8471.93.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8471.99	-- Other			
8471.99.10	--- Disc cartridge cleaners; punches or reader/punches, other than those of tariff item No. 8471.92.50; document transport mechanisms; tape to card punches; badge punches; reproducing punches; card or paper tape verifiers; collators; card sorters; card conditioning equipment	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8471.99.91	---- Control or adapter units	A	Free	Free
8471.99.92	---- Power supplies	A	Free	Free
8471.99.98	---- Other units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof	A	Free	Free
8471.99.99	---- Other	A	Free	Free
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).			
8472.10.00	- Duplicating machines	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8472.20.00	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8472.30.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	A	2.5%	2.5%
8472.90	- Other			
8472.90.10	--- Machinery for stitching or stapling, of a kind using wire	A	2.5%	2.5%
8472.90.20	--- Automatic banknote dispensers	A	Free	Free
8472.90.30	--- Telegraph perforating machines	A	Free	Free
8472.90.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.			
8473.10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69			
8473.10.10	--- Accessories (including stands) and parts thereof	A	8%	8%
	--- Other:			
8473.10.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.10.20	A	Free	Free
8473.10.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.29.10	A	2.5%	2.5%
8473.10.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.10.10, 8469.21.00, 8469.29.90, 8469.31.00 or 8469.39.00	D	Free	Free
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70:			
8473.21.00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	A	Free	Free
8473.29	-- Other			
8473.29.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8470.30.00, 8470.40.00 or 8470.50.00	D	Free	Free
8473.29.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8470.90.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71			
8473.30.10	--- Parts, other than printed circuit assemblies, of printers specified in Supplementary Note 2 to this Chapter	D	Free	Free
	--- Printed circuit assemblies, other than for power supplies for automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71 :			



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8473.30.21	---- Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of tariff item No. 8471.92.21, 8471.92.22, 8471.92.23, 8471.92.24, 8471.92.25, 8471.92.26, 8471.92.29, 8471.92.50, 8471.93.10 or 8471.99.10	D	Free	Free
8473.30.22	---- Other printed circuit assemblies	A	Free	Free
8473.30.23	---- Parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies including face plates and lock latches  --- Other:	D	Free	Free
8473.30.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8471.92.21, 8471.92.22, 8471.92.23, 8471.92.24, 8471.92.25, 8471.92.26, 8471.92.29, 8471.92.50, 8471.93.10 or 8471.99.10	D	Free	Free
8473.30.99	---- Other	A	Free	Free
8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72			
8473.40.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.10.00	A	Free	Free
8473.40.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.10	A	2.5%	2.5%
8473.40.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.20.00, 8472.30.00 or 8472.90.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8473.40.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.20	A	Free	Free
8473.40.50	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.30	A	Free	Free
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.			
8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines			
8474.10.10	--- Slime or concentrating tables	D	Free	Free
8474.10.20	--- Machinery of a kind for use in washing or screening coal	D	Free	Free
8474.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines			
8474.20.10	--- Wet or dry pans, clay disintegrators or ball mills of a kind used for the manufacture of clay products	A	Free	Free
8474.20.90	--- Other  - Mixing or kneading machines:	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8474.31.00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	A	2.5%	2.5%
8474.32.00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	A	2.5%	2.5%
8474.39	-- Other			
8474.39.10	--- Lime slaker machines	D	Free	Free
8474.39.20	--- Blungers of a kind used for the manufacture of clay products	A	Free	Free
8474.39.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8474.80	- Other machinery			
8474.80.10	--- Pencil lead extruding machines; machines for pelletizing iron ore or flue dust	D	Free	Free
8474.80.20	--- Pull-downs, pugging machines or batting-out machines of a kind for the manufacture of clay products	A	Free	Free
8474.80.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8474.90	- Parts			
8474.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.10.20	D	Free	Free
8474.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.39.10 or 8474.80.10	D	Free	Free
8474.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.20.10, 8474.39.20 or 8474.80.20	A	Free	Free
8474.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.10.10, 8474.10.90, 8474.20.90, 8474.31.00, 8474.32.00, 8474.39.90 or 8474.80.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.			
8475.10.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	A	2.5%	2.5%
8475.20.00	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	D	Free	Free
8475.90.00	- Parts	D	Free	Free
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.			
	- Machines:			
8476.11	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices			
8476.11.10	--- For dispensing hot or cold beverages; for dispensing ice cream	A	2.5%	2.5%
8476.11.90	--- Other	A	2.8%	2.8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8476.19	-- Other			
8476.19.10	--- For dispensing cigarettes	A	2.5%	2.5%
8476.19.20	--- For dispensing candy	A	3%	3%
8476.19.90	--- Other	A	2.8%	2.8%
8476.90.00	- Parts	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines			
	--- For injection-moulding rubber:			
8477.10.11	---- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.10.19	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.10.20	--- For injection-moulding plastics	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.20	- Extruders			
	--- For rubber:			
8477.20.11	---- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.20.19	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.20.20	--- For plastics	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.30	- Blow moulding machines			
	--- For blow moulding rubber:			
8477.30.11	---- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.30.19	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.30.20	--- For blow moulding plastics	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines			
	--- For rubber:			
8477.40.11	---- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.40.19	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.40.20	--- For plastics	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8477.51	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes			
8477.51.10	--- Of a kind used for moulding pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.51.20	--- For retreading pneumatic tires	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.59	-- Other			
8477.59.10	--- For moulding or otherwise forming rubber	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.59.20	--- For moulding or otherwise forming plastics	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.80	- Other machinery			
8477.80.10	--- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.80.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.90	- Parts			
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8477.10.11, 8477.10.20, 8477.20.11, 8477.30.11, 8477.30.20, 8477.40.11, 8477.40.20, 8477.51.10, 8477.59.20 or 8477.80.10:			
8477.90.11	---- Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram and injection castings, weldments and fabrications	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.90.12	---- Barrel screws	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.90.13	---- Hydraulic assemblies consisting of at least two or more of the following: manifold, valves, pump, oil cooler	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.90.19	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8477.10.19, 8477.20.19, 8477.20.20, 8477.30.19, 8477.40.19, 8477.51.20, 8477.59.10 or 8477.80.90:			
8477.90.21	---- Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram and injection castings, weldments and fabrications	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.90.22	---- Barrel screws	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.90.23	---- Hydraulic assemblies consisting of at least two or more of the following: manifold, valves, pump, oil cooler	A	2.5%	2.5%
8477.90.29	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
8478.10.00	- Machinery	D	Free	Free
8478.90.00	- Parts	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
8479.10.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.20.00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.30.00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.40.00	- Rope or cable-making machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:			
8479.81	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders			
8479.81.10	--- Mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners	D	Free	Free
8479.81.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.82.00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.89	-- Other			
8479.89.10	--- Machines of a kind used for making slide fasteners, toothbrushes or Venetian blinds; tape embossing machines; mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners other than those for washing cases; box dumpers for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables	D	Free	Free
8479.89.20	--- Electric motor driven household air humidifiers or air de-humidifiers other than the appliances of heading No. 84.15 or 84.24	C	2.5%	12.5%
8479.89.30	--- Carpet sweepers	B	8%	12.5%
8479.89.40	--- Industrial vacuum cleaners	C	5.1%	12.6%
	--- Munition cartridge loaders:			
8479.89.51	---- Shot shell cartridge loaders; automatic loaders for small arms ammunition	D	Free	Free
8479.89.59	---- Other	A	Free	Free
8479.89.60	--- Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fertilizers from fish or fish waste	A	Free	Free
8479.89.70	--- Mechanical devices for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food or beverage industries or in hospitals	B	5%	5%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8479.89.80	--- Coin control devices, of iron or steel, for apparatus, other than telephones, which vends merchandise, services or tickets  --- Other:	A	3.5%	3.5%
8479.89.91	---- Trash compactors	B	2.5%	2.5%
8479.89.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8479.90	- Parts			
8479.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.20	B	2.5%	12.5%
8479.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.81.10 or 8479.89.10	D	Free	Free
8479.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.40	B	8%	12.5%
8479.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.51 or 8479.89.59	A	6.5%	6.5%
8479.90.50	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.60  --- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.10.00, 8479.20.00, 8479.30.00, 8479.40.00, 8479.81.90, 8479.82.00, 8479.89.91 or 8479.89.99:	A	Free	Free
8479.90.61	---- Frame assemblies of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.91, incorporating at least two of the following: baseplate, side frames, power screws, front plates	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.90.62	---- Ram assemblies of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.91, incorporating a ram wrapper or ram cover	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.90.63	---- Container assemblies of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.91, incorporating at least two of the following: container bottom, container wrapper, slide track, container front	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.90.64	---- Cabinets or cases for the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.91	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.90.69	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8479.90.70	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.70	B	5%	5%
8479.90.80	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.80	A	3.5%	3.5%
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.			
8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	D	Free	Free
8480.20.00	- Mould bases	A	6.5%	6.5%
8480.30.00	- Moulding patterns  - Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	A	6.5%	6.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8480.41.00	-- Injection or compression types	A	2.5%	2.5%
8480.49.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	D	Free	Free
8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	A	2.5%	2.5%
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:			
8480.71.00	-- Injection or compression types	A	2.5%	2.5%
8480.79.00	-- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.			
8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves			
8481.10.10	--- For gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device	A	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8481.10.91	---- Hand operated or hand activated (excluding multiple gear, pulley or chain valves, connective couplings equipped with valves)	B	6.5%	6.5%
8481.10.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8481.20.00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	A	2.5%	2.5%
8481.30	- Check valves			
8481.30.10	--- Hand operated or hand activated (excluding multiple gear, pulley or chain valves, connective couplings equipped with valves)	B	6.5%	6.5%
8481.30.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8481.40	- Safety or relief valves			
8481.40.10	--- Blow-out preventers for oil or natural gas wells	D	Free	Free
8481.40.20	--- Hydrostatically operated safety or relief valves for use in the manufacture of gas water heaters	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8481.40.91	---- Hand operated or hand activated (excluding multiple gear, pulley or chain valves, connective couplings equipped with valves)	B	6.5%	6.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8481.40.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8481.80	- Other appliances			
8481.80.10	--- Valves exceeding 19 mm internal pipe size for gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device	D	Free	Free
8481.80.20	--- Wellhead valves not less than 5.08 cm nor exceeding 7.62 cm nominal size, rated for service in working pressures not exceeding 13,790 kPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas), excluding check valves and needle valves, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells  --- Other:	B	5%	5%
8481.80.91	---- Hand operated or hand activated (excluding multiple gear, pulley or chain valves, connective couplings equipped with valves)	B	6.5%	10.2%
8481.80.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8481.90	- Parts			
8481.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.99, 8481.20.00, 8481.30.90, 8481.40.99, 8481.80.20 or 8481.80.99	B	2.5%	2.5%
8481.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.40.10, 8481.40.20 or 8481.80.10	D	Free	Free
8481.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.10	A	Free	Free
8481.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.91, 8481.30.10, 8481.40.91 or 8481.80.91	B	6.5%	6.5%
84.82	Ball or roller bearings.			
8482.10	- Ball bearings			
8482.10.10	--- Front wheel, double row, angular contact type, of an external diameter not exceeding 76 mm for the motor vehicles of Chapter 87; single row radial type, with unground raceways, of an external diameter not exceeding 60.325 mm; miniature or small single row radial type, of an external diameter not exceeding 12.7 mm; single row radial type, excluding maximum capacity or maximum type, or cartridge type bearings, of an external diameter not exceeding 90 mm; water pump type and strut thrust type, of a kind used with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	A	Free	4.6%
8482.10.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies			



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8482.20.10	--- Single row tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller assemblies therefor) of an external diameter not exceeding 168.275 mm	A	Free	Free
8482.20.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	D	Free	Free
8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	D	Free	Free
8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	D	Free	Free
8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings			
8482.80.10	--- Water pump type, of a kind used with motor vehicles of Chapter 87	A	Free	4.6%
8482.80.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Parts:			
8482.91	-- Balls, needles and rollers			
8482.91.10	--- Cylindrical needle rollers of a diameter not exceeding 6.35 mm and a length not less than three times the diameter; for the goods of tariff item No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10	A	Free	4.6%
	--- Other:			
8482.91.91	---- Of steel	A	Free	2.7%
8482.91.99	---- Other	D	Free	Free
8482.99	-- Other			
	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10:			
8482.99.11	---- Inner or outer races or rings	A	Free	4.6%
8482.99.19	---- Other	A	Free	4.6%
	--- Other:			
8482.99.91	---- Inner or outer races or rings	D	Free	Free
8482.99.99	---- Other	D	Free	Free
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).			
8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8483.10.10	--- Transmission shafts, excluding cam-shafts and main shafts or driving shafts, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8483.10.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
8483.20.00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	C	6.5%	6.5%
8483.30.00	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	B	6.5%	6.5%
8483.40.00	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	B	2.5%	2.5%
8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks			
8483.50.10	--- Crown blocks or travelling blocks for use on machinery to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or on drilling machinery to be employed in exploring, discovering, developing or operating potash or rock salt deposits	D	Free	Free
8483.50.20	--- Flywheels	B	6%	6%
8483.50.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)			
8483.60.10	--- Air-actuated dry clutches and mechanically actuated clutches to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	D	Free	Free
8483.60.20	--- Hydraulic couplings for power transmission to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	D	Free	Free
8483.60.80	--- Other clutches; couplings, mounting plates or universal joints for use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29	B	2.5%	2.5%
8483.60.90	--- Other	B	4%	4%
8483.90	- Parts			
8483.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.10.90, 8483.40.00, 8483.50.90 or 8483.60.80	B	2.5%	2.5%
8483.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.10.10, 8483.50.10 or 8483.60.10	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8483.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.60.20	D	Free	Free
8483.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.60.90	B	6%	6%
8483.90.50	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.20.00 or 8483.30.00	B	6.5%	6.5%
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.			
8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	B	6.5%	6.5%
8484.90.00	- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
8485.10.00	- Ships' propellers and blades therefor	A	6.5%	6.5%
8485.90	- Other			
8485.90.10	--- Rotating unions; mechanically operated brakes	B	2.5%	2.5%
8485.90.20	--- Wheel rims for use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29	A	2.5%	2.5%
8485.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

---

### CHAPTER 85

1. For purposes of this Chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly", means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading No. 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this Note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading No. 85.41, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading No. 85.42.
  2. Tariff item No. 8517.90.31 covers the following parts for facsimile machines:
    - (a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp; charge couples device and appropriate optics; lenses; mirror;
    - (b) optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp; charge couples device and appropriate optics; lenses; mirror;
    - (c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;
    - (d) ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;
    - (e) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;
    - (f) ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;
    - (g) image fixing assemblies; incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating element; release oil dispenser, cleaning unit; electrical control;
    - (h) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; griper roller, paper storage unit; exit tray; or
    - (i) combinations of the above specified assemblies.
  3. For purposes of this Chapter:
    - (a) references to "high definition" as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refers to goods having
      - (i) an aspect ratio of the screen equal to or greater than 16:9, and
      - (ii) a viewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines; and
    - (b) the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the face plate used for displaying video.
  4. Tariff item No. 8529.90.38 or 8529.90.39 covers the following parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors):
    - (a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;
    - (b) Video processing and amplification systems;
    - (c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;
    - (d) Tuners and tuner control systems;
-

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

---

### 4. (Cont'd)

(e) Audio detection and amplification systems.

5. For purposes of tariff item No. 8540.91.10, the term "front panel assembly" refers to :

(a) with respect to a color cathode-ray television picture tube, an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grill, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a colour cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or

(b) with respect to a monochrome color cathode-ray picture tube, an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).			
8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W			
8501.10.10	--- Gear motors	C	2.5%	9.2%
8501.10.90	--- Other	B	6%	9.3%
8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W			
	--- Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 750 W:			
8501.20.11	---- Gear motors	B	2.5%	2.5%
8501.20.19	---- Other	C	8%	12.5%
	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W:			
8501.20.21	---- Gear motors	C	2.5%	2.5%
8501.20.29	---- Other	B	6%	9.3%
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:			
8501.31	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W			
	--- DC motors, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 75 W:			
8501.31.11	---- Gear motors	C	2.5%	9.2%
8501.31.12	---- Of a kind used as the primary source of mechanical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading No. 8703.90	B	6%	9.2%
8501.31.19	---- Other	B	6%	9.2%
	--- DC motors, of an output exceeding 75 W but not exceeding 750 W:			
8501.31.21	---- Gear motors	B	2.5%	2.5%
8501.31.22	---- Of a kind used as the primary source of mechanical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading No. 8703.90	B	8%	12.5%
8501.31.29	---- Other	B	8%	12.5%
8501.31.30	--- DC generators	B	6%	6%
8501.32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
	--- DC motors:			
8501.32.11	---- Gear motors	B	2.5%	2.5%
8501.32.12	---- Of a kind used as the primary source of mechanical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading No. 8703.90	B	6%	6%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8501.32.19	---- Other	B	6%	6%
8501.32.20	--- DC generators	B	6%	6%
8501.33	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW			
	--- DC motors, of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 149 kW:			
8501.33.11	---- Gear motors	A	2.5%	2.5%
8501.33.19	---- Other	B	6%	6%
	--- DC motors, of an output exceeding 149 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:			
8501.33.21	---- Gear motors	A	2.5%	2.5%
8501.33.29	---- Other	A	6%	6%
	--- DC generators:			
8501.33.31	---- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 149 kW	A	6%	6%
8501.33.32	---- Of an output exceeding 149 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	A	10%	10%
8501.34	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW			
	--- DC motors:			
8501.34.11	---- Gear motors	B	2.5%	2.5%
8501.34.19	---- Other	B	6%	6%
8501.34.20	--- DC generators	B	10%	10%
8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase			
	--- Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 750 W:			
8501.40.11	---- Gear motors; other motors which incorporate an oscillating mechanism	B	2.5%	9.2%
8501.40.12	---- Clutch motors and needle positioning motors, of a kind used with industrial sewing machines	D	Free	Free
8501.40.19	---- Other	B	8%	8%
	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W:			
8501.40.21	---- Gear motors	B	2.5%	9.2%
8501.40.29	---- Other	B	6%	9.3%
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8501.51	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W			
8501.51.10	--- Gear motors	B	2.5%	2.5%
8501.51.20	--- Clutch motors and needle positioning motors, of a kind used with industrial sewing machines	D	Free	Free
8501.51.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
8501.52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
8501.52.10	--- Gear motors and brake motors; synchronous motors presented with a matched synchronous generator of tariff item No. 8501.61.10	C	2.5%	4.6% **
8501.52.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
8501.53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW			
	--- Of an output not exceeding 149 kW:			
8501.53.11	---- Gear motors; synchronous motors presented with a matched synchronous generator of tariff item No. 8501.62.11, 8501.62.21, 8501.63.10 or 8501.64.10	B	2.5%	2.5%
8501.53.19	---- Other	B	6%	6%
	--- Of an output exceeding 149 kW:			
8501.53.21	---- Gear motors; synchronous motors presented with a matched synchronous generator of tariff item No. 8501.62.11, 8501.62.21, 8501.63.10 or 8501.64.10	B	2.5%	2.5%
8501.53.29	---- Other	B	6%	6%
	- AC generators (alternators):			
8501.61	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA			
8501.61.10	--- Synchronous generators when presented with a matched synchronous motor of tariff item No. 8501.52.10, 8501.53.11 or 8501.53.21	A	2.5%	2.5%
8501.61.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
8501.62	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA			
	--- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 150 kVA:			
8501.62.11	---- Synchronous generators when presented with a matched synchronous motor of tariff item No. 8501.53.11 or 8501.53.21	A	2.5%	2.5%
8501.62.19	---- Other	A	6%	6%
	--- Of an output of 150 kVA or more but not exceeding 375 kVA:			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8501.62.21	---- Synchronous generators when presented with a matched synchronous motor of tariff item No. 8501.53.11 or 8501.53.21	A	2.5%	2.5%
8501.62.29	---- Other	A	10%	10%
8501.63	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA			
8501.63.10	--- Synchronous generators when presented with a matched synchronous motor of tariff item No. 8501.53.11 or 8501.53.21	A	2.5%	2.5%
8501.63.90	--- Other	A	10%	10%
8501.64	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA			
8501.64.10	--- Synchronous generators when presented with a matched synchronous motor of tariff item No. 8501.53.11 or 8501.53.21	B	2.5%	2.5%
8501.64.90	--- Other	B	10%	10%
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters. - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
8502.11.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	A	2.5%	2.5%
8502.12.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	A	2.5%	2.5%
8502.13.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	A	2.5%	2.5%
8502.20.00	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	A	2.5%	2.5%
8502.30.00	- Other generating sets	B	2.5%	2.5%
8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	A	2.5%	2.5%
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02. --- Stators and rotors of the machines of heading No. 85.01:			
8503.00.11	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.20.19, 8501.31.22, 8501.31.29, 8501.40.19 or 8501.51.90	B	8%	12.5%
8503.00.12	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.33.32, 8501.34.20, 8501.62.29, 8501.63.90 or 8501.64.90	B	10%	10%
8503.00.13	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.31.30, 8501.33.31, 8501.61.90 or 8501.62.19	B	6%	6%
8503.00.14	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.10.90, 8501.20.29, 8501.31.12, 8501.31.19, 8501.32.12, 8501.32.19, 8501.33.19, 8501.40.29, 8501.52.90 or 8501.53.19	B	6%	9.3%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8503.00.15	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.32.20, 8501.33.29, 8501.34.19 or 8501.53.29	B	6%	6%
8503.00.16	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.10.10, 8501.20.21, 8501.31.11, 8501.32.11, 8501.33.11, 8501.40.21, 8501.51.10, 8501.52.10 or 8501.53.11	B	2.5%	9.2%
8503.00.17	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.33.21, 8501.34.11, 8501.53.21, 8501.61.10, 8501.62.11, 8501.62.21, 8501.63.10 or 8501.64.10	B	2.5%	2.5%
8503.00.18	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.20.11, 8501.31.21 or 8501.40.11	B	2.5%	9.2%
8503.00.19	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.40.12 or 8501.51.20 --- Other, of the machines of heading No. 85.01:	D	Free	Free
8503.00.21	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.20.19, 8501.31.22, 8501.31.29, 8501.40.19 or 8501.51.90	B	8%	12.5%
8503.00.22	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.33.32, 8501.34.20, 8501.62.29, 8501.63.90 or 8501.64.90	B	10%	10%
8503.00.23	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.31.30, 8501.33.31, 8501.61.90 or 8501.62.19	B	6%	6%
8503.00.24	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.10.90, 8501.20.29, 8501.31.12, 8501.31.19, 8501.32.12, 8501.32.19, 8501.33.19, 8501.40.29, 8501.52.90 or 8501.53.19	B	6%	9.3%
8503.00.25	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.32.20, 8501.33.29, 8501.34.19 or 8501.53.29	B	6%	6%
8503.00.26	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.10.10, 8501.20.21, 8501.31.11, 8501.32.11, 8501.33.11, 8501.40.21, 8501.51.10, 8501.52.10 or 8501.53.11	B	2.5%	9.2%
8503.00.27	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.33.21, 8501.34.11, 8501.53.21, 8501.61.10, 8501.62.11, 8501.62.21, 8501.63.10 or 8501.64.10	B	2.5%	2.5%
8503.00.28	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.20.11, 8501.31.21 or 8501.40.11	B	2.5%	9.2%
8503.00.29	---- Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.40.12 or 8501.51.20	D	Free	Free
8503.00.30	--- Of the machines of heading No. 85.02	B	2.5%	2.5%
85.04	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.			
8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes - Liquid dielectric transformers:	C	7.5%	11.3%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8504.21	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA			
8504.21.10	--- Having a power handling capacity of less than 500 kVA	B	6%	6%
8504.21.20	--- Having a power handling capacity of 500 kVA or more but not exceeding 650 kVA	B	10%	10%
8504.22.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	B	10%	10%
8504.23.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	B	10%	10%
	- Other transformers:			
8504.31.00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	C	6%	9.2%
8504.32.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	C	6%	9.2%
8504.33.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	C	6%	9.2%
8504.34.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	C	10%	10%
8504.40	- Static converters			
8504.40.10	--- For miners' safety lamps; battery chargers for recharging electric accumulators (batteries) employed in artificial limbs	D	Free	Free
8504.40.20	--- Other, commercial battery chargers	B	7%	10.5%
8504.40.40	--- Power supplies for the automatic data processing machines of heading No. 84.71	B	6.5%	6.5%
8504.40.50	--- Speed drive controllers for electric motors	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
8504.40.91	---- Semiconductor converters wherein the devices employed in the converting element have a current rating exceeding 100 A average	C	11.5%	11.5%
8504.40.99	---- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8504.50	- Other inductors			
8504.50.10	--- For use in the manufacture of electron tubes or radio frequency coils	D	Free	Free
8504.50.90	--- Other	B	5.5%	5.5%
8504.90	- Parts			
	--- Printed circuit assemblies:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8504.90.11	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.21.20, 8504.22.00, 8504.23.00 or 8504.34.00	B	10%	15%
8504.90.12	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.10 or 8504.50.10	D	Free	Free
8504.90.13	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.10.00, 8504.21.10, 8504.31.00, 8504.32.00, 8504.33.00, 8504.40.20 or 8504.50.90	B	6%	6%
8504.90.14	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.40	A	6%	6%
8504.90.15	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.91	B	11.5%	11.5%
8504.90.16	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.99	B	6%	6%
8504.90.17	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.50	B	6%	6%
8504.90.80	--- Other parts of power supplies of tariff item No. 8504.40.40 --- Other:	A	6%	6%
8504.90.91	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.21.20, 8504.22.00, 8504.23.00 or 8504.34.00	B	10%	15%
8504.90.92	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.10 or 8504.50.10	D	Free	Free
8504.90.93	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.10.00, 8504.21.10, 8504.31.00, 8504.32.00, 8504.33.00, 8504.40.20 or 8504.50.90	B	6%	6%
8504.90.94	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.50	B	6%	6%
8504.90.95	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.91	B	11.5%	11.5%
8504.90.96	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.99	B	6%	6%
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.  - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:			
8505.11.00	-- Of metal	A	6.5%	6.5%
8505.19.00	-- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes			
8505.20.10	--- Of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	A	2.5%	2.5%
8505.20.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8505.30.00	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	A	2.5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8505.90	- Other, including parts			
8505.90.10	--- Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8505.20.10	A	2.5%	2.5%
8505.90.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries. - Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm :			
8506.11.00	-- Manganese dioxide	B	7%	10.8%
8506.12.00	-- Mercuric oxide	A	7%	7%
8506.13.00	-- Silver oxide	A	7%	7%
8506.19.00	-- Other	B	7%	7%
8506.20.00	- Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm	B	7%	7%
8506.90	- Parts			
8506.90.10	--- Metal caps	D	Free	Free
8506.90.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).			
8507.10.00	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	C	7%	7%
8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators			
8507.20.10	--- Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading No. 8703.90	B	7%	7%
8507.20.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%
8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium			
8507.30.10	--- Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading No. 8703.90	B	7%	7%
8507.30.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%
8507.40	- Nickel-iron			
8507.40.10	--- Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading No. 8703.90	A	7%	7%
8507.40.90	--- Other	A	7%	7%
8507.80	- Other accumulators			
8507.80.10	--- Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading No. 8703.90	B	7%	7%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8507.80.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%
8507.90	- Parts			
	--- For use in the manufacture of electric accumulators:			
8507.90.11	---- Metal caps	D	Free	Free
8507.90.12	---- Jars of glass; parts of hard rubber	B	5%	5%
8507.90.13	---- Other, of iron, steel or nickel	B	4.5%	4.5%
8507.90.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%
85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.			
8508.10.00	- Drills of all kinds	C	2.5%	9.2%
8508.20.00	- Saws	B	2.5%	4.6%
8508.80.00	- Other tools	C	2.5%	9.2%
8508.90	- Parts			
8508.90.10	--- Housings	A	2.5%	4.6%
8508.90.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	4.6%
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.			
8509.10.00	- Vacuum cleaners	C	5%	12.5%
8509.20.00	- Floor polishers	A	2.5%	2.5%
8509.30.00	- Kitchen waste disposers	A	2.5%	2.5%
8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors			
8509.40.10	--- Flour mills	D	Free	Free
8509.40.90	--- Other	C	2.5%	6.2% **
8509.80.00	- Other appliances	B	2.5%	12.5%
8509.90	- Parts			
	--- Of the vacuum cleaners of tariff item No. 8509.10.00:			
8509.90.11	---- Housings	A	5%	6.2%
8509.90.19	---- Other	A	5%	6.2%
	--- Of the flour mills of tariff item No. 8509.40.10:			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8509.90.21	---- Housings	D	Free	Free
8509.90.29	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8509.40.90 or 8509.80.00:			
8509.90.31	---- Housings	A	2.5%	6.3%
8509.90.39	---- Other	A	2.5%	6.3%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8509.20.00 or 8509.30.00:			
8509.90.41	---- Housings	A	2.5%	2.5%
8509.90.49	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
85.10	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor.			
8510.10.00	- Shavers	D	Free	Free
8510.20	- Hair clippers			
8510.20.10	--- Clippers for animals for use on the farm	D	Free	Free
8510.20.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	4.6%
8510.90	- Parts			
8510.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510.10.00 or 8510.20.10	D	Free	Free
8510.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510.20.90	A	2.5%	4.6%
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.			
8511.10.00	- Sparking plugs	B	6%	6%
8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels			
8511.20.10	--- Magnetos for use in the manufacture of internal combustion engines	A	Free	3.4%
8511.20.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
8511.30.00	- Distributors; ignition coils	B	6%	6%
8511.40.00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	B	6%	6%
8511.50.00	- Other generators	B	6%	9.2%
8511.80.00	- Other equipment	B	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8511.90	- Parts			
8511.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8511.20.10	A	Free	3.4%
8511.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8511.10.00, 8511.20.90, 8511.30.00, 8511.40.00, 8511.50.00 or 8511.80.00	B	6%	9.2%
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.			
8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	B	7.5%	7.5%
8512.20.00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	B	6%	6%
8512.30.00	- Sound signalling equipment	B	6.5%	6.5%
8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	A	6%	6%
8512.90.00	- Parts	B	6%	9.2%
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12.			
8513.10	- Lamps			
8513.10.10	--- Flashlights	D	Free	Free
8513.10.20	--- Miners' safety lamps	D	Free	Free
8513.10.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
8513.90	- Parts			
8513.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8513.10.10 or 8513.10.20	D	Free	Free
8513.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8513.10.90	A	7.5%	7.5%
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.			
8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens			
8514.10.10	--- Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings	B	2.5%	2.5%
8514.10.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%
8514.20	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens			
8514.20.10	--- Mechanically operated	B	2.5%	2.5%
8514.20.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens			
8514.30.10	--- Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings	B	2.5%	2.5%
8514.30.20	--- Commercial microwave ovens	B	7.5%	7.5%
8514.30.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
8514.40	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment			
8514.40.10	--- Mechanically operated	B	2.5%	2.5%
8514.40.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8514.90	- Parts			
8514.90.10	--- Retorts of a kind used in processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8514.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.10.10, 8514.20.10, 8514.30.10 or 8514.40.10	B	2.5%	2.5%
8514.90.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.10.90, 8514.20.90, 8514.30.90 or 8514.40.90	B	7%	7%
8514.90.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.30.20	B	7.5%	7.5%
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides.			
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
8515.11.00	-- Soldering irons and guns	A	6.5%	6.5%
8515.19.00	-- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:			
8515.21	-- Fully or partly automatic			
8515.21.10	--- High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus	B	4.5%	4.5%
8515.21.90	--- Other	B	5%	5%
8515.29	-- Other			
8515.29.10	--- High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus	B	4.5%	4.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8515.29.90	--- Other	B	5%	5%
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:			
8515.31.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	B	5%	5%
8515.39.00	-- Other	B	5%	5%
8515.80.00	- Other machines and apparatus	A	5%	5%
8515.90	- Parts			
8515.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8515.19.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
8515.90.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45.			
8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters			
8516.10.10	--- Immersion heaters designed for automotive installation	A	6%	6%
8516.10.20	--- Electric water heaters of a kind used for domestic purposes	B	8%	8%
8516.10.30	--- Immersion heaters for photographic solutions	D	Free	Free
8516.10.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:			
8516.21.00	-- Storage heating radiators	A	8%	8%
8516.29	-- Other			
	--- Electric space heating apparatus:			
8516.29.11	---- Of a kind used for domestic purposes	B	8%	8%
8516.29.19	---- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
8516.29.20	--- Electric soil heating apparatus	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:			
8516.31	-- Hair dryers			
8516.31.10	--- Domestic hair dryers	A	2.5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8516.31.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
8516.32.00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	A	6.5%	6.5%
8516.33.00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	B	2.5%	4.6%
8516.40.00	- Electric smoothing irons	A	8%	8%
8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	A	8%	8%
8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters			
8516.60.20	--- Ovens and cookers (cooking stoves or ranges)	B	8%	8%
8516.60.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:			
8516.71	-- Coffee or tea makers			
8516.71.10	--- Coffee makers	C	9.5%	9.5%
8516.71.20	--- Tea makers	A	8%	8%
8516.72.00	-- Toasters	A	8%	8%
8516.79.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8516.80	- Electric heating resistors			
	--- Designed for cooking:			
8516.80.11	---- Of a kind used for domestic popcorn cookers	D	Free	Free
8516.80.12	---- Of a kind used for other domestic purposes	B	8%	12.6%
8516.80.19	---- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
	--- Other:			
8516.80.91	---- Non-metallic heating resistors of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals	D	Free	Free
8516.80.92	---- Of a kind used in plastic processing machines	B	2.5%	5.1%
8516.80.99	---- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
8516.90	- Parts			
8516.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.31.10 or 8516.31.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.33.00:			
8516.90.21	---- Housings	B	2.5%	4.6%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8516.90.29	--- Other	B	2.5%	4.6%
8516.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.71.10 or 8516.71.20	B	7%	7%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.50.00:			
8516.90.41	--- Printed circuit assemblies	D	Free	Free
8516.90.42	--- Other assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: cooking chamber, space structural supporting chassis, door, outer case	D	Free	Free
8516.90.49	--- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.60.20:			
8516.90.51	--- Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled	B	8%	8%
8516.90.52	--- Top surface panels, whether or not with heating elements or controls	B	8%	8%
8516.90.53	--- Door assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, window, insulation	B	8%	8%
8516.90.59	--- Other	B	8%	8%
	--- Of other apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes:			
8516.90.61	--- Housings for toasters	B	8%	8%
8516.90.62	--- Of popcorn cookers	D	Free	Free
8516.90.63	--- Other, of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.72.00 or 8516.79.00	B	8%	8%
8516.90.69	--- Other	B	8%	8%
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.32.00 or 8516.40.00:			
8516.90.71	--- Housings or steel bases for the goods of tariff item No. 8516.40.00	B	7%	7%
8516.90.79	--- Other	B	7%	7%
8516.90.80	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.80.92	B	2.5%	5.4%
8516.90.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems.			
8517.10.00	- Telephone sets	A	10%	10%
8517.20.00	- Teleprinters	A	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8517.30	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus			
	--- Telephonic:			
8517.30.11	---- Central office switching apparatus	A	10%	10%
8517.30.12	---- Private branch exchange switching apparatus	A	10%	10%
8517.30.13	---- Electronic key telephone systems	A	10%	10%
8517.30.19	---- Other	A	10%	10%
8517.30.20	--- Telegraphic	A	Free	Free
8517.40	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems			
8517.40.10	--- Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading No. 84.71	A	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8517.40.91	---- Telephonic	A	10%	10%
8517.40.92	---- Telegraphic	A	10%	10%
	- Other apparatus:			
8517.81.00	-- Telephonic	A	10.3%	10.3%
8517.82	-- Telegraphic			
8517.82.10	--- Facsimile apparatus	D	Free	Free
8517.82.20	--- Stock ticker terminals	A	Free	Free
8517.82.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8517.90	- Parts			
	--- Printed circuit assemblies:			
8517.90.11	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.40.10	A	Free	Free
8517.90.12	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.82.10	D	Free	Free
8517.90.13	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.10.00, 8517.30.11, 8517.30.12, 8517.30.13, 8517.30.19, 8517.40.91, 8517.40.92 or 8517.81.00	A	10.1%	10.1%
8517.90.14	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.20.00, 8517.30.20, 8517.82.20 or 8517.82.90	A	Free	Free
	--- Parts, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies of tariff item No. 8517.90.11, 8517.90.12, 8517.90.13 or 8517.90.14, not elsewhere specified or included:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8517.90.21	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.40.10	A	Free	Free
8517.90.22	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.82.10	D	Free	Free
8517.90.23	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.10.00, 8517.30.11, 8517.30.12, 8517.30.13, 8517.30.19, 8517.40.91, 8517.40.92 or 8517.81.00	A	10.1%	10.1%
8517.90.24	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.20.00, 8517.30.20, 8517.82.20 or 8517.82.90	A	Free	Free
	--- Other, of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.82.10:			
8517.90.31	--- Parts specified in Supplementary Note 2 to this Chapter	D	Free	Free
8517.90.39	--- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Other, incorporating printed circuit assemblies:			
8517.90.41	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.10.00	A	10.1%	10.1%
8517.90.42	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.40.10	A	Free	Free
8517.90.43	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.30.11, 8517.30.12, 8517.30.13, 8517.30.19, 8517.40.91 or 8517.81.00	A	10.1%	10.1%
8517.90.44	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.20.00 or 8517.30.20	A	Free	Free
8517.90.45	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.40.92	A	10.1%	10.1%
8517.90.46	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.82.20 or 8517.82.90	A	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8517.90.91	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.40.10	A	Free	Free
8517.90.92	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.10.00, 8517.30.11, 8517.30.12, 8517.30.13, 8517.30.19, 8517.40.91, 8517.40.92 or 8517.81.00	A	10.1%	10.1%
8517.90.93	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.20.00, 8517.30.20, 8517.82.20 or 8517.82.90	A	Free	Free
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.			
8518.10.00	- Microphones and stands therefor	A	3.5%	3.5%
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:			
8518.21.00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	A	Free	9.8% <sup>(1)</sup>
8518.22.00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	A	Free	9.8% <sup>(1)</sup>

T. Tariff in Column II to be removed according to staging category B.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8518.29.00	-- Other	A	Free	9.8% <sup>(1)</sup>
8518.30	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets			
8518.30.10	--- Telephone handsets	A	6.5%	6.5%
8518.30.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8518.40.00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	A	Free	9.8% <sup>(1)</sup>
8518.50.00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	B	6.5%	10.3%
8518.90	- Parts			
8518.90.10	--- Of microphones or stands of tariff item No. 8518.10.00	D	Free	Free
8518.90.20	--- Of audio-frequency electric amplifiers of tariff item No. 8518.40.00	A	Free	4.9%
8518.90.30	--- Of loudspeakers of tariff item No. 8518.21.00, 8518.22.00 or 8518.29.00	A	Free	4.9%
8518.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8518.30.00 or 8518.50.00	A	6.5%	6.5%
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.			
8519.10.00	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	D	Free	Free
	- Other record-players:			
8519.21.00	-- Without loudspeaker	D	Free	Free
8519.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Turntables (record-decks):			
8519.31.00	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	A	3.5%	3.5%
8519.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
8519.40	- Transcribing machines			
8519.40.10	--- Using magnetic tape	A	5%	5%
8519.40.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:			
8519.91.00	-- Cassette type	B	5%	5%
8519.99	-- Other			
8519.99.10	--- Compact disc-players	D	Free	Free

1. Tariff in Column II to be removed according to staging category B.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8519.99.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.			
8520.10	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power			
8520.10.10	--- Using magnetic tape	A	5%	5%
8520.10.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8520.20.00	- Telephone answering machines	A	5%	5%
	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:			
8520.31	-- Cassette-type			
8520.31.10	--- For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; tape recorders to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings	D	Free	Free
8520.31.90	--- Other	B	5%	5%
8520.39	-- Other			
8520.39.10	--- For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; tape recorders to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings	D	Free	Free
8520.39.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
8520.90	- Other			
8520.90.10	--- For commercial reproduction or duplication of audio-cassette tapes	D	Free	Free
8520.90.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus.			
8521.10.00	- Magnetic tape-type	A	5%	5%
8521.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.			
8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	A	3.5%	3.5%
8522.90	- Other			
8522.90.10	--- Styli (needles for turntables (record-decks) or record players)	A	5%	5%
8522.90.20	--- Tone-arms; other parts of turntables (record-decks) or record players	D	Free	Free



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Printed circuit assemblies:			
8522.90.31	---- Of tape transport mechanisms	D	Free	Free
8522.90.32	---- Of dictating or transcribing machines, excluding machines using magnetic tape; of the goods of tariff item No. 8519.99.10, 8520.31.10, 8520.39.10, 8520.90.10 or 8521.10.00	D	Free	Free
8522.90.33	---- Of telephone answering machines	A	5%	5%
8522.90.34	---- Of recording, dictating or transcribing equipment using magnetic tape	B	5%	5%
8522.90.35	---- Of video recording or reproducing apparatus of tariff item No. 8521.90.00	A	Free	Free
8522.90.39	---- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
8522.90.91	---- Tape transport mechanisms and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
8522.90.92	---- Of dictating or transcribing machines, excluding machines using magnetic tape; of the goods of tariff item No. 8519.99.10, 8520.31.10, 8520.39.10, 8520.90.10 or 8521.10.00	D	Free	Free
8522.90.93	---- Of telephone answering machines	A	5%	5%
8522.90.94	---- Of recording, dictating or transcribing equipment using magnetic tape	B	5%	5%
8522.90.95	---- Of video recording or reproducing apparatus of tariff item No. 8521.90.00	A	Free	Free
8522.90.99	---- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.			
	- Magnetic tapes:			
8523.11.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	A	4.5%	4.5%
8523.12.00	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	A	4.5%	4.5%
8523.13.00	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	A	4.5%	4.5%
8523.20.00	- Magnetic discs	D	Free	Free
8523.90.00	- Other	A	9%	9%
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8524.10.00	- Gramophone records - Magnetic tapes:	A	9%	9%
8524.21	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm			
8524.21.10	--- Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio commercials imported for reference purposes only	B	7.5%	11.3%
8524.21.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8524.22	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm			
8524.22.10	--- Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio commercials imported for reference purposes only; video recordings, not including news features or current events	B	7.5%	11.3%
8524.22.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8524.23	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm			
8524.23.10	--- Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio or television commercials imported for reference purposes only; video recordings, not including news features or current events	B	7.5%	11.3%
8524.23.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8524.90	- Other			
8524.90.10	--- Matrices and masters for the production of gramophone records	A	6.5%	6.5%
8524.90.20	--- Magnetic discs	D	Free	Free
8524.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	4.7%
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras.			
8525.10	- Transmission apparatus			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8525.10.10	--- Facsimile apparatus	D	Free	Free
8525.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8525.20	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus			
8525.20.10	--- Designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the Radio Act; facsimile apparatus	D	Free	Free
8525.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8525.30	- Television cameras			
	--- Colour:			
8525.30.11	---- Gyrostabilized cameras	D	Free	Free
8525.30.12	---- Studio cameras, excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras	D	Free	Free
8525.30.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Black and white or other monochrome:			
8525.30.21	---- Gyrostabilized cameras	A	Free	Free
8525.30.22	---- Studio cameras, excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras	A	Free	Free
8525.30.29	---- Other	A	Free	Free
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.			
8526.10.00	- Radar apparatus	A	Free	Free
	- Other:			
8526.91.00	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	A	Free	Free
8526.92	-- Radio remote control apparatus			
8526.92.10	--- Of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	A	Free	Free
8526.92.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.			
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8527.11	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
8527.11.10	--- Domestic	D	Free	Free
8527.11.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8527.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
8527.21.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	D	Free	Free
8527.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
8527.31	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
8527.31.10	--- Domestic	D	Free	Free
8527.31.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8527.32	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock			
8527.32.10	--- Domestic	D	Free	Free
8527.32.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8527.39	-- Other			
8527.39.10	--- Domestic radio receivers; radios designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the Radio Act	D	Free	Free
8527.39.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8527.90	- Other apparatus			
8527.90.10	--- Facsimile apparatus	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8527.90.91	---- Paging alert devices	A	Free	Free
8527.90.99	---- Other	A	Free	Free
85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8528.10	- Colour  --- Incomplete or unfinished television receivers, (including video monitors and video projectors), including assemblies for television receivers consisting of all of the parts specified in Supplementary Note 4 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply, and including assemblies for video monitors and video projectors consisting of the goods specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) of Supplementary Note 4 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply, but not incorporating a cathode ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display:			
8528.10.11	--- Television receivers combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (V.C.R.'s)	B	5.5%	8.3%
8528.10.12	--- Video monitors combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (V.C.R.'s)	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.18	--- Other television receivers	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.19	--- Other video monitors  --- Television receivers combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (V.C.R.'s):	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.21	--- Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	B	5.5%	8.3%
8528.10.22	--- Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	B	5.5%	8.3%
8528.10.23	--- High definition non-projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	5.5%	8.3%
8528.10.24	--- Non-high definition projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	5.5%	8.3%
8528.10.25	--- High definition projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	5.5%	8.3%
8528.10.26	--- Other, with flat panel screen	B	5.5%	8.3%
8528.10.29	--- Other  --- Video monitors or video projectors combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (V.C.R.'s) :	B	5.5%	8.3%
8528.10.31	--- Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.32	--- Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.33	--- High definition non-projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.34	--- Non-high definition projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	7.5%	7.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8528.10.35	---- High definition projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.36	---- Other, with flat panel screen	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.39	---- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
	--- Television receivers:			
8528.10.41	---- Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.42	---- Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.43	---- High definition non-projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.44	---- Non-high definition projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.45	---- High definition projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.46	---- Other, with flat panel screen	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.49	---- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
	--- Video monitors or video projectors:			
8528.10.51	---- Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.52	---- Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.53	---- High definition non-projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.54	---- Non-high definition projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.55	---- High definition projection type, with cathode ray tube	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.56	---- Other, with flat panel screen	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.59	---- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.10.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
8528.20	- Black and white or other monochrome			
8528.20.10	--- Domestic television receivers	D	Free	Free
8528.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	4.7%
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith			
8529.10.10	--- Of a kind used with domestic radio or television apparatus, excluding amateur service radio and general radio service	A	Free	Free
8529.10.20	--- Rotor (rotators) systems for radio-broadcast or television-broadcast receiving aerials; parts suitable for use therewith	A	Free	Free
8529.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
8529.90	- Other			
	--- Printed circuit assemblies :			
8529.90.11	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8525.10.10, 8525.20.10, 8525.30.11, 8525.30.12, 8525.30.19, 8527.11.10, 8527.19.00, 8527.21.00, 8527.29.00, 8527.31.10, 8527.32.10, 8527.39.10, 8527.90.10 or 8528.20.10	D	Free	Free
8529.90.12	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8525.10.90, 8525.20.90, 8525.30.21, 8525.30.22, 8525.30.29, 8526.10.00, 8526.91.00, 8526.92.10, 8526.92.90, 8527.11.90, 8527.31.90, 8527.32.90, 8527.39.90, 8527.90.91, 8527.90.99 or 8528.20.90	A	Free	Free
8529.90.13	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.11, 8528.10.18, 8528.10.21, 8528.10.22, 8528.10.23, 8528.10.24, 8528.10.25, 8528.10.26 or 8528.10.29	A	5.5%	5.5%
8529.90.14	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.12, 8528.10.19, 8528.10.31, 8528.10.32, 8528.10.33, 8528.10.34, 8528.10.35, 8528.10.36, 8528.10.39, 8528.10.41, 8528.10.42, 8528.10.43, 8528.10.44, 8528.10.45, 8528.10.46, 8528.10.49, 8528.10.51, 8528.10.52, 8528.10.53, 8528.10.54, 8528.10.55, 8528.10.56, 8528.10.59 or 8528.10.90	A	7.5%	7.5%
8529.90.20	--- Transceiver assemblies for the goods of subheading No. 8526.10, not elsewhere specified or included	A	Free	Free
	--- Parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors) specified in Supplementary Note 4 to this Chapter (other than goods of tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12, 8529.90.13 or or 8529.90.14):			
8529.90.31	---- Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in Supplementary Note 4	A	7.5%	7.5%
8529.90.32	---- Other combinations of parts specified in Supplementary Note 4.	A	7.5%	7.5%
8529.90.38	---- Other, of television receivers	A	7.5%	7.5%
8529.90.39	---- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
8529.90.40	--- Flat panel screen assemblies for the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.26 or 8528.10.80	A	7.5%	7.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Parts, including face plates and lock latches, for printed circuit assemblies:			
8529.90.51	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8525.10.10, 8525.20.10, 8525.30.11, 8525.30.12, 8525.30.19, 8527.11.10, 8527.19.00, 8527.21.00, 8527.29.00, 8527.31.10, 8527.32.10, 8527.39.10, 8527.90.10 or 8528.20.10	D	Free	Free
8529.90.52	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8525.10.90, 8525.20.90, 8525.30.21, 8525.30.22, 8525.30.29, 8526.10.00, 8526.91.00, 8526.92.10, 8526.92.90, 8527.11.90, 8527.31.90, 8527.32.90, 8527.39.90, 8527.90.91, 8527.90.99 or 8528.20.90	A	Free	Free
8529.90.53	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.11, 8528.10.18, 8528.10.21, 8528.10.22, 8528.10.23, 8528.10.24, 8528.10.25, 8528.10.26 or 8528.10.29	A	5.5%	5.5%
8529.90.54	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.12, 8528.10.19, 8528.10.31, 8528.10.32, 8528.10.33, 8528.10.34, 8528.10.35, 8528.10.36, 8528.10.39, 8528.10.41, 8528.10.42, 8528.10.43, 8528.10.44, 8528.10.45, 8528.10.46, 8528.10.49, 8528.10.51, 8528.10.52, 8528.10.53, 8528.10.54, 8528.10.55, 8528.10.56, 8528.10.59 or 8528.10.90	A	7.5%	7.5%
8529.90.60	-- Other parts of the goods of heading No. 85.25 or 85.27 (excluding parts of cellular telephones)	A	7.5%	7.5%
8529.90.90	-- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08).			
8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	D	Free	Free
8530.80.00	- Other equipment	A	6.5%	6.5%
8530.90	- Parts			
8530.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8530.10.00	D	Free	Free
8530.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8530.80.00	A	6.5%	6.5%
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.			
8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus			
8531.10.10	--- Smoke detecting fire alarms	D	Free	Free
8531.10.20	--- Burglar alarms	A	7%	7%
8531.10.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	A	6.5%	6.5%
8531.80	- Other apparatus			
8531.80.10	--- Indicating or automatic alarm equipment for detecting or indicating noxious gases or noxious vapours in the atmosphere	D	Free	Free
8531.80.20	--- Electrical bird-scaring devices which produce sounds simulating natural alarm cries of birds, not including recorders or reproducers using magnetic tape	D	Free	Free
8531.80.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8531.90	- Parts			
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8531.10.10, 8531.80.10 or 8531.80.20:			
8531.90.11	---- Printed circuit assemblies	D	Free	Free
8531.90.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8531.10.20, 8531.10.90, 8531.20.00 or 8531.80.90:			
8531.90.21	---- Printed circuit assemblies	B	6.5%	6.5%
8531.90.29	---- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).			
8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other fixed capacitors:			
8532.21.00	-- Tantalum	A	6.5%	6.5%
8532.22.00	-- Aluminum electrolytic	A	6.5%	6.5%
8532.23.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	A	6.5%	6.5%
8532.24.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	A	6.5%	6.5%
8532.25.00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	B	6.5%	6.5%
8532.29.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	A	6.5%	6.5%
8532.90.00	- Parts	A	6.5%	6.5%
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.			

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8533.10.00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other fixed resistors:			
8533.21.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A	6.5%	6.5%
8533.29.00	-- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:			
8533.31.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A	6.5%	6.5%
8533.39.00	-- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers			
8533.40.10	--- Metal oxide varistors	A	6.5%	6.5%
8533.40.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8533.90	- Parts			
	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8533.10.00, 8533.21.00, 8533.31.00, 8533.40.10 or 8533.40.90:			
8533.90.11	---- Of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature, for the goods of tariff item No. 8533.40.10 or 8533.40.90	A	6.5%	6.5%
8533.90.19	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8533.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8533.29.00 or 8533.39.00	A	6.5%	6.5%
8534.00.00	Printed circuits.	B	6.5%	6.5%
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.			
8535.10.00	- Fuses	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Automatic circuit breakers:			
8535.21	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV			
8535.21.10	--- Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers	B	11.5%	17.5%
8535.21.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
8535.29	-- Other			
8535.29.10	--- Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers	B	11.5%	11.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8535.29.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches			
8535.30.10	--- Industrial control-type switches	B	7%	10.9%
8535.30.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	B	6.5%	10.3%
8535.90	- Other			
8535.90.10	--- Receptacle boxes of metal; industrial control-type switches	B	7%	10.9%
8535.90.20	--- Junction boxes	B	7.5%	11.5%
8535.90.30	--- Motor starters and motor overload protectors	B	6.5%	10.3%
8535.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.			
8536.10.00	- Fuses	B	6.5%	10.3%
8536.20.00	- Automatic circuit breakers	B	6.5%	10.3%
8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electric circuits			
	--- Overloads:			
8536.30.11	---- For use in the manufacture of residential or commercial air conditioning machines	C	2.5%	5.1% **
8536.30.12	---- Motor protectors	B	6.5%	10.3%
8536.30.19	---- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
8536.30.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Relays:			
8536.41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V			
8536.41.10	--- Microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared relays	D	Free	Free
8536.41.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8536.49.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
8536.50	- Other switches			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8536.50.10	--- Pressure, flood, fill-limit and other control switches for dishwashers	D	Free	Free
	--- Motor starters:			
8536.50.21	---- Of a kind used with goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	C	2.5%	5.1% **
8536.50.29	---- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
8536.50.80	--- Other switches of a kind used with goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	C	2.5%	5.1% **
	--- Other:			
8536.50.91	---- Industrial control-type switches	B	7%	10.9%
8536.50.99	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:			
8536.61.00	-- Lamp-holders	B	6.5%	10.3%
8536.69.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
8536.90	- Other apparatus			
8536.90.10	--- Receptacle boxes of metal	B	7%	10.9%
8536.90.20	--- Junction boxes	B	7.5%	11.5%
8536.90.30	--- Terminal blocks and terminals for use in the manufacture of residential or commercial air conditioning machines	C	2.5%	9.2%
8536.90.40	--- Motor starters	B	6.5%	10.3%
8536.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17.			
8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V			
	--- Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines, assembled with outer housings or supports for the goods of heading No. 84.21, 84.22, 84.50 or 85.16:			
8537.10.11	---- Of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	A	Free	Free
8537.10.19	---- Other	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Other numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines:			
8537.10.21	---- Of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	A	Free	Free
8537.10.29	---- Other	A	Free	Free
	--- Motor control centres:			
8537.10.31	---- Of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	B	2.5%	2.5%
8537.10.39	---- Other	B	6%	6%
	--- Other, assembled with outer housings or supports, for the goods of heading No. 84.21, 84.22, 84.50 or 85.16:			
8537.10.41	---- Of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	B	2.5%	2.5%
8537.10.49	---- Other	B	6%	6%
8537.10.50	--- Other metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which flammable gases exist	B	11.5%	17.5%
	--- Other:			
8537.10.91	---- Of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	B	2.5%	2.5%
8537.10.92	---- Other, of a kind used with the printing machinery of tariff item No. 8443.50.10	D	Free	Free
8537.10.99	---- Other	B	6%	6%
8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V			
8537.20.10	--- Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines	A	Free	Free
8537.20.20	--- Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist	B	11.5%	17.5%
8537.20.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.			
8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus			
8538.10.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.29 or 8537.20.10	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8538.10.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.99 or 8537.20.90	B	6%	6%
8538.10.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.91	B	2.5%	2.5%
8538.10.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.21	A	Free	Free
8538.10.70	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.11 or 8537.10.19	A	Free	Free
8538.10.80	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.31 or 8537.10.41	B	2.5%	2.5%
8538.10.90	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.39 or 8537.10.49	B	6%	6%
8538.90	- Other			
8538.90.10	--- Of oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers and metal clad industrial switch gear, excluding parts of flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist, of tariff item No. 8535.21.10, 8535.29.10 or 8537.20.20	B	11.5%	17.5%
8538.90.20	--- Of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature, for the goods of tariff item No. 8535.90.30, 8536.30.12, 8536.50.21 or 8536.50.29	B	6.5%	10.1%
8538.90.30	--- Printed circuit assemblies	B	6.5%	10.1%
8538.90.60	--- Moulded parts	B	6.5%	10.1%
8538.90.70	--- Metal receptacle covers	B	7%	10.9%
	--- Other:			
8538.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8536.50.80	C	2.5%	9.2%
8538.90.99	---- Other	B	6.5%	10.1%
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.			
8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units			
8539.10.10	--- For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	C	6%	6%
8539.10.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:			
8539.21	-- Tungsten halogen			
	--- With quartz containers:-			
8539.21.11	---- For a voltage exceeding 31 V	B	9%	13.5%
8539.21.12	---- For a voltage not exceeding 31 V	B	7.5%	11.4%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8539.21.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
8539.22.00	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	B	8%	12.6%
8539.29	-- Other			
8539.29.10	--- For a voltage exceeding 31 V	A	8%	8%
	--- For a voltage not exceeding 31 V:			
8539.29.21	---- For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	B	6%	9.2%
8539.29.29	---- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:			
8539.31.00	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	C	7.5%	11.3%
8539.39	-- Other			
8539.39.10	--- Photographic flash lamps	D	Free	Free
8539.39.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	11.4%
8539.40	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps			
8539.40.10	--- Ultra-violet lamps designed for detecting scheelite ore	D	Free	Free
8539.40.20	--- Infra-red	B	7.5%	11.3%
8539.40.90	--- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
8539.90	- Parts			
8539.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8539.39.10 or 8539.40.10	D	Free	Free
8539.90.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).			
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:			
8540.11	-- Colour			
	--- High definition:			
8540.11.11	---- With a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	A	9.3%	9.3%
8540.11.12	---- With a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	A	9.3%	9.3%
	--- Other, for non-projection television receivers:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8540.11.21	---- With a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	A	9.3%	9.3%
8540.11.22	---- With a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	A	9.3%	9.3%
	--- Other:			
8540.11.91	---- With a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	A	9.3%	9.3%
8540.11.92	---- With a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	A	9.3%	9.3%
8540.12	-- Black and white or other monochrome			
8540.12.10	--- High definition	A	9.2%	9.2%
8540.12.90	--- Other	A	9.2%	9.2%
8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	A	9.2%	9.2%
8540.30.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	A	9.2%	9.2%
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:			
8540.41.00	-- Magnetrons	A	9.2%	9.2%
8540.42.00	-- Klystrons	A	9.2%	9.2%
8540.49.00	-- Other	A	9.2%	9.2%
	- Other valves and tubes:			
8540.81.00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	A	9.2%	9.2%
8540.89.00	-- Other	A	9.2%	9.2%
	- Parts:			
8540.91	-- Of cathode-ray tubes			
8540.91.10	--- Front panel assemblies	D	Free	Free
8540.91.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8540.99	-- Other			
8540.99.10	--- Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheading No. 8540.41, 8540.42 or 8540.49	D	Free	Free
8540.99.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.			



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes			
8541.10.10	--- Diodes of an average current rating exceeding 510 A; diodes of a current rating not exceeding 1 A and for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	A	Free	Free
8541.10.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:			
8541.21.00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	D	Free	Free
8541.29.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices			
	--- Thyristors:			
8541.30.11	---- With a current rating exceeding 510 A average	A	Free	Free
8541.30.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
8541.30.20	--- Diacs and triacs	D	Free	Free
8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes			
8541.40.10	--- Light emitting diodes	D	Free	Free
8541.40.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices	D	Free	Free
8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	A	Free	Free
8541.90.00	- Parts	D	Free	Free
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.			
	- Monolithic integrated circuits:			
8542.11	-- Digital			
8542.11.10	--- Monolithic integrated circuits for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	D	Free	Free
8542.11.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8542.19.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
8542.20.00	- Hybrid integrated circuits	A	Free	Free
8542.80.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
8542.90.00	- Parts	D	Free	Free

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
8543.10.00	- Particle accelerators	A	6.5%	6.5%
8543.20.00	- Signal generators	A	5.5%	5.5%
8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis			
8543.30.10	--- Mechanically operated	A	2.5%	2.5%
8543.30.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
8543.80	- Other machines and apparatus			
8543.80.10	--- Digital or analog mixing consoles incorporating microprocessor or microcomputer control systems, to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings; branding irons for livestock	D	Free	Free
8543.80.20	--- Electroshocking apparatus of a kind used in the sampling or the determination of fish populations	D	Free	Free
8543.80.30	--- Ozone generators or ozone airifiers having a capacity not exceeding 11.34 kg per day	A	Free	Free
8543.80.40	--- Other electrical machines, mechanically operated	B	2.5%	2.5%
8543.80.60	--- Microwave amplifiers	B	6.5%	10.3%
8543.80.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
8543.90	- Parts			
	--- Printed circuit assemblies:			
8543.90.11	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.10	D	Free	Free
8543.90.12	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.30	A	Free	Free
8543.90.13	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.30.10 or 8543.80.40	A	2.5%	2.5%
8543.90.14	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.10.00, 8543.20.00, 8543.30.90, 8543.80.20, 8543.80.60 or 8543.80.90	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
8543.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.10	D	Free	Free
8543.90.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.30	A	Free	Free
8543.90.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.30.10 or 8543.80.40	A	2.5%	2.5%
8543.90.94	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.10.00, 8543.20.00, 8543.30.90, 8543.80.20, 8543.80.60 or 8543.80.90	A	6.5%	6.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.			
	- Winding wire:			
8544.11.00	-- Of copper	B	6.5%	10.2%
8544.19.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
8544.20.00	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	B	6.5%	10.2%
8544.30.00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	D	Free	Free
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:			
8544.41.00	-- Fitted with connectors	C	6.5%	10.3%
8544.49.00	-- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:			
8544.51.00	-- Fitted with connectors	C	6.5%	10.2%
8544.59.00	-- Other	C	6.5%	10.2%
8544.60.00	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	C	6.5%	6.5%
8544.70.00	- Optical fibre cables	A	6.5%	6.5%
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.			
	- Electrodes:			
8545.11	-- Of a kind used for furnaces			
	--- Not exceeding 88.9 cm in circumference or outside measurement:			
8545.11.11	---- Of carbon	D	Free	Free
8545.11.12	---- Of graphite	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Exceeding 88.9 cm in circumference or outside measurement:			
8545.11.21	---- Of carbon	A	Free	Free
8545.11.22	---- Of graphite	A	6.5%	6.5%
8545.19	-- Other			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8545.19.10	--- Not exceeding 7.62 cm in circumference or outside measurement	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Exceeding 7.62 cm but not exceeding 88.9 cm in circumference or outside measurement:			
8545.19.21	---- Of carbon	D	Free	Free
8545.19.22	---- Of graphite	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Exceeding 88.9 cm in circumference or outside measurement:			
8545.19.31	---- Of carbon	A	Free	Free
8545.19.32	---- Of graphite	A	6.5%	6.5%
8545.20.00	- Brushes	B	6.5%	6.5%
8545.90	- Other			
8545.90.10	--- Electric light carbons, arc carbons and contact carbons	A	7.5%	7.5%
	--- Other:			
8545.90.91	---- Of carbon	D	Free	Free
8545.90.92	---- Of graphite	B	6.5%	10.2%
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material.			
8546.10.00	- Of glass	B	6%	9.2%
8546.20.00	- Of ceramics	B	10%	15%
8546.90.00	- Other	B	6%	9.2%
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.			
8547.10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics			
8547.10.10	--- Ceramic insulator spark plug cores, not further worked than burned or glazed	D	Free	Free
8547.10.90	--- Other	B	9%	13.8%
8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	A	9%	9%
8547.90	- Other			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8547.90.10	--- Tubing and joints therefor of alloy steel having an interior lining of insulating material for protection and insulation of electrical wiring	B	12.2%	12.2%
8547.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
8548.00.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	B	6.5%	10.3%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.			
8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	A	10%	10%
8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	A	10%	10%
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.			
8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	A	10%	10%
8602.90.00	- Other	A	10%	10%
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (cars), other than those of heading No. 86.04.			
8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	A	Free	Free
8603.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).			
8604.00.10	--- Railway cranes and derricks, of a kind designed for lifting locomotives	D	Free	Free
8604.00.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	4.6%
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans (baggage cars), post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04).	C	11.5%	11.5%
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars), not self-propelled.			
8606.10.00	- Tank wagons (tank cars) and the like	A	11.5%	11.5%
8606.20.00	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading No. 8606.10	A	11.5%	11.5%
8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20	C	11.5%	17.5%
	- Other:			
8606.91.00	-- Covered and closed	A	11.5%	11.5%
8606.92.00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	A	11.5%	11.5%
8606.99.00	-- Other	A	11.5%	11.5%
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies (truck assemblies), axles and wheels, and parts thereof:			
8607.11	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)			
8607.11.10	--- Of locomotives	C	6.5%	6.5%
8607.11.20	--- Of self-propelled rolling-stock	A	Free	Free
8607.12	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)			
8607.12.10	--- Of locomotives	C	6.5%	6.5%
8607.12.20	--- Of self-propelled rolling-stock	A	Free	Free
8607.12.90	--- Other	C	11.5%	11.5%
8607.19	-- Other, including parts			
	--- Axles, wheels and combinations thereof, including parts:			
8607.19.11	---- Axles	B	7.5%	7.5%
8607.19.12	---- Wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	B	7.5%	7.5%
8607.19.13	---- Parts	B	7.5%	7.5%
8607.19.20	--- Tires of steel, in the rough, not machined or drilled	A	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8607.19.91	---- Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for locomotives	A	6.5%	6.5%
8607.19.92	---- Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for other self-propelled rolling-stock	A	Free	Free
8607.19.93	---- Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for non self-propelled rolling-stock	A	11.5%	11.5%
	- Brakes and parts thereof:			
8607.21.00	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	C	10.5%	10.5%
8607.29.00	-- Other	A	10.5%	10.5%
8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	A	7.5%	7.5%
	- Other:			
8607.91.00	-- Of locomotives	B	6.5%	6.5%
8607.99	-- Other			
	--- Of self-propelled rolling-stock:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8607.99.11	---- Of the vehicles of tariff item No. 8604.00.10	D	Free	Free
8607.99.12	---- Of the vehicles of tariff item No. 8604.00.90	A	2.5%	2.5%
8607.99.19	---- Other	A	8.5%	8.5%
8607.99.20	--- Of non self-propelled rolling-stock	A	11.5%	11.5%
8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.  --- Signalling equipment for railways and parts thereof:			
8608.00.11	---- Insulated switch rods, flashing light cross arms and semaphore train order signals	A	6.5%	6.5%
8608.00.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
8608.00.90	--- Other	A	10.2%	10.2%
8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport			
8609.00.10	--- Of metal	C	6.5%	10.2%
8609.00.20	--- Of plastic	C	9%	13.6%
8609.00.90	--- Other	C	6%	9.2%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09).			
8701.10	- Pedestrian controlled tractors			
8701.10.10	--- Powered by an internal combustion engine	D	Free	Free
8701.10.90	--- Other	B	6%	9.2%
8701.20.00	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	C	6%	6%
8701.30	- Track-laying tractors			
8701.30.10	--- Powered by an internal combustion engine	D	Free	Free
8701.30.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
8701.90	- Other			
	--- Powered by an internal combustion engine:			
8701.90.11	---- Of a kind for hauling logs (log skidders)	B	5%	8%
8701.90.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
8701.90.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	9.2%
87.02	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles.			
8702.10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)			
8702.10.10	--- Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	C	6%	6%
8702.10.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
8702.90	- Other			
8702.90.10	--- Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	C	6%	6%
8702.90.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.			
8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles			
8703.10.10	--- Recreational or sporting vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	D	Free	Free
8703.10.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			
8703.21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc			
8703.21.10	--- Non-amphibious all terrain vehicles of a weight of less than 227.3 kg, having fewer than six wheels and designed to carry only one passenger	A	6%	6%
8703.21.90	--- Other	C	6%	6% <sup>(1)</sup>
8703.22.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	C	6%	6% <sup>(1)</sup>
8703.23.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	C	6%	6% <sup>(1)</sup>
8703.24.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	C	6%	6% <sup>(1)</sup>
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8703.31.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	C	6%	6% <sup>(1)</sup>
8703.32.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	C	6%	6% <sup>(1)</sup>
8703.33.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	C	6%	6% <sup>(1)</sup>
8703.90.00	- Other	C	6%	6% <sup>(1)</sup>
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.			
8704.10.00	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	C	5%	5%
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8704.21.00	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	B	6%	6% <sup>(2)</sup>
8704.22.00	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	C	6%	6%
8704.23.00	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	C	6%	6%
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
8704.31.00	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	B	6%	6% <sup>(2)</sup>
8704.32.00	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	C	6%	6%
8704.90.00	- Other	C	6%	9.2%

1. Tariff to be removed in 10 stages: 50% reduction on January 1, 1994; 50% to be removed in 9 equal annual stages ending January 1, 2003.

2. Tariff to be removed in 5 stages: 50% reduction on January 1, 1994; 50% to be removed in 4 equal annual stages ending January 1, 1998.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries (wreckers), crane lorries (mobile cranes), fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixer lorries (concrete-mixers), road sweeper lorries (road sweepers), spraying lorries (spraying vehicles), mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).			
8705.10	- Crane lorries (mobile cranes)			
8705.10.10	--- For underground mining	D	Free	Free
8705.10.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	B	6%	6%
8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	A	Free	Free
8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries (concrete-mixers)	C	2.5%	2.5%
8705.90	- Other			
8705.90.10	--- Spraying lorries (spraying vehicles) for spreading dry or liquid fertilizer or sludge for agricultural use	D	Free	Free
8705.90.90	--- Other	C	2.5%	9.2%
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.			
8706.00.10	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8706.00.20	--- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03 or of subheading No. 8704.21 or 8704.31	B	6%	6%
8706.00.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.			
8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03			
8707.10.10	--- For camper vehicles	B	8%	12.2%
8707.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	4.6%
8707.90	- Other			
8707.90.10	--- Cabs for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8707.90.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof			
8708.10.10	--- Bumpers	B	6%	6%
8708.10.20	--- Parts	B	6%	6%
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):			
8708.21.00	-- Safety seat belts	B	6%	
8708.29	-- Other			
	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19:			
8708.29.11	---- Stampings	D	Free	Free
8708.29.12	---- Door assemblies	D	Free	Free
8708.29.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
8708.29.20	--- Door assemblies	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8708.29.91	---- Veterinary units, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations, for installation on motor vehicles; parts and accessories of the foregoing	D	Free	Free
8708.29.92	---- Truck caps	B	7.5%	11.9%
8708.29.93	---- Floor mats of plastics	B	11.5%	11.5%
8708.29.94	---- Seat covers of plastics	B	9%	9%
8708.29.95	---- Seat covers of textile materials	B	25%	25%
8708.29.96	---- Stampings	B	6%	6%
8708.29.97	--- Inflators and modules for airbags	B	6%	6%
8708.29.98	--- Airbags	B	6%	6%
8708.29.99	--- Other	B	6%	6%
	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:			
8708.31	-- Mounted brake linings			
8708.31.10	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8708.31.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
8708.39	-- Other			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8708.39.10	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8708.39.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
8708.40	- Gear boxes (transmissions)			
8708.40.10	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8708.40.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components			
8708.50.10	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8708.50.20	--- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03	C	6%	6%
8708.50.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
8708.60	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof			
8708.60.10	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8708.60.20	--- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03	C	6%	6%
8708.60.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof			
	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19:			
8708.70.11	---- Road wheels	D	Free	Free
8708.70.12	---- Parts and accessories	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8708.70.91	---- Road wheels	C	6%	6%
8708.70.92	---- Parts and accessories	C	6%	6%
8708.80	- Suspension shock-absorbers			
8708.80.10	--- McPherson struts	C	6%	6%
8708.80.90	--- Other	C	6%	6%
	- Other parts and accessories:			
8708.91	-- Radiators			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8708.91.10	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8708.91.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
8708.92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes			
8708.92.10	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8708.92.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
8708.93	-- Clutches and parts thereof			
	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19:			
8708.93.11	---- Clutches	D	Free	Free
8708.93.12	---- Parts	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
8708.93.91	---- Clutches	C	6%	6%
8708.93.92	---- Parts	C	6%	6%
8708.94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes			
8708.94.10	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
8708.94.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
8708.99	-- Other			
	--- For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19:			
8708.99.11	---- Half-shafts and drive shafts	D	Free	Free
8708.99.12	---- Other parts for power trains	D	Free	Free
8708.99.13	---- Parts for suspension systems	D	Free	Free
8708.99.14	---- Parts for steering systems	D	Free	Free
8708.99.15	---- Vibration control units containing rubber	D	Free	Free
8708.99.16	---- Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	D	Free	Free
8708.99.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03:			
8708.99.21	---- Half-shafts and drive shafts	B	6%	6%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8708.99.22	---- Other parts for power trains	B	6%	6%
8708.99.23	---- Parts for suspension systems	B	6%	6%
8708.99.24	---- Parts for steering systems	B	6%	6%
8708.99.25	---- Vibration control units containing rubber	B	6%	6%
8708.99.26	---- Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	B	6%	6%
8708.99.29	---- Other	B	6%	6%
	--- Other:			
8708.99.91	---- Veterinary units, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations, for installation in motor vehicles; parts and accessories of the foregoing	D	Free	Free
8708.99.92	---- Half-shafts and drive shafts	B	6%	6%
8708.99.93	---- Other parts for power trains	B	6%	6%
8708.99.94	---- Parts for suspension systems	B	6%	6%
8708.99.95	---- Parts for steering systems	B	6%	6%
8708.99.96	---- Vibration control goods containing rubber	B	6%	6%
8708.99.97	---- Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	B	6%	6%
8708.99.99	---- Other	B	6%	6%
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.			
	- Vehicles:			
8709.11.00	-- Electrical	B	2.5%	9.2%
8709.19	-- Other			
	--- Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.01):			
8709.19.11	---- Yard shunting tractors (terminal tractors)	B	6%	9.2%
8709.19.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
8709.19.90	--- Other	B	6%	9.2%
8709.90	- Parts			
8709.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8709.19.19	D	Free	Free

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8709.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 8709.19.11 or 8709.19.90	B	6%	9.2%
8709.90.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	4.6%
8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	A	2.5%	2.5%
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.			
8711.10.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	A	Free	Free
8711.20.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	A	Free	Free
8711.30.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	A	Free	Free
8711.40.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	A	Free	Free
8711.50.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	A	Free	Free
8711.90.00	- Other	A	Free	Free
8712.00.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized.	C	8.5%	8.5%
87.13	Invalid carriages (wheelchairs), whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled.			
8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	A	Free	4.6%
8713.90.00	- Other	A	Free	4.6%
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.			
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):			
8714.11.00	-- Saddles	A	Free	Free
8714.19.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
8714.20.00	- Of invalid carriages (wheelchairs)			
	- Other:			
8714.91.00	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	B	6.5%	6.5%
8714.92.00	-- Wheel rims and spokes	B	6.5%	10.2%
8714.93.00	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	B	6.5%	10.2%



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8714.94.00	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs, and hub brakes, and parts thereof	B	6.5%	6.5%
8714.95.00	-- Saddles	B	7.5%	11.3%
8714.96.00	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	B	6.5%	10.2%
8714.99	-- Other			
8714.99.10	--- Of side-cars	A	Free	4%
8714.99.20	--- Of bicycles or of other cycles	B	6.5%	6.5%
8715.00.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	C	8%	8%
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.			
8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping			
8716.10.10	--- For housing	C	10%	15%
	--- For camping:			
8716.10.21	---- Travel trailers and tent trailers	C	6.5%	10.2%
8716.10.29	---- Other	C	6.5%	10.4%
8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes			
8716.20.10	--- Automatic bale stacking wagons, grain carts and silage wagons	D	Free	Free
8716.20.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.4%
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:			
8716.31.00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	C	10%	15%
8716.39	-- Other			
8716.39.10	--- Aluminum construction drop-centre livestock trailers having a g.v.w. of 11.778 tonnes or more and a length exceeding 12 m	D	Free	Free
8716.39.20	--- Farm, logging or freight wagons	A	Free	8% <sup>(1)</sup>
8716.39.30	--- Non commercial snowmobile, utility, boat or horse trailers and trailers for use as permanent mountings for machinery or equipment	C	6.5%	10.2%
8716.39.40	--- Trailers and semi-trailers, for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.20.00 or for the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04	C	10%	15%
8716.39.50	--- Trailers for the self-propelled logging trucks of heading No. 87.04	A	Free	9.2% <sup>(1)</sup>

1. Tariff in Column II to be removed according to staging category C.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8716.39.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	10.4%
8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	C	10%	15%
8716.80	- Other vehicles			
8716.80.10	--- For the transport of persons	A	Free	3.4%
8716.80.20	--- For the transport of goods	C	6.5%	10.2%
8716.90	- Parts			
8716.90.10	--- For the wagons of tariff item No. 8716.20.10; hitches and couplings, for use on the farm; gravity discharge boxes for farm wagons; forage boxes for the trailers of tariff item No. 8716.20.90; for the header or swather transporters of tariff item No. 8716.39.90	D	Free	Free
8716.90.20	--- For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.39.20	A	Free	4%
8716.90.30	--- For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.80.10	A	Free	3.4%
8716.90.40	--- For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.39.50	A	Free	4.6%
8716.90.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.			
8801.10.00	- Gliders and hang gliders	D	Free	Free
8801.90	- Other			
8801.90.10	--- Captive balloons	A	11.5%	11.5%
8801.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles.			
	- Helicopters:			
8802.11.00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	D	Free	Free
8802.12.00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	D	Free	Free
8802.20.00	- Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	D	Free	Free
8802.30.00	- Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	D	Free	Free
8802.40.00	- Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	D	Free	Free
8802.50	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles			
8802.50.10	--- Satellites	A	6.5%	6.5%
8802.50.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
88.03	Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02.			
8803.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
8803.20.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
8803.30.00	- Other parts of airplanes or helicopters	D	Free	Free
8803.90	- Other			
8803.90.10	--- Of spacecraft	A	Free	Free
8803.90.20	--- Of captive balloons	A	11.5%	11.5%
8803.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8804.00.10	--- Parachutes and rotochutes	A	25%	-
8804.00.90	--- Parts and accessories	A	6.5%	-
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.			
8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	A	2.5%	2.5%
8805.20.00	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.			
8901.10.00	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	C	25%	25%
8901.20.00	- Tankers	C	25%	25%
8901.30.00	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No. 8901.20	C	25%	25%
8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods			
8901.90.10	--- Open vessels	C	10%	15%
8901.90.90	--- Other	C	25%	25%
8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.			
8902.00.10	--- Of a registered length not exceeding 30.5 m	C	25%	25%
8902.00.20	--- Of a registered length exceeding 30.5 m	D	Free	Free
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.			
8903.10.00	- Inflatable - Other:	B	10%	15%
8903.91.00	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	B	10%	15%
8903.92.00	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	C	10%	15%
8903.99	-- Other			
8903.99.10	--- Racing shells --- Other:	D	Free	Free
8903.99.91	---- Of an overall length not exceeding 9.2 m	B	10%	15%
8903.99.92	---- Of an overall length exceeding 9.2 m	B	10%	15%
8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	C	25%	25%
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.			
8905.10.00	- Dredgers	C	25%	25%
8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
8905.20.10	--- Drilling platforms	C	20%	20%
8905.20.20	--- Production platforms	C	25%	25%
8905.90	- Other			
8905.90.10	--- Drilling ships, drilling barges and floating drilling rigs	C	20%	20%
8905.90.90	--- Other	C	25%	25%
8906.00	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.			
8906.00.10	--- Open vessels	C	10%	15%
8906.00.90	--- Other	C	25%	25%
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).			
8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	A	10%	10%
8907.90	- Other			
8907.90.10	--- Buoys and beacons	A	6.5%	6.5%
8907.90.90	--- Other	A	25%	25%
8908.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping).			
8908.00.10	--- Stripped of salvageable articles or equipment	D	Free	Free
8908.00.90	--- Other	C	25%	25%

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

---

### CHAPTER 90

1. For purposes of this Chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly", means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading No. 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this Note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading No. 85.41, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading No. 85.42.
2. Tariff item No. 9009.90.10 covers the following parts for photo-copying apparatus of subheading No. 9009.12:
  - (a) imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle unit; developer distribution unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;
  - (b) optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens; mirror, illumination source; document exposure glass;
  - (c) user control assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; power supply; user input keyboard; wiring harness; display unit (cathode-ray type or flat panel);
  - (d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;
  - (e) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller, print bar; carriage, gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or
  - (f) combinations of the above specified assemblies.
3. For the purpose of the tariff items of this Chapter, the term "electrical" when used in reference to instruments, appliances, apparatus and machines, refers to those articles the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be determined.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.			
9001.10.00	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	A	6.5%	6.5%
9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarizing material	A	6.5%	6.5%
9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	D	Free	Free
9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass			
9001.40.10	--- Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	D	Free	Free
9001.40.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials			
9001.50.10	--- Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	D	Free	Free
9001.50.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
9001.90	- Other			
9001.90.10	--- Colour filters for photographic cameras; halftone or similar printing screens	D	Free	Free
9001.90.20	--- Diffraction gratings, proof planes and optical flats	A	2.5%	3.7%
9001.90.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.			
	- Objective lenses:			
9002.11	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers			
9002.11.10	--- For instant print cameras; for cameras making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and a length exceeding 10.5 cm; for enlargers making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and a length exceeding 12.5 cm; for colour television cameras; for use in the manufacture of projectors or photographic cameras	D	Free	Free
9002.11.20	--- For cinematographic projectors	A	Free	Free
9002.11.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
9002.19	-- Other			



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9002.19.10	--- For photogrammetric instruments; for rangefinders; for microfilm reader-printers; for microscopes; objective lenses of a diameter of not less than 6 cm nor more than 20.5 cm for astronomical telescopes	D	Free	Free
9002.19.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9002.20	- Filters			
9002.20.10	--- Colour filters for photographic cameras; filters for photogrammetric or stereoscopic instruments; polarizing filters for microscopes	D	Free	Free
9002.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9002.90	- Other			
9002.90.10	--- Lenses, viewfinders and eyepieces, of a kind used with the equipment and apparatus specified in tariff item Nos. 9002.11.10 and 9002.19.10; halftone or similar printing screens; mirrors and prisms for astronomical telescopes of tariff item No. 9005.80.10	D	Free	Free
9002.90.20	--- Mirrors for projectors; viewfinders and additional lenses for cinematographic projectors	A	Free	4.6%
9002.90.30	--- Other mirrors	A	7.5%	7.5%
9002.90.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof. - Frames and mountings:			
9003.11	-- Of plastics			
9003.11.10	--- For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading	D	Free	Free
9003.11.20	--- For other spectacles, goggles or the like	B	6%	6%
9003.19	-- Of other materials			
9003.19.10	--- For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading	D	Free	Free
9003.19.20	--- For other spectacles, goggles or the like	B	6%	6%
9003.90	- Parts			
9003.90.10	--- Of safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; of prismatic eyeglasses for reading	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Of other spectacles, goggles or the like:			
9003.90.21	---- Unfinished	D	Free	Free
9003.90.22	---- Finished	A	6%	6%
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.			
9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	B	6.5%	10.2%
9004.90	- Other			
9004.90.10	--- Safety goggles and safety spectacles, designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; prismatic eyeglasses for reading	D	Free	Free
9004.90.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.2%
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.			
9005.10.00	- Binoculars	A	2.5%	3.7%
9005.80	- Other instruments			
9005.80.10	--- Astronomical telescopes having an objective mirror of a diameter of 7.5 cm or more but not exceeding 51 cm or having an objective lens of a diameter of 6 cm or more but not exceeding 20.5 cm	D	Free	Free
9005.80.90	--- Other	A	4.5%	4.5%
9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)			
	--- Of the telescopes of tariff item No. 9005.80.10:			
9005.90.11	---- Incorporating goods of heading No. 90.01 or 90.02	D	Free	Free
9005.90.19	---- Other	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
9005.90.91	---- Incorporating goods of heading No. 90.01 or 90.02	A	4.5%	4.5%
9005.90.99	---- Other	A	4.5%	4.5%
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39.			
9006.10.00	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	D	Free	Free
9006.20	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9006.20.10	--- For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm	D	Free	Free
9006.20.20	--- For making negatives or positives of other sizes	A	5%	5%
9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes			
9006.30.10	--- For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm	D	Free	Free
9006.30.20	--- For making negatives or positives of other sizes	A	5%	5%
9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras - Other cameras:	D	Free	Free
9006.51.00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	A	5%	5%
9006.52.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	A	5%	5%
9006.53.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	A	5%	5%
9006.59	-- Other			
9006.59.10	--- For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm	D	Free	Free
9006.59.20	--- For making negatives or positives of other sizes - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	A	5%	5%
9006.61.00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	A	2.5%	5%
9006.62.00	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	A	6.5%	6.5%
9006.69	-- Other			
9006.69.10	--- Flash guns	D	Free	Free
9006.69.90	--- Other - Parts and accessories:	A	2.5%	3.7%
9006.91	-- For cameras			
9006.91.10	--- Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lantern slide attachments, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignettes; parts of the foregoing --- Other:	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9006.91.91	---- Parts of instant-print cameras or of cameras for making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm; parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9006.10.00	D	Free	Free
9006.91.92	---- Shutters and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of cameras; unfinished parts for use in the manufacture of cameras	D	Free	Free
9006.91.99	---- Other	A	5%	5%
9006.99	-- Other			
9006.99.10	--- Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9006.69.10	D	Free	Free
9006.99.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.			
	- Cameras:			
9007.11.00	-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	A	5%	5%
9007.19	-- Other			
9007.19.10	--- Gyrostabilized	A	5%	5%
9007.19.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
	- Projectors:			
9007.21.00	-- For film of less than 16 mm width	A	Free	4.6%
9007.29.00	-- Other	A	Free	Free
	- Parts and accessories:			
9007.91	-- For cameras			
9007.91.10	--- Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignettes; parts of the foregoing	D	Free	Free
9007.91.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
9007.92	-- For projectors			
	--- Parts:			
9007.92.11	---- For use in the manufacture of projectors	D	Free	Free
9007.92.19	---- Other	A	Free	Free
9007.92.20	--- Accessories	A	2.5%	2.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.			
9008.10.00	- Slide projectors	A	Free	Free
9008.20	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies			
9008.20.10	--- Microfilm or microfiche reader-printers	D	Free	Free
9008.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	4.6%
9008.30.00	- Other image projectors	A	5.5%	5.5%
9008.40	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers			
9008.40.10	--- Enlargers designed to accomodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and of a length exceeding 12.5 cm	D	Free	Free
9008.40.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9008.90	- Parts and accessories			
	--- Parts:			
9008.90.11	---- Of microfilm or microfiche reader-printers; of enlargers designed to accomodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and of a length exceeding 12.5 cm	D	Free	Free
9008.90.12	---- For use in the manufacture of projectors	D	Free	Free
9008.90.19	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
9008.90.20	--- Accessories	A	7%	7%
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.			
	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:			
9009.11.00	-- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	D	Free	Free
9009.12.00	-- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	D	Free	Free
	- Other photo-copying apparatus:			
9009.21.00	-- Incorporating an optical system	D	Free	Free
9009.22.00	-- Of the contact type	D	Free	Free
9009.30.00	- Thermo-copying apparatus	D	Free	Free
9009.90	- Parts and accessories			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9009.90.10	--- Parts of photo-copying apparatus of subheading No. 9009.12 specified in Supplementary Note 1 to this Chapter	D	Free	Free
9009.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.			
9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	D	Free	Free
9010.20	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes			
9010.20.10	--- For X-ray film	D	Free	Free
	--- Other:			
9010.20.91	---- Ferro-type plates; film or paper processors for photo-finishing; film or print dryers; mounting presses; negative or sheet-film hangers; print straighteners; print washers; tanks and trays for negative and positive processing	D	Free	Free
9010.20.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
9010.30.00	- Projection screens	A	Free	Free
9010.90	- Parts and accessories			
9010.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9010.10.00, 9010.20.10 or 9010.20.91	D	Free	Free
9010.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9010.20.99 or 9010.30.00	A	2.5%	2.5%
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection.			
9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	D	Free	Free
9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	D	Free	Free
9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	D	Free	Free
9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	D	Free	Free
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.			
9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	D	Free	Free
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	A	2.5%	3.7%
9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	A	6.5%	6.5%
9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments			
9013.80.10	--- Liquid crystal devices; stereoscopes  --- Mounted glass mirrors, optically worked, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	D	Free	Free
9013.80.21	---- For motor vehicles	A	6%	6%
9013.80.29	---- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
9013.80.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9013.90	- Parts and accessories			
9013.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.10.00	A	2.5%	3.7%
9013.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.20.00	A	6.5%	6.5%
9013.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.80.10, 9013.80.21, 9013.80.29 or 9013.80.90	A	2.5%	3.7%
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.			
9014.10	- Direction finding compasses			
9014.10.10	--- For marine or aeronautical navigation	D	Free	Free
9014.10.90	--- Other	A	3%	3%
9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	D	Free	Free
9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances			
9014.80.10	--- Marine automatic pilots	A	2.5%	4.6%
9014.80.20	--- Sonar and echo sounding equipment	A	6.5%	6.5%
9014.80.30	--- Sextants	D	Free	Free
9014.80.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9014.90	- Parts and accessories			
	--- Of direction finding compasses:			
9014.90.11	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.10.10	D	Free	Free
9014.90.12	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.10.90	A	5%	5%
9014.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.20.00	D	Free	Free
9014.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.10	A	2.5%	4.6%
9014.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.20 or 9014.80.30	A	6.5%	6.5%
9014.90.50	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.90	A	2.5%	3.7%
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.			
9015.10	- Rangefinders			
9015.10.10	--- For photographic cameras	D	Free	Free
9015.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
9015.20	- Theodolites and tacheometers			
9015.20.10	--- Magnetic theodolites	D	Free	Free
9015.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	2%
9015.30.00	- Levels	A	Free	Free
9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	D	Free	Free
9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances			
9015.80.10	--- Geophysical instruments, excluding theodolites of subheading No. 9015.20, magnetometers, gravimeters and geophone stringers	D	Free	Free
9015.80.20	--- Anemometers and other instruments for measuring wind direction; ceilometers; visibility meters, including transmissometers	A	6.5%	6.5%
9015.80.30	--- Oceanographic research instruments and appliances	D	Free	Free
9015.80.90	--- Other	A	1.5%	2.9%
9015.90	- Parts and accessories			
9015.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.10, 9015.20.10, 9015.40.00, 9015.80.10 or 9015.80.30	D	Free	Free
9015.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.80.20	A	6.5%	6.5%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9015.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.90, 9015.20.90, 9015.30.00 or 9015.80.90	A	Free	2%
9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.			
9016.00.10	--- Balances	A	6.5%	6.5%
9016.00.90	--- Parts	A	Free	5%
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic			
9017.10.10	--- Drafting machines	A	Free	2%
9017.10.20	--- Drafting tables	A	8.5%	8.5%
9017.20.00	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	A	Free	2.4%
9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	A	Free	3.1%
9017.80	- Other instruments			
9017.80.10	--- Measuring rules and tapes; rulers of a kind used in schools	B	6.5%	10.2%
9017.80.90	--- Other, including map measurers	B	4.5%	7.1%
9017.90	- Parts and accessories			
9017.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9017.10.20	A	8.5%	8.5%
9017.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9017.10.10, 9017.20.00, 9017.30.00, 9017.80.10 or 9017.80.90	A	Free	2.6%
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.			
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
9018.11	-- Electro-cardiographs			
9018.11.10	--- Electro-cardiographs	D	Free	Free
	--- Parts and accessories:			
9018.11.91	---- Printed circuit assemblies	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9018.11.99	---- Other	D	Free	Free
9018.19	-- Other			
9018.19.10	--- Patient monitoring systems	D	Free	Free
9018.19.20	--- Other electro-diagnostic apparatus	D	Free	Free
	--- Parts and accessories:			
9018.19.91	---- Printed circuit assemblies for parameter acquisition modules	D	Free	Free
9018.19.99	---- Other	D	Free	Free
9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	D	Free	Free
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
9018.31.00	-- Syringes, with or without needles	D	Free	Free
9018.32.00	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	D	Free	Free
9018.39.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
9018.41.00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	D	Free	Free
9018.49.00	-- Other	D	Free	Free
9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	D	Free	Free
9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances			
9018.90.10	--- Defibrillators	D	Free	Free
9018.90.80	--- Other instruments and appliances	D	Free	Free
	--- Parts and accessories:			
9018.90.91	---- Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of tariff item No. 9018.90.10	D	Free	Free
9018.90.99	---- Other	D	Free	Free
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.			
9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus			
9019.10.10	--- Mechano-therapy appliances; power-operated massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	A	2.5%	4.6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9019.10.20	--- Manually operated massage apparatus	A	9%	9%
9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	D	Free	Free
9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	D	Free	Free
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.			
	- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:			
9021.11.00	-- Artificial joints	D	Free	Free
9021.19	-- Other			
9021.19.10	--- Plaster bandage splints	B	6.5%	6.5%
9021.19.20	--- Surgical trusses and suspensory bandages; orthopaedic abdominal supports	B	10%	10%
9021.19.30	--- Other orthopaedic or fracture appliances	D	Free	Free
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:			
9021.21.00	-- Artificial teeth	D	Free	Free
9021.29	-- Other			
9021.29.10	--- Dental fittings but not including dental prostheses	D	Free	Free
9021.29.20	--- Dental prostheses including dentures, bridges and crowns	A	6.5%	6.5%
9021.30.00	- Other artificial parts of the body	D	Free	Free
9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	D	Free	Free
9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	D	Free	Free
9021.90.00	- Other	D	Free	Free
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.			
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9022.11.00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	D	Free	Free
9022.19.00	-- For other uses	D	Free	Free
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
9022.21.00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	D	Free	Free
9022.29.00	-- For other uses	D	Free	Free
9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	D	Free	Free
9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories			
9022.90.10	--- Radiation generator units	D	Free	Free
9022.90.20	--- Radiation beam delivery units	D	Free	Free
9022.90.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	D	Free	Free
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).			
9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals			
9024.10.10	--- Electrical testing machines and appliances	D	Free	Free
9024.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9024.80	- Other machines and appliances			
9024.80.10	--- For testing concrete	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
9024.80.91	---- Paper and paperboard testing machines and appliances; electrical testing machines and appliances	D	Free	Free
9024.80.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9024.90	- Parts and accessories			
9024.90.10	-- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.80.10	A	6.5%	6.5%
9024.90.20	-- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.10.10 or 9024.80.91	D	Free	Free
9024.90.30	-- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.10.90 or 9024.80.99	A	2.5%	3.7%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.			
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:			
9025.11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading			
9025.11.10	--- Clinical thermometers	D	Free	Free
9025.11.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9025.19	-- Other			
	--- Electrical thermometers:			
9025.19.11	---- Clinical thermometers	D	Free	Free
9025.19.19	---- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
9025.19.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	3.7%
9025.20.00	- Barometers, not combined with other instruments	A	4.5%	4.5%
9025.80	- Other instruments			
9025.80.10	--- Pyrometers, other than infra-red pyrometers	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
9025.80.91	---- Instruments, appliances and machines designed for measuring the moisture content of agricultural produce; other electrical instruments	D	Free	Free
9025.80.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	3.7%
9025.90	- Parts and accessories			
9025.90.10	-- Transducers, other than humidity sensors	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
9025.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.11.10, 9025.19.11 or 9025.80.91	D	Free	Free
9025.90.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.19.19 or 9025.80.10	A	6.5%	6.5%
9025.90.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.11.90, 9025.19.90, 9025.20.00 or 9025.80.99	B	5%	5%
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids			
9026.10.10	--- Electrical flow meters	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
9026.10.91	---- Electrical instruments and apparatus	D	Free	Free
9026.10.99	---- Other	A	Free	Free
9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure			
9026.20.10	--- Electrical instruments and apparatus	D	Free	Free
9026.20.90	--- Other	B	5%	5%
9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus			
9026.80.10	--- Electrical heat meters	D	Free	Free
9026.80.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
9026.90	- Parts and accessories			
9026.90.10	--- Transducers	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
9026.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.91, 9026.20.10 or 9026.80.10	D	Free	Free
9026.90.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.10	A	6.5%	6.5%
9026.90.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.99, 9026.20.90 or 9026.80.90	A	5%	5%
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.			
9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus			
9027.10.10	--- Electrical analyzers	D	Free	Free
9027.10.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments			
9027.20.10	--- Electrical instruments	D	Free	Free
9027.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)			
9027.30.10	--- Interferometric spectrophotometers (Fourier-transform type)	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
9027.30.91	---- Electrical instruments and apparatus	D	Free	Free
9027.30.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
9027.40.00	- Exposure meters	D	Free	Free
9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)			
9027.50.10	--- Densitometers; electrical instruments and apparatus	D	Free	Free
9027.50.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus			
9027.80.10	--- Vibration, noise or spike energy measuring, analyzing or monitoring instruments; salinometers, titration instruments, rH and pH meters	A	6.5%	6.5%
9027.80.20	--- Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	D	Free	Free
9027.80.80	--- Other electrical instruments and apparatus	D	Free	Free
9027.80.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories			
	--- Microtomes, including parts and accessories therefor:			
9027.90.11	---- For medical purposes	D	Free	Free
9027.90.19	---- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
9027.90.20	--- Transducers	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading No. 9027.80:			
9027.90.31	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.80.10	A	6.5%	6.5%
9027.90.32	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.80.20 or 9027.80.80	D	Free	Free
9027.90.33	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.80.90	A	5%	5%
	--- Other parts and accessories:			
9027.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.10.10, 9027.20.10, 9027.30.91, 9027.40.00, 9027.50.10, 9027.80.20 or 9027.80.80	D	Free	Free
9027.90.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.30.10 or 9027.80.10	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9027.90.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.10.90, 9027.20.90, 9027.30.99, 9027.50.90 or 9027.80.90	A	5%	5%
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.			
9028.10.00	- Gas meters	A	6.5%	6.5%
9028.20	- Liquid meters			
9028.20.10	--- For fitting to pumps for dispensing fuel of tariff item No. 8413.11.00	C	2.5%	4.6% **
9028.20.20	--- Electrical meters for recording or measuring water supply	B	6.5%	6.5%
9028.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	4%
9028.30.00	- Electricity meters	B	6.5%	6.5%
9028.90	- Parts and accessories			
9028.90.10	--- Transducers	B	6.5%	10.3%
	--- Other:			
9028.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.10	C	2.5%	4.6% **
9028.90.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.10.00	B	6.5%	10.2%
9028.90.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.90	A	Free	4%
9028.90.94	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.20 or 9028.30.00	B	6.5%	10.3%
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.15; stroboscopes.			
9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like			
9029.10.10	--- Revolution counters and production counters	B	2.5%	3.7%
9029.10.20	--- Time counters	D	Free	Free
9029.10.90	--- Other	B	2.5%	3.7%
9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes			
9029.20.10	--- Speed indicators and tachometers, for motor vehicles	A	Free	4.6%
	--- Other:			
9029.20.91	---- Electrical instruments	D	Free	Free
9029.20.99	---- Other	B	2.5%	3.7%



SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9029.90	- Parts and accessories			
9029.90.10	--- Transducers	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
9029.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.20.10	A	Free	4.6%
9029.90.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.20.91	D	Free	Free
9029.90.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.10.90 or 9029.20.99	B	2.5%	3.7%
9029.90.94	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.10.10	B	2.5%	3.7%
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations.			
9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations			
9030.10.10	--- Alpha-beta geiger counters; geiger-mueller counters; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting nuclear radiation	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
9030.10.91	---- Electrical instruments and apparatus	D	Free	Free
9030.10.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9030.20.00	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	D	Free	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:			
9030.31	-- Multimeters			
9030.31.10	--- Portable type or panel indicating type	A	6.5%	6.5%
9030.31.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
9030.39	-- Other			
9030.39.10	--- Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable tachometer testers designed to test automobile tachometers; high voltage capacitance bridges; null detectors; volt meters, panel type; watt meters; portable relay test sets of a kind used to test protective relays, circuit breakers or starters in high tension power distribution systems; resistance bridges; instruments for measuring impedance, excluding bridges; instruments for measuring resistivity	B	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9030.39.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)			
9030.40.10	--- Field strength meters; electrical panel indicating instruments	A	6.5%	6.5%
9030.40.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus:			
9030.81	-- With a recording device			
9030.81.10	--- Chart recorders designed for use with automatic data processing machines	A	Free	1.9%
9030.81.20	--- Fault duration monitors designed to monitor or measure power stability or disturbances	A	Free	5.1%
	--- Other:			
9030.81.91	---- Electrical instruments and apparatus	D	Free	Free
9030.81.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9030.89	-- Other			
9030.89.10	--- Instruments designed for use with automatic data processing machines	A	Free	1.9%
9030.89.20	--- Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships	B	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other:			
9030.89.91	---- Electrical instruments and apparatus	D	Free	Free
9030.89.99	---- Other	C	2.5%	3.7% **
9030.90	- Parts and accessories			
9030.90.10	--- Transducers	B	6.5%	10.3%
	--- Printed circuit assemblies:			
9030.90.21	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.10, 9030.31.10, 9030.39.10, 9030.40.10, 9030.81.20 or 9030.89.20	B	6.5%	10.3%
9030.90.22	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.81.10 or 9030.89.10	A	Free	1.9%
9030.90.23	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.91, 9030.20.00, 9030.31.90, 9030.39.90, 9030.40.90, 9030.81.91 or 9030.89.91	D	Free	Free
9030.90.24	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.99, 9030.81.99 or 9030.89.99	C	2.5%	3.7% **

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	--- Other:			
9030.90.91	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.10, 9030.31.10, 9030.39.10, 9030.40.10, 9030.81.20 or 9030.89.20	B	6.5%	10.3%
9030.90.92	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.81.10 or 9030.89.10	A	Free	1.9%
9030.90.93	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.91, 9030.20.00, 9030.31.90, 9030.39.90, 9030.40.90, 9030.81.91 or 9030.89.91	D	Free	Free
9030.90.94	---- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.99, 9030.81.99 or 9030.89.99	C	2.5%	3.7% **
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.			
9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts			
9031.10.10	--- Dynamic balancing machines capable of balancing rotors of a weight not exceeding 22,700 kg	A	2.5%	4.6%
	--- Other:			
9031.10.91	---- Electrical	D	Free	Free
9031.10.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9031.20	- Test benches			
9031.20.10	--- Electrical	D	Free	Free
9031.20.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
9031.30.00	- Profile projectors	A	2.5%	3.7%
9031.40	- Other optical instruments and appliances			
9031.40.10	--- Co-ordinate measuring machines	A	2.5%	2.5%
9031.40.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	2.5%
9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines			
9031.80.10	--- Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable electrical instruments, appliances and machines, for testing or regulating vehicle motors; wire spark testers used to indicate faults in the insulated coating of wire as it comes from the extruding machine; holiday detectors designed for high voltage inspection or detection of leakages or defects within pipeline coatings or wrappings; thickness sensors, electrical; load cells, excluding torque cells	A	6.5%	6.5%
9031.80.20	--- Gauges not having an adjustable measuring device	A	Free	3.1%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9031.80.30	--- Of a kind used in vehicles of Chapter 87 for checking air bag systems --- Other:	A	2.5%	3.7%
9031.80.91	---- Pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; other instruments, appliances and machines, electrical	D	Free	Free
9031.80.99	---- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9031.90	- Parts and accessories			
9031.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.80.10	A	6.5%	6.5%
9031.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.10.91, 9031.20.10 or 9031.80.91	D	Free	Free
9031.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.80.20	A	Free	3.1%
9031.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.10.99, 9031.20.90, 9031.30.00, 9031.40.90, 9031.80.30 or 9031.80.99	A	5%	5%
9031.90.50	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.10.10 --- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.40.10:	A	2.5%	4.6%
9031.90.61	---- Bases and frames	A	5%	5%
9031.90.69	---- Other	A	5%	5%
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.			
9032.10	- Thermostats			
9032.10.10	--- Of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	B	2.5%	2.5%
9032.10.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
9032.20.00	- Manostats - Other instruments and apparatus:	A	6%	6%
9032.81	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic			
9032.81.10	--- Of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	B	2.5%	9%
9032.81.90	--- Other	B	6%	9%
9032.89	-- Other			
9032.89.10	--- Instruments and apparatus, for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food and beverage industries or in hospitals	B	5%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9032.89.20	--- Process control apparatus, excluding sensors, which converts analog signals from or to digital signals	D	Free	Free
9032.89.30	--- Temperature controls for photographic solutions	D	Free	Free
9032.89.80	--- Other, of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	C	2.5%	4.5% **
9032.89.90	--- Other	B	6%	6%
9032.90	- Parts and accessories			
9032.90.10	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.89.10	B	5%	8%
9032.90.20	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.89.20 or 9032.89.30	D	Free	Free
9032.90.30	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.10.90, 9032.20.00, 9032.81.90 or 9032.89.90	B	6%	9.2%
9032.90.40	--- Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.10.10, 9032.81.10 or 9032.89.80	C	2.5%	4.6% **
9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	B	6%	6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	C	7.5%	11.3%
9101.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	B	7.5%	11.3%
9101.19.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101.21.00	-- With automatic winding	B	7.5%	11.3%
9101.29.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
	- Other:			
9101.91	-- Battery or accumulator powered			
9101.91.10	--- Stop-watches	D	Free	Free
9101.91.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
9101.99.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.			
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	C	7.5%	7.5%
9102.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	B	7.5%	11.3%
9102.19.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102.21.00	-- With automatic winding	B	7.5%	11.3%
9102.29.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
	- Other:			
9102.91	-- Battery or accumulator powered			
9102.91.10	--- Stop-watches	D	Free	Free
9102.91.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9102.99.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.			
9103.10.00	- Battery or accumulator powered	B	15%	22.5%
9103.90	- Other			
9103.90.10	--- Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face	B	13%	20%
9103.90.90	--- Other	B	15%	22.5%
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	D	Free	Free
91.05	Other clocks.			
	- Alarm clocks:			
9105.11.00	-- Battery, accumulator or mains powered	B	15%	22.5%
9105.19	-- Other			
9105.19.10	--- Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face	A	13%	13%
9105.19.90	--- Other	A	15%	15%
	- Wall clocks:			
9105.21	-- Battery, accumulator or mains powered			
9105.21.10	--- Clock systems	B	6.5%	6.5%
9105.21.90	--- Other	B	15%	15%
9105.29.00	-- Other	B	15%	22.5%
	- Other:			
9105.91	-- Battery, accumulator or mains powered			
9105.91.10	--- Clock systems	B	6.5%	6.5%
9105.91.20	--- Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	D	Free	Free
9105.91.90	--- Other	A	15%	15%
9105.99	-- Other			
9105.99.10	--- Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	D	Free	Free
9105.99.90	--- Other	B	15%	22.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).			
9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	D	Free	Free
9106.20.00	- Parking meters	A	15%	15%
9106.90	- Other			
9106.90.10	--- Battery, accumulator or mains powered apparatus	D	Free	Free
9106.90.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	3.7%
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.			
9107.00.10	--- For incorporation into cooking or heating apparatus	B	8%	12.5%
9107.00.20	--- Other, of a kind used with the goods classified under the tariff items enumerated in Schedule VI to this Act	B	2.5%	5.1%
9107.00.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10.3%
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled.			
	- Battery or accumulator powered:			
9108.11.00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	A	Free	3.4%
9108.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	A	Free	3.4%
9108.19.00	-- Other	A	Free	3.4%
9108.20.00	- With automatic winding	A	Free	3.4%
	- Other:			
9108.91.00	-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less	A	Free	3.4%
9108.99.00	-- Other	A	Free	3.4%
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled.			
	- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:			
9109.11.00	-- Of alarm clocks	A	15%	15%
9109.19	-- Other			
9109.19.10	--- Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels	D	Free	Free
9109.19.90	--- Other	A	15%	15%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9109.90	- Other			
9109.90.10	--- Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels	D	Free	Free
9109.90.90	--- Other	A	15%	15%
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.			
	- Of watches:			
9110.11.00	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	A	Free	3.4%
9110.12.00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	A	Free	3.4%
9110.19.00	-- Rough movements	A	Free	3.4%
9110.90	- Other			
9110.90.10	--- Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels	D	Free	Free
9110.90.90	--- Other	A	15%	15%
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof.			
9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	A	7.5%	7.5%
9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	A	7.5%	7.5%
9111.80.00	- Other cases	A	7.5%	7.5%
9111.90.00	- Parts	A	7.5%	7.5%
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.			
9112.10.00	- Cases of metal	A	15%	15%
9112.80.00	- Other cases	A	15%	15%
9112.90.00	- Parts	A	7.5%	7.5%
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.			
9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	B	7%	11%
9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	B	6.5%	10.2%
9113.90	- Other			
9113.90.10	--- Of leather	B	8%	12.5%
9113.90.20	--- Of textile materials	B	10.5%	-

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9113.90.90	--- Other	B	10.5%	16.2%
91.14	Other clock or watch parts.			
9114.10	- Springs, including hair-springs			
9114.10.10	--- For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	D	Free	Free
9114.10.20	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	A	8%	8%
9114.10.30	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.20	A	2.5%	3.8%
9114.10.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
9114.20.00	- Jewels	D	Free	Free
9114.30	- Dials			
9114.30.10	--- For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	D	Free	Free
9114.30.20	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	A	8%	8%
9114.30.30	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.20	A	2.5%	3.8%
9114.30.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%
9114.40	- Plates and bridges			
9114.40.10	--- For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	D	Free	Free
9114.40.20	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	A	8%	8%
9114.40.30	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.20	A	2.5%	3.4%
9114.40.90	--- Other	A	Free	3.4%
9114.90	- Other			
9114.90.10	--- For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	D	Free	Free
9114.90.20	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	A	8%	8%
9114.90.30	--- For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.20	A	2.5%	3.8%
9114.90.90	--- Other	A	5%	5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.			
9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	A	7.5%	7.5%
9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	A	7.5%	7.5%
9201.90	- Other			
9201.90.10	--- Harpsichords and clavichords	D	Free	Free
9201.90.90	--- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).			
9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	D	Free	Free
9202.90	- Other			
9202.90.10	--- Harps, including autoharps	D	Free	Free
9202.90.90	--- Other	B	6%	9.2%
9203.00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.			
9203.00.10	--- Keyboard pipe organs	D	Free	Free
9203.00.20	--- Harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	A	7.5%	7.5%
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.			
9204.10	- Accordions and similar instruments			
9204.10.10	--- Bandonions and concertinas	A	6%	6%
9204.10.90	--- Other	D	Free	Free
9204.20.00	- Mouth organs	D	Free	Free
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).			
9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	D	Free	Free
9205.90	- Other			
9205.90.10	--- Bassoons, clarinets, English horns, fifes, flutes, oboes, piccolos, practice chanters, recorders and saxophones	D	Free	Free
9205.90.90	--- Other	B	6%	9.2%
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas).			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9206.00.10	--- Drums and drum sets, cymbals, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraharp or vibraphones, marimbas, xylophones and tuned handbells	D	Free	Free
9206.00.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).			
9207.10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions			
9207.10.10	--- Electric organs	A	6.5%	6.5%
9207.10.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
9207.90	- Other			
9207.90.10	--- Accordions, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraharp or vibraphones, marimbas and xylophones	D	Free	Free
9207.90.90	--- Other	B	6%	9.2%
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.			
9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	A	6%	6%
9208.90	- Other			
9208.90.10	--- Fairground organs and mechanical street organs	A	7.5%	7.5%
9208.90.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.			
9209.10.00	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	A	5.5%	5.5%
9209.20.00	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	A	6%	6%
9209.30	- Musical instrument strings			
9209.30.10	--- For autoharps, clavichords, harpsichords, harps, viols, violas, violins and violoncellos	D	Free	Free
9209.30.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
	- Other:			
9209.91	-- Parts and accessories for pianos			

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9209.91.10	-- Agraffes; bass damper parts; bridle leather and bridle straps; damper sockets; damper rods; uncovered hammer heads and hammer head moulding; key bottoms; piano or organ sharps; tuning, hitch, bridge, key and centre brass pins; brass flange plates; pressure bars; paper or felt punchings; rail hooks; spruce sounding boards; spoons; back check, bridle, damper, dowel, lifter and hammer wires; piano plates	D	Free	Free
9209.91.20	--- Mechanical player piano music	A	Free	2.7%
9209.91.90	--- Other	A	Free	4.6%
9209.92	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02			
9209.92.10	--- For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9202.10.00 or 9202.90.10	D	Free	Free
9209.92.20	--- For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9202.90.90	A	6.5%	6.5%
9209.93.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03	A	Free	2%
9209.94.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07	A	Free	4.6%
9209.99	-- Other			
9209.99.10	--- For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9201.90.10, 9204.10.90, 9205.10.00, 9205.90.10 or 9206.00.10	D	Free	Free
9209.99.90	--- Other	A	7%	7%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9301.00	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93.07.			
9301.00.10	--- Guns	A	Free	2.7%
9301.00.90	--- Other	A	Free	5.6%
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04.	A	Free	Free
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).			
9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	A	Free	Free
9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles			
9303.20.10	--- Pump or slide-action shotguns	A	Free	2.8%
9303.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles			
9303.30.10	--- Bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding target shooting rifles	A	Free	5.6%
9303.30.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
9303.90	- Other			
9303.90.10	--- Apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals by the discharge of poisonous cartridges; automatic explosive bird-scaring devices	D	Free	Free
9303.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93.07.			
	--- Guns and pistols, spring, air or gas:			
9304.00.11	---- Air guns	A	Free	Free
9304.00.19	---- Other	A	Free	Free
9304.00.90	--- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.			
9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	A	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03:			
9305.21.00	-- Shotgun barrels	A	Free	Free
9305.29	-- Other			
9305.29.10	--- Parts and accessories of a kind used for bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding parts and accessories of target shooting rifles	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Other parts:			
9305.29.81	---- Of rough-shaped wood	D	Free	Free
9305.29.89	---- Other	A	Free	Free
9305.29.90	--- Other accessories	A	7.5%	7.5%
9305.90	- Other			
9305.90.10	--- Turrets and parts thereof	A	2.5%	2.5%
9305.90.20	--- Parts of guns	A	Free	Free
9305.90.30	--- Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9303.90.10	D	Free	Free
9305.90.90	--- Other parts and accessories	A	6.5%	6.5%
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.			
9306.10.00	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	A	Free	Free
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:			
9306.21.00	-- Cartridges	A	Free	5.6%
9306.29.00	-- Other	A	Free	5.6%
9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof			
9306.30.10	--- Poisonous cartridges for apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals; starter cartridges and parts thereof, for diesel or semi-diesel engines	D	Free	Free
9306.30.20	--- Cartridges containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities	A	Free	3.7%
9306.30.30	--- Twin-shot cartridges designed for bird-scaring devices	D	Free	Free
9306.30.90	--- Other	A	Free	5.6%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9306.90	- Other			
9306.90.10	--- Grenades and projectiles, containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities	A	Free	3.7%
9306.90.80	--- Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war; other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof	A	Free	5.6%
9306.90.90	--- Other	A	6%	6%
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	A	Free	Free



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.			
9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	D	Free	Free
9401.20.00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	A	Free	Free
9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment			
9401.30.10	--- Of metal	C	8%	12.6%
9401.30.90	--- Other	C	10%	15%
9401.40.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	C	10%	15%
9401.50.00	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	B	10%	15%
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:			
9401.61.00	-- Upholstered	C	10%	15%
9401.69	-- Other			
9401.69.10	--- Church pews	B	4%	6%
9401.69.90	--- Other	C	10%	15%
	- Other seats, with metal frames:			
9401.71	-- Upholstered			
9401.71.10	--- For use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29	A	2.5%	2.5%
9401.71.90	--- Other	C	8%	12.6%
9401.79.00	-- Other	C	8%	12.6%
9401.80.00	- Other seats	C	10%	15%
9401.90	- Parts			
9401.90.10	--- Of metal	A	8%	8%
9401.90.20	--- Of textile fabrics for seats of tariff item No. 9401.10.00	A	25%	25%
9401.90.90	--- Other	A	10%	10%
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.			
9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9402.10.10	--- Dentists' or chiropodists' chairs and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
9402.10.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
9402.90	- Other			
9402.90.10	--- Operating tables, oscillating beds and electro-mechanical chiropractic tables, and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
9402.90.90	--- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof.			
9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices			
9403.10.10	--- Filing cabinets	C	8%	8%
9403.10.90	--- Other	C	8%	8%
9403.20.00	- Other metal furniture	C	8%	8%
9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices			
9403.30.10	--- Desks, record-keeping equipment and tables	C	10%	15%
9403.30.90	--- Other	C	10.5%	16.1%
9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	B	10%	15%
9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom			
9403.50.10	--- Cribs and bunk beds	C	10%	15%
9403.50.90	--- Other	C	10%	15.3%
9403.60.00	- Other wooden furniture	C	10%	15%
9403.70.00	- Furniture of plastics	C	10%	10%
9403.80.00	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	B	10%	15%
9403.90	- Parts			
9403.90.10	--- Of metal	A	8%	8%
9403.90.90	--- Other	A	10%	10%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.			
9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	A	8%	8%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Mattresses:			
9404.21.00	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	B	10%	15%
9404.29.00	-- Of other materials	C	10%	15%
9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	B	25%	25%
9404.90	- Other			
9404.90.10	--- Outer coverings solely of cotton	C	22.5%	22.5%
9404.90.20	--- Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton; quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of textile material containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	C	25%	
9404.90.90	--- Other	C	25%	25%
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.			
9405.10.00	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	B	7.5%	11.3%
9405.20.00	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	C	7.5%	11.3%
9405.30.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	B	7.5%	7.5%
9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings			
9405.40.10	--- Motion picture or theatrical spotlights	A	Free	4.6%
9405.40.90	--- Other	C	7.5%	11.3%
9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings			
9405.50.10	--- Candlesticks and candelabras	C	6.5%	6.5%
9405.50.20	--- Gas lamps and lighting fittings	B	10%	10%
9405.50.90	--- Other	C	7%	7%
9405.60.00	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	B	7.5%	7.5%
	- Parts:			
9405.91	-- Of glass			
9405.91.10	--- Lamp chimneys	B	7.5%	7.5%
	--- Other:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9405.91.91	---- Illuminating glassware, other than globes or spherical shapes decorated by the application of any material to the surface of the glass after it has been shaped; unstrung pendants	D	Free	Free
9405.91.99	---- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
9405.92.00	-- Of plastics	C	7.5%	7.5%
9405.99	-- Other			
9405.99.10	--- Parts of gas lighting fixtures	C	10%	10%
9405.99.90	--- Other	C	7.5%	7.5%
9406.00	Prefabricated buildings.			
9406.00.10	--- Silos for storing ensilage	A	4.5%	4.5%
9406.00.20	--- Air-supported buildings	A	25%	25%
	--- Other:			
9406.00.91	---- Of wood	A	6%	6%
9406.00.99	---- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9501.00.00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.	C	8%	8%
95.02	Dolls representing only human beings.			
9502.10.00	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	C	10%	15%
	- Parts and accessories:			
9502.91.00	-- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	C	8%	
9502.99.00	-- Other	B	8%	8%
95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.			
9503.10	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor			
9503.10.10	--- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits and parts thereof	D	Free	Free
9503.10.90	--- Other	B	5%	5.6%
9503.20	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading No. 9503.10			
9503.20.10	--- Of self-propelled vehicles powered by combustion engines; of radio-controlled self propelled vehicles powered by electric motors; of radio-controlled gliders; parts and accessories for static model assembly kits	D	Free	Free
9503.20.90	--- Other	C	8%	8%
9503.30.00	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	C	8%	8%
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:			
9503.41.00	-- Stuffed	C	10%	10%
9503.49.00	-- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
9503.50.00	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	B	8%	12.7%
9503.60.00	- Puzzles	C	7.5%	7.5%
9503.70.00	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	C	8%	8%
9503.80	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor			
9503.80.10	--- Of metal	B	5%	5.6%
9503.80.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
9503.90.00	- Other	C	8%	8%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.			
9504.10.00	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	A	Free	Free
9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards			
9504.20.10	--- Billiard chalks	A	6.5%	6.5%
	--- Billiard tables, whether or not with pockets, and parts thereof:			
9504.20.21	---- Billiard tables, whether or not with pockets	B	11%	11%
9504.20.22	---- Pockets of leather	B	8%	8.5%
9504.20.23	---- Pockets other than of leather	B	9%	9%
9504.20.24	---- Other parts of wood	B	6%	8.5%
9504.20.29	---- Other	B	6.5%	8.5%
9504.20.90	--- Other	B	10%	10%
9504.30.00	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment	D	Free	Free
9504.40.00	- Playing cards	B	2.4¢/pack	2.4¢/pack
9504.90	- Other			
9504.90.10	--- Electronic games	A	Free	Free
9504.90.20	--- Automatic bowling alley equipment, other than bowling balls or bowling pins	B	2.5%	4.6%
9504.90.90	--- Other	B	9%	9%
95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.			
9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	B	6.5%	10.2%
9505.90	- Other			
9505.90.10	--- Novelty hats and masks	B	6.5%	6.5%
9505.90.90	--- Other	B	8%	8%
95.06	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.			
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9506.11.00	-- Skis	A	7.5%	7.5%
9506.12.00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	A	7.5%	7.5%
9506.19	-- Other			
9506.19.10	--- Ski poles	A	6.5%	6.5%
9506.19.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:			
9506.21.00	-- Sailboards	A	10%	10%
9506.29.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	11.4%
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:			
9506.31.00	-- Clubs, complete	B	8%	8%
9506.32	-- Balls			
9506.32.10	--- Hollow, for practice	A	7.5%	7.5%
9506.32.90	--- Other	A	8%	8%
9506.39	-- Other			
9506.39.10	--- Shafts of steel or graphite	D	Free	Free
9506.39.20	--- Shafts of wood; heads of woods	A	2.5%	2.5%
9506.39.30	--- Forged heads of iron or steel, not ground, polished, plated or otherwise finished	A	4.5%	4.5%
9506.39.90	--- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
9506.40.00	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	B	7.5%	7.5%
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:			
9506.51.00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	A	7.5%	7.5%
9506.59.00	-- Other	A	7.5%	7.5%
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:			
9506.61.00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	A	7.5%	7.5%
9506.62	-- Inflatable			
9506.62.10	--- Balls for basketball, volleyball or soccer	A	7.5%	7.5%
9506.62.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9506.69	-- Other			
9506.69.10	--- Cricket balls	A	Free	5.6%
9506.69.20	--- Balls for lawn bowling or carpet bowling	D	Free	Free
9506.69.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
9506.70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached			
	--- Ice or roller skates attached to boots:			
9506.70.11	---- Ice skates	A	22.5%	22.5%
9506.70.12	---- Roller skates	C	22.5%	22.5%
9506.70.20	--- Ice or roller skates not attached to boots	A	5.5%	5.5%
	- Other:			
9506.91	-- Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment			
9506.91.10	--- Of leather	B	8%	8%
9506.91.20	--- Cycling exercise apparatus equipped with electronic monitors; parts of a kind used in physical exercise machines	B	2.5%	9.2%
9506.91.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	10%
9506.99	-- Other			
9506.99.10	--- Leg pads and bats, for cricket	A	Free	5.6%
9506.99.20	--- Face masks and shoulder pads, for football	D	Free	Free
9506.99.30	--- Curling stones; clay pigeons of a kind used in trapshooting	A	Free	2.7%
	--- Hockey sticks:			
9506.99.41	---- For field hockey	A	Free	2%
9506.99.49	---- Other	B	2.5%	2.5%
9506.99.50	--- Ice axes designed for climbing and mountaineering	D	Free	Free
9506.99.60	--- Power-operated equipment of a kind used in the development of athletic skills	B	2.5%	9.2%
9506.99.70	--- Shin-guards and elbow or shoulder pads excluding those for football; waist, thigh and hip protective equipment	B	25%	25%
	--- Archery equipment:			
9506.99.81	---- Of wood	B	6%	6%



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9506.99.89	--- Other	B	7%	7%
9506.99.90	--- Other	B	7.5%	11.8%
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.			
9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	A	Free	5.1%
9507.20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled			
9507.20.10	--- Barbless	D	Free	Free
9507.20.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	A	Free	5.1%
9507.90	- Other			
9507.90.10	--- Sportsmen's fishing line, in retail packages	A	Free	5.4%
9507.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	10.2% <sup>(1)</sup>
9508.00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.			
9508.00.10	--- Amusement riding devices and travelling menageries	D	Free	Free
9508.00.90	--- Other	A	2.5%	4.6%

1. Tariff in Column II to be removed according to staging category C.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).			
9601.10.00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	D	Free	Free
9601.90.00	- Other	A	6.5%	6.5%
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.			
9602.00.10	--- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products; artificial honeycombs	D	Free	Free
9602.00.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).			
9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles			
9603.10.10	--- Brooms	C	11.5%	11.5%
9603.10.20	--- Brushes	C	7.5%	7.5%
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:			
9603.21.00	-- Tooth brushes	B	7.5%	7.5%
9603.29.00	-- Other	C	7.5%	7.5%
9603.30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics			
9603.30.10	--- Artists' brushes	A	Free	5.4%
9603.30.90	--- Other	A	7%	7%
9603.40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers			
9603.40.10	--- Paint rollers of textile materials	A	Free	12.5%
9603.40.90	--- Other	C	7.5%	7.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9603.50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles			
9603.50.10	--- Road or lawn sweeping type brushes and rotary brushes of a diameter not exceeding 1.5 m, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	D	Free	Free
9603.50.90	--- Other	B	7%	7%
9603.90	- Other			
9603.90.10	--- Brooms	C	11.5%	11.5%
9603.90.20	--- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	A	8%	8%
9603.90.30	--- Brushes; pipe cleaners; tufts of plastics	C	7.5%	7.5%
	--- Mops of textile materials:			
9603.90.41	---- Containing man-made fibres	C	25%	25%
9603.90.49	---- Other	C	22.5%	22.5%
9603.90.90	--- Other	C	6.5%	6.5%
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	B	6.5%	10.2%
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	A	6.5%	6.5%
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.			
9606.10.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof.	C	7.5%	7.5%
	- Buttons:			
9606.21	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material			
9606.21.10	--- Of polyesters, acrylic or casein resins	B	8% and 3.3¢/gross	8% and 3.3¢/gross
9606.21.90	--- Other	B	8% and 3.3¢/gross	12.7% and 5¢/gross
9606.22.00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	C	8% and 3.3¢/gross	8% and 3.3¢/gross
9606.29.00	-- Other	C	8% and 3.3¢/gross	12.6% and 5¢/gross
9606.30.00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	C	7.5%	11.5%
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Slide fasteners:			
9607.11.00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	C	11.5%	11.5%
9607.19.00	-- Other	C	11.5%	11.5%
9607.20	- Parts			
	--- Of textile materials:			
9607.20.11	---- Containing man-made fibres	C	25%	25%
9607.20.19	---- Other	C	22.5%	22.5%
9607.20.90	--- Other	C	11.5%	17.5%
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09.			
9608.10.00	- Ball point pens	B	7.5%	7.5%
9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	C	7.5%	7.5%
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:			
9608.31.00	-- Indian ink drawing pens	B	7.5%	11.3%
9608.39.00	-- Other	B	7.5%	11.3%
9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	B	7.5%	7.5%
9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	B	7.5%	11.3%
9608.60.00	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	B	7%	7%
	- Other:			
9608.91.00	-- Pen nibs and nib points	A	Free	4%
9608.99.00	-- Other	B	7%	7%
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.			
9609.10.00	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	C	7.5%	11.3%
9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	B	6%	6%
9609.90.00	- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	A	Free	3.4%
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	B	6.5%	6.5%
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.			
9612.10	- Ribbons			
9612.10.10	--- Woven, of man-made fibres, other than those of a width of 30 mm or more and permanently put up in cartridges	C	25%	-
9612.10.20	--- Other, containing man-made fibres	C	25%	25%
9612.10.90	--- Other	C	9%	13.6%
9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	C	9%	9%
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.			
9613.10.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	B	6.5%	6.5%
9613.20.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	B	9.5%	9.5%
9613.30.00	- Table lighters	B	10%	10%
9613.80.00	- Other lighters	B	8.5%	8.5%
9613.90.00	- Parts	B	6.5%	10.2%
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.			
9614.10.00	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	D	Free	Free
9614.20	- Pipes and pipe bowls			
9614.20.10	--- Meerschaum pipes, excluding those composed in part of briar wood	D	Free	Free
9614.20.90	--- Other	B	6.5%	6.5%
9614.90.00	- Other	B	7.5%	7.5%
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof.			

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:			
9615.11.00	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	B	7.5%	7.5%
9615.19.00	-- Other	B	7%	7%
9615.90.00	- Other	B	9%	9%
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.			
9616.10.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads thereof.	A	9%	9%
9616.20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations			
9616.20.10	--- Containing man-made fibres	B	25%	25%
9616.20.90	--- Other	B	18.8%	18.8%
9617.00.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	A	7.5%	7.5%
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	B	9%	14%

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.			
9701.10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels			
9701.10.10	--- Originals by artists	D	Free	Free
9701.10.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
9701.90	- Other			
9701.90.10	--- Original collages and similar decorative plaques by artists	D	Free	Free
9701.90.90	--- Other	A	Free	Free
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	D	Free	Free
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	D	Free	Free
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.	D	Free	Free
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	D	Free	Free
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	D	Free	Free

## SCHEDULE OF CANADA

---

### CHAPTER 98

1. For purposes of this Chapter, the General Tariff rates of customs duty shall be the same as the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rates of customs duty.
2. The rate of customs duty is levied on the value of the repair or alteration to the goods carried out only in the Mexico at the rate set out in the MT column applicable to these goods as reduced in accordance with section 25.2.
3. The rate of customs duty is levied on the value of the repair or alteration to the goods carried out only in one or more NAFTA countries at the rate set out in the MUST column applicable to these goods as reduced in accordance with section 25.2.
4. The rate of customs duty is levied on the value of the repair or alteration to the goods carried out only in one or more NAFTA countries at the rate set out in the UST column applicable to these goods as reduced in accordance with section 25.2.



**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9801.00.00	Foreign-based conveyances of heading No. 86.09 or of Chapters 87, 88 and 89, other than cargo containers less than 6.1 metres in length or having an internal capacity less than 14 cubic metres, engaged in the international commercial transportation of passengers or goods, under such regulations for each mode of conveyance provided for in this heading as the Governor in Council may prescribe.	D	Free	Free
9802.00.00	Conveyances temporarily imported by a resident of Canada to be employed in the international, non-commercial transportation of that person and accompanying persons using the same conveyance.	D	Free	Free
9803.00.00	Conveyances and baggage temporarily imported by a person who is not a resident of Canada for use by that person in Canada.	D	Free	Free
98.04	Goods acquired abroad by a resident or temporary resident of Canada or by a former resident who is returning to Canada to resume residence, for the personal or household use of that person or as souvenirs or gifts, but not bought on commission or as an accommodation for any other person or for sale, and reported by that person at time of return to Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may make.			
9804.10.00	- Valued at not more than one hundred dollars and included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than forty-eight hours	D	Free	Free
9804.20.00	- Valued at not more than three hundred dollars, whether or not included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than seven days	D	Free	Free
9804.30.00	- Valued at not more than three hundred dollars and included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than forty-eight hours	C	0.9%	-
9804.40.00	- Valued at not more than twenty dollars and included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than twenty-four hours	D	Free	Free
9805.00.00	Goods imported by a member of the Canadian Forces, an employee of the Canadian Government, or by a former resident of Canada returning to Canada to resume residence therein after having been a resident of another country for a period of not less than one year, or by a resident returning after an absence from Canada of not less than one year, and acquired by that person for personal or household use and actually owned abroad by and in the possession and use of that person for at least six months prior to that person's return to Canada.	D	Free	Free
9806.00.00	Personal and household effects of a resident of Canada dying abroad; personal and household effects received by a resident of Canada as a result or in anticipation of the death of a person who is not a resident of Canada; all the foregoing when given as a gift to a resident of Canada.	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9807.00.00	Goods, as defined by regulations made by the Minister, imported by a settler for the settler's household or personal use, if actually owned by and in the possession and use of the settler prior to the settler's arrival in Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	D	Free	Free
9808.00.00	Articles for the personal or official use of representatives of foreign countries and of Her Majesty's Governments, and for the personal use of their families, suites or servants, under regulations prescribed by the Governor in Council.	D	Free	Free
9809.00.00	Articles for the use of the Governor General.	D	Free	Free
9810.00.00	Arms, military stores, munitions of war and other goods the property of and to remain the property of a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff designated by the Governor in Council or of a foreign country that is a party to the North Atlantic Treaty and is designated by the Governor in Council; goods consigned to military service agencies and institutions designated by the Governor in Council where the goods are for the personal use of or consumption by nationals of countries designated under this heading who are employed in defence establishments of those countries in Canada.	D	Free	Free
9811.00.00	Arms, military stores and munitions of war imported by the Government of Canada in replacement of or in anticipation or actual exchange for similar goods loaned to or exchanged or to be exchanged with the governments of a foreign country designated by the Governor in Council under heading No. 98.10, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	D	Free	Free
9812.00.00	Publications of the United Nations or the North Atlantic Treaty Organization or any of their specialized agencies; books received from free lending libraries abroad, subject to return under Customs supervision within sixty days.	D	Free	Free
9813.00.00	Goods, including containers or coverings filled or empty, originating in Canada, after having been exported therefrom, if the goods are returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, or combined with any other article abroad, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	D	Free	Free
9814.00.00	Goods, including containers or coverings filled or empty, which have once been released and accounted for under section 32 of the Customs Act and have been exported, if the goods are returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, or combined with any other article abroad, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	D	Free	Free
9815.00.00	Donations of clothing and books for charitable purposes, and photographs, not exceeding three, sent by friends and not for the purpose of sale.	D	Free	Free

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9816.00.00	Casual donations sent by persons abroad to friends in Canada, or imported personally by persons who are not residents of Canada as gifts to friends, and not being advertising matter, tobacco or alcoholic beverages, when the value thereof does not exceed forty dollars in any one case, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	D	Free	Free
9817.00.00	Medals, trophies and other articles, which have been bestowed or awarded by persons or organizations abroad as marks of honour or distinction, or which have been won abroad in competitions, or having been won abroad in competitions are donated by persons or organizations abroad for bestowal or award in Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	D	Free	Free
9818.00.00	Articles imported by or for public museums, public libraries, universities, colleges or schools, and which are to be placed in such institutions as exhibits, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	D	Free	Free
9819.00.00	Goods imported for a period not exceeding six months for the purpose of display at a convention or a public exhibition at which the goods of various manufacturers or producers are displayed.	D	Free	Free
9820.00.00	Goods returned to Canada after having been exported for repair under warranty, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	A	Free	Free
9821.00.00	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods of heading No. 89.01; fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products, of a registered length not exceeding 30.5 m, of heading No. 89.02; tugs and pusher craft of heading No. 89.04; light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function, floating docks, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms of heading No. 89.05; all the foregoing, regardless of country of origin or tariff treatment entitlement, returned to Canada after having been exported to the United States or Mexico for repair or alteration	N/A	<sup>(1)</sup>	<sup>(2)</sup>
9822.00.00	Goods, regardless of country of origin or tariff treatment entitlement, other than the goods of tariff item No. 9820.00.00 or 9821.00.00, returned to Canada after having been exported to the United States or Mexico for repair or alteration	N/A	<sup>(3)</sup>	<sup>(3)</sup>
98.23	Specified goods imported on a temporary basis from Mexico or the United States.			
9823.10.00	-Professional equipment necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade or profession of a business person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to Chapter 16 of the North American Free Trade Agreement	A	Free	N/A

1. See Supplementary Note 2 to this Chapter.
2. See Supplementary Note 3 to this Chapter.
3. See Supplementary Note 4 to this Chapter.

**SCHEDULE OF CANADA**

Item	Article Description	Column I		Column II
		Staging Category	Base Rate	Base Rate
9823.20.00	-Equipment for the press	A	Free	N/A
9823.30.00	-Equipment for sound or television broadcasting	A	Free	N/A
9823.40.00	-Cinematographic equipment	A	Free	N/A
9823.50.00	-Goods for sports purposes	A	Free	N/A
9823.60.00	-Goods intended for display or demonstration	A	Free	N/A
9823.70.00	-Commercial samples	A	Free	N/A
9823.80.00	-Advertising films	A	Free	N/A
9823.90.00	-Conveyances or containers based in the United States or Mexico engaged in the international traffic of goods	A	Free	N/A
9824.00.00	Commercial samples imported from the United States or Mexico regardless of the country of origin or tariff treatment entitlement and solely for the solicitation of orders for goods or services provided from a country other than Canada, and  (i) having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than one United States dollar or the equivalent amount in Canadian or Mexico currency, or  (ii) that are so marked, torn, perforated or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or for use except as commercial samples	A	Free	N/A
9825.00.00	Printed advertising materials of Chapter 49, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials and posters that are imported from the United States or Mexico regardless of the country of origin or tariff treatment entitlement and that are:  (i) used to promote, publicize or advertise a good or service;  (ii) essentially intended to advertise a good or service;  (iii) supplied free of charge;  (iv) imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither such materials nor packets form part of a larger consignment	A	Free	N/A

LIBRARY E A/BIBLIOTHEQUE A E



3 5036 20013470 1

DATE DUE

~~JUN 27 2009~~

DOCS  
CA1 EA 93N57 ENG  
North American Free Trade Agreement  
: tariff schedule of Canada. Annex  
302.2. --  
43264379



Government of Canada    Gouvernement du Canada